INTERWATER THESAURUS

BASED ON THE IRC INTERWATER THESAURUS FOR COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION ENGLISH ORIGINAL

Volume One
ENGLISH / ARABIC

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN (EMRO)
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (CEHA)

AMMAN, JORDAN
1991
INTERWATER THESAURUS

BASED ON THE IRC INTERWATER THESAURUS
FOR COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
ENGLISH ORIGINAL

Volume One
ENGLISH / ARABIC

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN (EMRO)
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (CEHA)

AMMAN, JORDAN

1991
THIS WORK WAS CARRIED OUT AS PART OF CEHANET PROJECT UNDER A GRANT FROM THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE (IDRC), CANADA. THIS VERSION OF THE THESAURUS IS BASED ON THE INTERWATER THESAURUS DEVELOPED BY THE INTERNATIONAL WATER AND SANITATION CENTRE (IRC), THE NETHERLANDS. THE ASSISTANCE OF MR. MAHMOUD A. ITAYEM, WHO CONSULTANT, IN THE ARABICIZATION AND EXPANSION OF THE THESAURUS IS GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGED.

Copyright © WHO/EMRO Regional Centre for Environmental Health Activities, 1991

P. O. Box 926967
Telex 23447 WHOEM JO
Amman, Jordan

Telephone 827535, 827536
Fax 827533
FOREWORD

The Centre for Environmental Health Activities (CEHA) launched its Regional Information Network (CEHANET) in 1988 with the aim of promoting information exchange and communication among environmental health professionals and institutions in the Eastern Mediterranean Region (EMR) of the World Health Organization (WHO).

CEHA has been fully aware of the need to develop systems and tools for CEHANET to cope with the language barriers in the Region. The thesaurus is one of the selected tools for this purpose and is based on systematic language in concordance with automation trends in information and documentation centres. CEHA is also committed to build this Thesaurus in compliance with the special international and Arab standards.

This Thesaurus will not only satisfy the needs of information and documentation professionals, but also is a basic tool for end users to access information in a multilingual mode since it is a complete information storage and retrieval system. It is the twin of the CEHANET Procedures Manual to be used for technical processing of documents and information.

In addition to this, the Thesaurus is a tool to assist in arabicization of the environmental health literature as it is an authority list of specialized terms which will have a major role in unification and standardization of terms on a regional level. In this context, we would like to invite linguists and technical experts to contribute to future development of the Thesaurus by proposing new terms, synonyms and their arabicization.

We are pleased to express our sincere appreciation to the International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada, for its support to CEHANET in its first and second phases which made it possible to prepare the Thesaurus and the Manual and to make them available to the information centres in the Region. Grateful acknowledgments are to the International Water and Sanitation Centre (IRC), the Netherlands, for granting CEHA the right to arabicize the Thesaurus and to the Abdul Hamid Shoman Foundation, Jordan, for providing unlimited access to their computer facilities to store, arabicize, process and print the Thesaurus.
Interwater Thesaurus

Volume one: English / Arabic
Volume two: Arabic / English
Volume three: French / Arabic
Volume four: List of main terms
- English / French / Arabic
- French / English / Arabic
- Arabic / English / French
CEHANET DOCUMENTS

1. Environmental Health Regional Bibliography, Volume one
2. Criteria for Selection of Materials for CEHANET Data Base
4. Interwater Thesaurus, Volume One: English/Arabic
5. Environmental Health Regional Bibliography, Volume two
6. CEHANET Procedures Manual, Arabic Version
7. Environmental Health Regional Bibliography, Volume three
8. Regional Directory of Environmental Health Professionals and Institutions
## CONTENTS

- Foreword vii
- Introduction 1 - 10
- Thesaurus Listing 13 - 523
INTRODUCTION

PREAMBLE

This thesaurus is a controlled and structured vocabulary for use in indexing, storage and retrieval of information. This volume of the Thesaurus is bilingual (English/Arabic), the Arabic translation of which is based on Interwater Thesaurus for Community Water Supply and Sanitation, prepared by The International Water and Sanitation Centre (Formerly the International Reference Centre for Community Water Supply and Sanitation), (IRC), The Netherlands, which basically covers water supply and sanitation, with new terms added to cover the broad field of environmental health as well as Arab and international organizations concerned therewith.

Since most of the centres that will apply this thesaurus are small in size, and most likely will be using CDS/ISIS system on micro-computers, the heavy reliance will be on the printed version of the Thesaurus, although CEHANET Coordinating Centre will provide machine-readable copies for use for on-line retrieval at larger computerized centres equipped with capable multi-user hardware. CDS/ISIS, as it is well known, is a single-user system, therefore printed versions of the Thesaurus will be useful for controlling terms and keywords required for subject analysis of documents. Translators, linguists and professionals concerned with environmental health literature may also use the Thesaurus.

THESAURUS STRUCTURE

This English/Arabic version of the Thesaurus presentation is alphabetical and incorporating both descriptors and non-descriptors in one sequence. Each entry (word block) contains all available details including the various relationships. The Arabic equivalent of the top term in the word block is also presented. Subject categories (facets) have also been added to the top term to indicate the term's affiliation. The categories have been modified in the Arabic edition to be as follows, noting that two codes, namely numeric (to be language independent) and alphanumeric (as in the original), are shown:

A WATER SUPPLY
   A1 WATER RESOURCES 01.01.00
   A2 WATER TREATMENT 01.02.00
B WATER QUALITY 02.01.00
C WATER USE 03.01.00
D WATER AND WASTEWATER TRANSPORT 04.01.00
E SANITATION 05.01.00
   E1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT 05.02.00
   E2 WASTE DISPOSAL AND UTILIZATION 05.03.00
F HEALTH 06.01.00
   F1 ENVIRONMENT 07.01.00
   F2 FOOD 08.01.00
G COMMUNITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS 09.01.00
H ADMINISTRATION, ECONOMICS AND LEGISLATION 10.01.00
   HI ORGANIZATIONS 10.02.00
I INFORMATION TRANSFER 11.01.00
J GEOGRAPHY 12.01.00
K MATERIALS 13.01.00
Notice here that facets A-F (01.00.00 - 08.00.00) are the facets that specify the subject scope of the Thesaurus. The other facets G-K cover supporting subjects which are used when they refer to matters directly related to environmental health, water supply and sanitation. The Thesaurus contains about 1100 descriptors in each of its three languages (Arabic, English, French). Information centres may get upon request a presentation of the Thesaurus by facet or subject category.

The descriptor, which is the preferred term to, represent a particular concept, is the basic element of the thesaurus. Its maximum length is limited to 40 characters. The relationships between descriptors and their symbols are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Relationships</th>
<th>Reciprocal Reference</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equivalence (synonyms)</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchical</td>
<td>USED FOR</td>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BROADER TERM</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NARROWER TERM</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related (associative)</td>
<td>RELATED TERM</td>
<td>RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition multiple levels have been used to indicate hierarchical levels of broader and narrower terms. These levels are interpreted according to the ascending order for broader terms and descending order for narrower terms, i.e. BT2 is broader than BT1, BT3 is broader than BT2, BT4 is broader than BT3, etc., and NT2 is narrower than NT1, NT3 is narrower than NT2, NT4 is narrower than NT3, etc. Moreover, scope-notes are added to some descriptors to define, explain or limit the term.

Relationship of equivalence indicates that one term from among a number of synonyms has been selected as descriptor, while the others are considered non-descriptors. This does not mean that non-preferred terms are wrong ones.

**EXAMPLES**

ABANDONED VEHICLES
المركبات المهجورة
- Selected as descriptor
- Arabic equivalent
uf ABANDONED AUTOMOBILES
uf ABANDONED CARS
uf DISCARDED AUTOMOBILES
uf DISCARDED VEHICLES
- Synonyms considered as non-descriptors

Hierarchical relationship indicates the other descriptors which refer to broader or narrower concepts than the descriptor.

**EXAMPLES**

DISASTERS
NT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
- Descriptor entry term
NT2 DROUGHT
- Narrower term to DISASTERS
- Narrower term to NATURAL DISASTERS
DROUGHT
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS

Notice here that DISASTERS has no broader term in this thesaurus. Such term is called top term.

Associative relationship is not a hierarchical relationship. It resembles "see also" reference in lists of subject headings. It is useful in drawing the attention of the user to other descriptors in the thesaurus that may be used for indexing and retrieval affairs.

**EXAMPLES**

ELECTRIFICATION
  rt ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
  rt ELECTRICITY

The descriptors are arranged in word blocks, each block shows the complete structure of each alphabetical entry, or, in other words, the network of relationships between the descriptor and other descriptors in the Theasaurus. Each block gives the whole hierarchy of the descriptor both at superordinate and subordinate levels for up to seven levels. The languages of the thesaurus are identical concerning hierarchical and associative relationships, but variant concerning non-descriptors and scope-notes due to the peculiarities of each language.

The following are illustrative examples on what has been discussed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARAB COUNTRIES</th>
<th>- Descriptor entry term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Δالبلدان العربية</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uf ARAB STATES</td>
<td>- Arabic Equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nt ARAB WORLD</td>
<td>- Non-descriptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2 ARAB MAGHREB</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 ALGERIA</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB MAGHREB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB MAGHREB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 MAURITANIA</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB MAGHREB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 MOROCCO</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB MAGHREB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 TUNISIA</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB MAGHREB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2 DJIBOUTI</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2 SOMALIA</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2 ARAB GULF STATES</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 BAHRAIN</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB GULF STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 IRAQ</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB GULF STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 KUWAIT</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB GULF STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 OMAN</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB GULF STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 QATAR</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB GULF STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 SAUDI ARABIA</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB GULF STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES</td>
<td>- Narrower term for ARAB GULF STATES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NT1 ARAB MASHREQ - Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES - Related term for ARAB COUNTRIES
rt MIDDLE EAST - Related term for ARAB COUNTRIES

ARAB STATES - Non-descriptor
USE ARAB COUNTRIES - Use this descriptor

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES - Descriptor entry term
BT1 INDUSTRY - Broader term for FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

NT1 FOOD INDUSTRY - Narrower term for FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
NT2 BAKERY - Narrower term for FOOD INDUSTRY
NT2 DAIRY INDUSTRY - Narrower term for FOOD INDUSTRY
NT2 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES - Narrower term for FOOD INDUSTRY
NT3 CANNING - Narrower term for FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
NT3 PASTEURIZATION - Narrower term for FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

NT3 REFRIGERATION - Narrower term for FOOD PRESERVATION
rt AGRICULTURE - Related terms for FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
rt FOOD - AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

It has to be emphasized here that each broader, narrower, or related term in the word block is itself a descriptor and has a word block of its own.

The most common or standard terms are the ones selected. Country variations have been shown in non-descriptors. Word blocks are arranged word by word rather than letter by letter. Descriptors, when compound, are entered in their natural order, while inversion has been used extensively, sometimes rather unnecessarily, for non-descriptors.

EXAMPLES

MANAGEMENT (PERSONNEL)
USE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

GAS (BIO)
USE BIOGAS

DEVELOPMENT (RURAL)
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Concerning the form of descriptor, the following principles have been used:

1) The singular has been used for what cannot be counted, such as properties, characteristics and operations.

EXAMPLES
ABORTION
ACIDIFICATION
ADDICTION
AGRICULTURAL REFORM

It has also been used for matters of which only one exists.
2) The plural for what can be counted is used for Arabic and English terms. The singular has been used for French.

**EXAMPLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGLISH</th>
<th>FRENCH</th>
<th>ARABIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHILDREN</td>
<td>ENFANT</td>
<td>الأاطفال</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUDS</td>
<td>NUAGE</td>
<td>الغيوم</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDUITS</td>
<td>CONDUITE</td>
<td>الأقنعة</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTEINS</td>
<td>PROTEINE</td>
<td>البروتينات</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALTS</td>
<td>SEL</td>
<td>الأسمال</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLUMS</td>
<td>BIDONVILLE</td>
<td>الأحياء الفقيرة</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3) Names of diseases, animals, plants, organisations and places are given as they are known in the language concerned, whether plural or singular.

**EXAMPLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGLISH</th>
<th>FRENCH</th>
<th>ARABIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALGAE</td>
<td>ALGUE</td>
<td>الطحالب</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCARIASIS</td>
<td>ASCARIDOSE</td>
<td>داء المسقر</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMBOO</td>
<td>BAMBOU</td>
<td>الخيزران</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUORINE</td>
<td>FLUOR</td>
<td>الفلور</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Arabic equivalent of the term has been selected to represent the most commonly used variation. Various dictionaries, literature sources and experts have been consulted to arrive to a consensus on which Arabic to use. The Regional Office's translation and arabization services were also consulted to make the thesaurus Arabic terminology consistent with what is applied by EMRO.

**USE OF THE THESAURUS IN INDEXING**

CEHANET Procedures Manual, for cataloguing, and indexing using this thesaurus, was published by CEHA. Consequently it will suffice here to give the basic principles for its use. Indexing is concerned with the identification of the subject content of the document. It is basically two procedures:

1. Conceptual analysis of the document: that is the identification of the subject concepts contained in the document. They are expressed in terms mostly from the document.

2. Translation: that is translating the concepts identified into terms or codes from the system used for indexing. To us it is translating them into descriptors from the thesaurus.

These procedures require two conditions: the indexer's acquaintance with the subject terminology in the fields covered by his/her centre, and good knowledge of the use of the thesaurus.
Appropriate indexing stems from two principles: exhaustivity and specificity. The first means that no concept covered by the document should be overlooked. The second means the use of the descriptors specified for translating concepts as much as the thesaurus allows for.

Complete knowledge of the use of the thesaurus itself cannot be achieved overnight. It is acquired through practice. However, every time we get to the descriptor that we think is satisfactory, we have to look at the whole word block of that descriptor, as the various relationships listed under it may reveal whether our selection is right. We have also to remember that no thesaurus is capable of containing all expressions that we wish to use. Therefore, it has to be subjected to continuous modification and updating as discussed below.

**THESAURUS MAINTENANCE**

As the thesaurus updating is of utmost importance equal to its construction, CEHA has decided to cooperate closely with IRC in this respect. Users of this edition are thus requested to send their suggestions for addition, deletion or modification of any term in the thesaurus to CEHA, and not to make any modifications themselves to ensure compatibility and harmonization among the various centres. A special form will be used for this purpose. The next pages show a sample of this form and explanation of its fields. CEHA will liaise between the thesaurus users in EMR and IRC to ensure coordination on international level.

**Intructions for filling in the form**

1. **Type of Suggestion**

Symbols used for indicating the type of suggestion concerning the term are:

- **C** = Change: This symbol is marked if the suggestion concerns change of structural relationships existing in the thesaurus, or of its location from one facet to another.

- **F** = Forbidden: It is marked to indicate non-descriptors, sometimes called forbidden terms. Example: If the suggestion is to add COLOR as non-descriptor to the existing descriptor COLOUR, this symbol is marked.

- **N** = New: This symbol is marked to indicate that the term added is a new descriptor. Example: The term BOTTLES is a term non-existent in the thesaurus and is suggested as a new descriptor. This symbol is marked.

- **D** = Deletion: This symbol is marked to indicate that a descriptor, previously existing in the thesaurus, has been suggested for deletion or cancellation.

- **A** = Arabicization: This symbol is added if Arabic equivalent of any of the terms is to be introduced.
2. Facet

It is the symbol of the subject category of the thesaurus. The facet number for the suggested (proposed) descriptor is given. If the descriptor is of multi-hierarchy type, this field repeats.

Example: DILUTION is a new proposed descriptor, and can be in either A2 or E1 facets.

3. Descriptor

Record here the descriptor proposed for addition to or deletion from the thesaurus, or the one of the relationships, scope-note or facet of which has been changed.

4. Non-descriptor

Record here all non-descriptors that relate to a single descriptor suggested for addition, change or deletion.

5. BT

Broader term. Record here all broader terms proposed. These broader terms may already exist in the thesaurus - as descriptors - or are new. Remember that you do not need to show the whole hierarchy of the broader terms, but you may give one step only and the computer system will complete the remaining levels.

6. NT

Narrower term. Record here all narrower terms proposed. These narrower terms may already exist in the thesaurus - as descriptors - or are new. Remember that you do not need to show the whole hierarchy of the narrower terms, but you may give one step only and the computer system will complete the remaining levels.

7. RT

Related term. Record here all related terms proposed. These related terms may already exist in the thesaurus - as descriptors - or are new.

8. TT

Top term. Record here all top terms of the descriptor. These terms form the headings for hierarchy of the descriptor.

9. SN

Scope note. It is an explanatory sentence or definition of the descriptor, for explaining its meaning or limiting its use. Record this sentence here if there is a need for it regarding the proposed descriptor.
10. **Comments**

Record here the opinions of the thesaurus committee (at CEHANET Coordinating Centre) regarding the suggestion, on approval, rejection, change, deletion etc., together with the reasons as appropriate.

11. **Decision and Action**

The final decision on the suggestion and the action to be taken for its implementation, together with the date(s) associated with it.

12. **Source**

Record here the source from which the new descriptor was derived, in a form sufficiently brief for its identification.

13. **Documentalist**

Record here the name of the indexer who suggests addition, change or deletion.

14. **Verified by**

Record here the name of the Coordinator of the thesaurus committee (at CEHANET Coordinating Centre).
## THESAURUS MAINTENANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Type of Suggestion</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td>C = Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N = New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A = Arabic translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F = Forbidden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D = Deletion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. | **Facet** |
|    |           |

| 3. | **Descriptor**  |
|    | (English & Arabic) |
|    |                   |

| 4. | **Non-Descriptor(s)**  |
|    | (English & Arabic) |
|    |                   |

| 5. | **Broader Term**  |
|    | (BT)  |
|    | (English & Arabic) |
|    |                   |

| 6. | **Narrower Term(s)**  |
|    | (NT)  |
|    | (English & Arabic) |
|    |                   |

| 7. | **Related Term(s)**  |
|    | (RT)  |
|    | (English & Arabic) |
|    |                   |

| 8. | **Top Term**  |
|    | (TT)  |
|    | (English & Arabic) |
|    |                   |

<p>| 9. | <strong>Scope Note</strong>  |
|    | (SN)  |
|    | (English &amp; Arabic) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>10. Comments (English)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Decision and Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Documentalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Varified by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABILITIES
  USE SKILLS

ABILITY TO PAY cat. H
  القدرة على الدفع
    uf AFFORDABILITY
    BT1 PAYMENT
    rt CHARGES
    rt LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
    rt WILLINGNESS TO PAY

ABORTION cat. G
  الإجهاض
    BT1 FAMILY PLANNING
    rt PREGNANCY

ABS cat. K
  الأكريلونيتريل و البوليديين و الستيريز
    uf ACRYLONITRILE/BUTADIENE/STYRENE
    SN do not confuse with the detergent abs for which use alkylbenzenesulphonate
    BT1 PLASTICS
    BT2 CHEMICALS
    rt FILTRATION MEDIA

ABS(DETERGENT)
  USE ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE

ABSCES (LIVER)
  USE LIVER ABSCESS

ABSORPTION cat. A2 E1
  الإمتصاص
    BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
    rt ADSORPTION
    rt METABOLISM

ABSORPTION FIELDS
  USE SEEPAGE PITS

ABSTRACTION OF WATER
  USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

ABYSSINIA
  USE ETHIOPIA

ACARICIDES
  USE INSECTICIDES

ACARINA
  USE MITES

ACCELLO FILTERS cat. E1
  المرشحات المستشاركة
BT1 FILTRATION
  BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
  rt HIGH RATE FILTRATION
  rt RAPID FILTRATION

ACCEPTANCE cat. G
  التقبل
  uf CONSUMER ACCEPTANCE
  uf PUBLIC ACCEPTANCE
  SW favourable attitude to a facility provided; but not necessarily ADOPITION

BT1 ATTITUDES
  BT2 PSYCHOLOGY
  BT3 SOCIAL SCIENCES
  rt ADOPTION
  rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
  rt DECISION MAKING
  rt PERSUASION
  rt PRODUCT LABELLING
  rt SOCIAL CHANGE
  rt TABOOS
  rt WILLINGNESS TO PAY

ACCESS TO WATER cat. A1
  المصدر إلى الماء
  uf AVAILABILITY OF WATER
  uf WATER ACCESSIBILITY
  uf REASONABLE ACCESS
  rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
  rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
  rt WATER COLLECTION TIME
  rt WATER QUANTITY

ACCIDENTS cat. F1
  الحوادث
  NT1 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
  NT1 INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
  NT1 MARINE ACCIDENTS
  NT2 COLLISIONS AT SEA
  NT1 NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
  NT1 OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
  NT1 RADIATION ACCIDENTS
  NT1 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS
  NT1 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
  rt DISASTERS
  rt RESCUE SERVICES
  rt SAFETY

ACCOUNTING cat. H
  المحاسبة
  uf MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
  rt COMPUTERS
  rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
  rt COSTS
ACCUMULATION (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOACCUMULATION

ACETYLENE cat. K
السيكلينات
BT1 HYDROCARBONS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT2 COAL
BT3 FILTRATION MEDIA
BT2 ENERGY
rt PHOTOSYNTHESIS
rt WELDING

ACID RAIN cat. E2
المطر الحمضي
uf RAIN (ACID)
BT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT2 SOLID WASTES
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS
rt TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

ACIDIFICATION cat. F1
التجميم
BT1 CHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION
BT2 DECOMPOSITION
rt ACIDS
rt pH

ACIDITY cat. K
الحموضة
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt ACIDS
rt pH

ACIDS cat. K
الحموض
BT1 CHEMICALS
rt ACIDIFICATION
rt ACIDITY

ACOUSTIC INSULATION cat. K
العزل المعنوي
BT1 NOISE ABATEMENT
BT2 POLLUTION CONTROL
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt ACOUSTICS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HOUSING
rt NOISE
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT
ACOUSTICS cat. K

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
USE AIDS

ACRYLONITRILE/BUTADIENE/STYRENE
USE ABS
SN do not confuse with the detergent abs for which use alkylbenzenesulphonate

ACSAD cat. H1

ACTINOMYCETES cat. F

ACTINOMYCETES
USE ACTINOMYCETALES

ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT cat. A2 E1

ACTIVATED SILICA cat. K
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

ACTIVATED SLUDGE cat. E1
الجذام المنحل
uf SLUDGE (ACTIVATED)
BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 SLUDGE
NT1 BIOSORPTION PROCESS
NT1 CONTACT STABILIZATION
rt AERATION
rt EXTENDED AERATION
rt HUMUS SLUDGE
rt OXIDATION DITCHES
rt SLUDGE TREATMENT

ADDITION cat. F
الإضافة
BT1 HEALTH ASPECTS
NT1 ALCOHOLISM
NT1 DRUG ABUSE
NT1 SMOKING
rt NARCOTICS
rt PUBLIC HEALTH

ADENO VIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات الغدية
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS

ADIABATIC LAPSE RATE cat. J
معدل الهبوط الكتسي
rt CLIMATE
rt TEMPERATURE

ADITS cat. A2
الصمامات
rt BOREHOLDS
rt GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
rt HORIZONTAL DRILLING
rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES
rt WELLS

ADMINISTRATION cat. H
الإدارة
uf MANAGEMENT
uf WAGE ADMINISTRATION
NT1 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
NT1 FORESTRY
NT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
NT2 JOB DESCRIPTION
NT2 JOB EVALUATION
NT1 WATER MANAGEMENT
WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
FLOW AUGMENTATION
ADMINISTRATORS
DECISION MAKING
EVALUATION
FINANCING
PLANNING
POLICIES
PUBLIC RELATIONS

ADMINISTRATORS cat. H

ADOLESCENTS cat. G

ADOPTION cat. G

ADRIATIC SEA cat. J

ADSORPTION cat. A2 E1

ADULT EDUCATION cat. I

ADULTS cat. G
ADVISORS
USE CONSULTANTS

AEDES cat. F
الزائدة
BT1 MOSQUITOES
BT2 DIPTERA
BT3 INSECTS
BT4 ARTHROPODS
BT5 VECTORS
BT6 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 AEDES AEGYPTI
rt DENGUE
rt YELLOW FEVER

AEDES AEGYPTI cat. F1
البموض المصري
BT1 AEDES
BT2 MOSQUITOES
BT3 DIPTERA
BT4 INSECTS
BT5 ARTHROPODS
BT6 VECTORS
BT7 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt DENGUE
rt YELLOW FEVER

AEGEAN SEA cat. J
بحر إيجه
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN SEA

AERATED LAGOONS cat. A2 E1
البحيرات المهواة
uf LAGOONS (AERATED)
BT1 AEROBIC TREATMENT
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 OXIDATION PONDS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt AERATION
rt AEROBIC LAGOONS
rt OXIDATION DITCHES

AERATION cat. A2 E1
النهوية
uf REAERATION
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 EXTENDED AERATION
NT1 MECHANICAL AERATION
NT1 OXYGENATION
rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE
rt AERATED LAGOONS
rt AERATION TANKS
rt AERATORS
rt AEROBIC TREATMENT
rt AGITATION
rt DISSOLVED OXYGEN
rt MIXING
rt OXIDATION DITCHES
rt OXIDATION PONDS
rt SELF-PURIFICATION

AERATION TANKS  cat. A2 E1
طزانات التنظيف
BT1 TANKS
rt AERATION
rt AERATORS

AERATORS  cat. E1 A2
المؤهبات
NT1 BUBBLE AERATORS
NT1 CASCADE AERATORS
NT1 DRUM AERATORS
NT1 MULTIPLE TRAY AERATORS
NT1 SPRAY AERATORS
NT1 TURBINE AERATORS
rt AERATION
rt AERATION TANKS

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY  cat. A1
التصوير الجوي
uf AIR PHOTO INTERPRETATION
BT1 PHOTOGRAPHY
rt PROSPECTING
rt REMOTE SENSING
rt SURVEYS

AEROBIC COMPOSTING
USE COMPOSTING

AEROBIC DIGESTION  cat. E2
النظام الهوائي
uf DIGESTION (AEROBIC)
BT1 AEROBIC TREATMENT
  BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
  BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 SLUDGE DIGESTION
  BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT

AEROBIC LAGOONS  cat. A2 E1
البحيرات الهوائية
uf LAGOONS (AEROBIC)
uf PONDS (AEROBIC)
BT1 OXIDATION PONDS
  BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
  BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
NT1 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS
rt AERATED LAGOONS
rt AEROBIC TREATMENT

AEROBIC TREATMENT cat. E2
المعالجة الهوائية
BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
NT1 AERATED LAGOONS
NT1 AEROBIC DIGESTION
rt AERATION
rt AEROBIC LAGOONS

AEROBIC-ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
USE FACULTATIVE LAGOONS

AEROSOLS cat. K
الضباب الجوي
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUOROCARBONS

AFESD cat. H1
المندوب العربي للتعاون الإقليمي
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

AFFORDABILITY
USE ABILITY TO PAY

AFFORESTATION
USE FORESTRY
SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

AFGHANISTAN cat. J
أفغانستان
BT1 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

AFATOXIN cat. K
الألنابوكسين
BT1 CARCINOGENS
BT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
rt CHEMICALS
rt TOXICITY

AFRICA cat. J

NT1 ANGOLA
NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
  NT2 ARAB MAGHREB
  NT3 ALGERIA
  NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
  NT3 MAURITANIA
  NT3 MOROCCO
  NT3 TUNISIA
  NT2 DJIBOUTI
  NT2 NORTH AFRICA
  NT3 ALGERIA
  NT3 EGYPT
  NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
  NT3 MOROCCO
  NT3 TUNISIA
  NT2 SOMALIA
  NT2 SUDAN
  NT1 BENIN
  NT1 BOTSWANA
  NT1 BURKINA FASO
  NT1 BURUNDI
  NT1 CAMEROON
  NT1 CAPE VERDE
  NT1 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
  NT1 CHAD
  NT1 COMOROS
  NT1 CONGO
  NT1 COTE D'IVOIRE
  NT1 ETHIOPIA
  NT1 GAMBIA
  NT1 GHANA
  NT1 GUINEA
  NT1 GUINEA-BISSAU
  NT1 KENYA
  NT1 LESOTHO
  NT1 LIBERIA
  NT1 MALAWI
  NT1 MALI
  NT1 MAURITIUS
  NT1 MOZAMBIQUE
  NT1 NAMIBIA
  NT1 NIGER
  NT1 NIGERIA
  NT1 RWANDA
  NT1 SENEGAL
  NT1 SIERRA LEONE
  NT1 SOUTH AFRICA
  NT1 TANZANIA
  NT1 TOGO
  NT1 UGANDA
  NT1 ZAIRE
NT1 ZAMBIA
NT1 ZIMBABWE
rt AAHO
rt AARRO
rt AFRO
rt ARAB MASHREQ
rt CIEH
rt ECA
rt OAU
rt PADIS

AFRO cat. H1
المكتب الإقليمي للإفريقيا
uf REGIONAL OFFICE FOR AFRICA
BT1 WHO
    BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
    BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AFRICA
rt HEALTH

AGFUND cat. H1
برنامج الخليج العربي للأمم المتحدة
SN Arab Gulf Programme for the United Nations Development Organizations
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
    BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB GULF STATES
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt UNDP

AGITATION cat. A2 E1
الاضطراب
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt AERATION
rt MIXING

AGRARIAN REFORM cat. H
الإصلاح الزراعي
rt AGRICULTURE
rt FOOD SECURITY
rt LAND USE
rt RURAL DEVELOPMENT

AGREEMENTS
USE CONTRACTS

AGRICULTURAL LIQUID WASTES
USE AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER

AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES cat. E2
النفايات العضوية الزراعية
uf BAGASSE
SN previously: agricultural waste (solid)
BT1 ORGANIC WASTES
BT2 SOLID WASTES
NT1 ANIMAL EXCRETA
   NT2 FACES
   NT2 URINE
rt AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER
rt AGRICULTURE
rt ANIMAL EXCRETA
rt COMPOSTING

AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER cat. E1
المياه العادمة الزراعية
uf AGRICULTURAL LIQUID WASTES
BT1 WASTEWATER
rt AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
rt AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE cat. C
الزراعة
uf FARMING
NT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
   NT2 EGG PRODUCTION
   NT2 HONEY PRODUCTION
   NT2 MEAT PRODUCTION
   NT2 MILK PRODUCTION
   NT2 SERICULTURE
   NT2 SNAIL PRODUCTION
NT1 CROP PRODUCTION
NT1 MIXED FARMING
rt AGRARIAN REFORM
rt AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
rt AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER
rt AGRIS
rt ACAD
rt AQUACULTURE
rt CAB INTERNATIONAL
rt FAO
rt FERTILIZERS
rt FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
rt FOOD SECURITY
rt ICCARDA
rt IFAD
rt IRRIGATION
rt LAND USE
rt NUTRIENTS
rt RURAL AREAS
rt SLUDGE USE
rt SOILS
rt WATER REUSE

AGRIS cat. I
| نموذج| نموذج| نموذج|
SN International Information System for Agricultural Sciences
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt FAO
rt FOOD

AID (DEVELOPMENT)
USE DEVELOPMENT AID

AIDO cat. H1
المنظمة العربية للتنمية المتاعبة
SN Arab Industrial Development Organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt INDUSTRY
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

AIDS cat. F
الإيدز
uf ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
BT1 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 VIROSES
rt VIRUSES

AIR CURRENTS cat. J
تيازات الهواء
uf AIR FLOW
rt AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICES
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT

AIR ESCAPE cat. D
هواب الهواء
uf ESCAPE OF AIR
BT1 PRESSURE RELIEF
rt PIPELINES
rt VALVES

AIR FLOTATION cat. E1
التبخير البخاري
BT1 FLOTATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt ALGAE HARVESTING

AIR FLOW
USE AIR CURRENTS

AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICES cat. K
أجهزة قياس سطوع الهواء
BT1 FLOW METERS
BT2 FLOW MEASUREMENT
rt AIR CURRENTS
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT
AIR LIFTS  cat. A1
الميزات للإرتفاع بالهواء
uf  AIR PUMPS
rt  WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt  PUMPS

AIR PHOTO INTERPRETATION
USE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

AIR POLLUTANTS
USE AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

AIR POLLUTION  cat. F1
مكائن علاج الهواء

BT1 POLLUTION

BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

NT1 TRANSBORDARY AIR POLLUTION
rt  AEROSOLS
rt  AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
rt  AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt  AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
rt  AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
rt  ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt  BURNERS
rt  CHEMICAL SPILLS
rt  EMISSIONS
rt  EXPLOSIONS
rt  FOG
rt  FUMES
rt  FUMIGANTS
rt  HAZE
rt  IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
rt  METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
rt  MINING
rt  MIST
rt  PETROLEUM REFINERIES
rt  PHOTOCOPIERS
rt  POLLUTANTS
rt  PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
rt  RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS
rt  SMOG
rt  SMOKE
rt  SOOT
rt  VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
rt  WASTE GASES
rt  WORK ENVIRONMENT

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL  cat. F1
مكائن علاج الهواء

BT1 POLLUTION CONTROL

BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt  AIR POLLUTION
rt  AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
rt  MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS
rt QUALITY CONTROL

AIR POLLUTION SOURCES cat. F1

uf AIR POLLUTANTS
NT1 AEROSOLS
NT1 ATOMIC WARFARE
NT1 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
   NT2 ANAESTHETIC GASES
   NT2 HEALTH HAZARDS
   NT3 MALNUTRITION
NT1 CHEMICAL SPILLS
NT1 CHIMNEYS
NT1 COAL GASIFICATION
NT1 COAL LIQUEFICATION
NT1 DUST
   NT2 COTTON DUST
NT1 EMISSIONS
   NT2 AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
   NT2 COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
NT1 EVAPORATION
NT1 EXPLOSIONS
NT1 FOG
NT1 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
   NT2 FOOD INDUSTRY
      NT3 BAKERY INDUSTRY
      NT3 DAIRY INDUSTRY
      NT3 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
         NT4 CANNING
         NT4 PASTERURIZATION
         NT4 REFRIGERATION
      NT3 MILLING INDUSTRY
NT1 FUMES
NT1 FUMIGANTS
NT1 HAZE
NT1 INCINERATION
   NT2 SLUDGE INCINERATION
NT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
NT1 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
NT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
   NT2 METAL FINISHING
   NT2 METAL PLATING
   NT2 METAL REFINING
   NT2 METAL SMELTING
   NT2 WELDING
NT1 MINING
   NT2 STRIP MINING
NT1 MIST
NT1 NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
NT1 PETROLEUM REFINERIES
NT1 POWER PLANTS
   NT2 NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
NT1 PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
NT1 RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS
NT1 SMOG
NT1 SMOKE
NT1 Soot
NT1 VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
NT1 WASTE GASES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION

AIR PUMPS
USE AIR LIFTS

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS cat. H

AIR SAMPLING cat. I

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT PREVENTION cat. F1

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS cat. F1

AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS

AIRCRAFT NOISE cat. F1

AIRPORTS cat. K
rt AIRCRAFT NOISE
rt SONIC BOOM
rt SUPersonic AIRCRAFT

AL
USE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

ALBANIA cat. J
ألبانيا
BT1 EUROPE
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ALCALIGENES cat. F
المغذيات
uf ALCALIGENES
BT1 BACTERIA
 BT2 MICROORGANISMS
 BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

ALCOHOLISM cat. F
الكحولية
BT1 ADDICTION
 BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
 rt DRUG ABUSE

ALCOHOLS cat. K
الcoholات
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
NT1 ETHANOL
rt ALDEHYDES

ALDEHYDES cat. K
الألدهيدات
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt ALCOHOLS

ALDOC cat. H
الدوك
SN Arab League Documentation and Information Centre
BT1 INFORMATION CENTRES
 BT1 LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
 BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
 rt ARAB COUNTRIES
 rt ARISNET
 rt PADIS

ALDRIN cat. K
الأدرين
BT1 INSECTICIDES
 BT2 PESTICIDES
 BT3 CHEMICALS
 rt INSECT CONTROL
ALECSO  cat. H1
الكسي
SN  Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization
BT1  INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  ARAB COUNTRIES
rt  CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt  EDUCATION
rt  LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt  SCIENCE

ALGAE  cat. F
الطحالب
BT1  AQUATIC PLANTS
  BT2  AQUATIC LIFE
BT1  MICROORGANISMS
NT1  BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
NT1  GREEN ALGAE
NT1  SEAWEEDS
NT1  UNICELLULAR ALGAE
NT2  DIATOMS
rt  ALGAE CONTROL
rt  ALGAE HARVESTING
rt  ALGAL BLOOMS
rt  PHYTOPLANKTON

ALGAE CONTROL  cat. F
مكافحة الطحالب
uf  CONTROL OF ALGAE
BT1  WEED CONTROL
rt  ALGAE
rt  ALGICIDES
rt  BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

ALGAE HARVESTING  cat. C
حصاد الطحالب
rt  AIR FLOTATION
rt  ALGAE
rt  AQUACULTURE
rt  WATER REUSE

ALGAE PONDS
USE  HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS

ALGAL BLOOMS  cat. F
الزهور الطلحية
SN  proliferation of algae, indicative of lack of oxygen and presence of excess nutrients
BT1  EUTROPHICATION
rt  ALGAE

ALGERIA  cat. J
الجزائر
BT1  ARAB MAGHREB
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 NORTH AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ALGICIDES cat. K

ALKALI METALS cat. K

ALKALIES cat. K

ALKALIGENES
USE ALCALIGENES

ALKALINITY cat. B

ALKYLBENZENESULFONATE
USE ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE

ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE cat. K

ALGICIDES cat. K

ALKALI METALS cat. K

ALKALIES cat. K

ALKALIGENES
USE ALCALIGENES

ALKALINITY cat. B

ALKYLBENZENESULFONATE
USE ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE

ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE cat. K
BT1 DETERGENTS
BT2 CHEMICALS

ALLERGIC REACTIONS  cat. F

ALLUVIAL ORES  cat. K

ALPHA PARTICLES  cat. F1

ALTERNATING DOUBLE FILTRATION  cat. E1

ALUM  cat. K

ALUMINA  cat. K
BT1 ALUMINIUM
    BT2 METALS
        BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
    rt ALUM
    rt FLUORIDE REMOVAL

ALUMINIUM cat. K
الألمنيوم
    uf ALUMINUM
    BT1 METALS
        BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
    NT1 ALUM
    NT1 ALUMINA
    rt ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS

ALUMINIUM OXIDE
    USE ALUMINA

ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
    USE ALUM

ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS cat. K
جوامع الرمل الأحمر المؤلمة
    uf ARMS
    uf RED MUD
    BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
        BT2 CHEMICALS
    rt ALUM
    rt PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL

ALUMINUM
    USE ALUMINIUM

AMBIENT NOISE cat. F1
التجزئة المحتجلي
    BT1 NOISE
    BT2 POLLUTION
        BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
    rt COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
    rt DISTURBANCE NOISE

AMEBIASIS
    USE AMOEBIASIS

AMERICA cat. J
أمريكا
    NT1 CARIBBEAN
        NT2 BAHAMAS
        NT2 BARBADOS
        NT2 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
        NT2 CAYMAN ISLANDS
        NT2 CUBA
        NT2 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
        NT2 GUATEMALA
        NT2 HAITI
NT2 JAMAICA
NT2 MARTINIQUE
NT2 MONTSERRAT
NT2 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NT2 PUERTO RICO
NT2 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
NT2 VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)
NT2 WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

NT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
NT2 BELIZE
NT2 COSTA RICA
NT2 EL SALVADOR
NT2 GUATEMALA
NT2 HONDURAS
NT2 NICARAGUA
NT2 PANAMA

NT1 NORTH AMERICA
NT2 BERMUDA
NT2 CANADA
NT2 MEXICO
NT2 USA

NT1 SOUTH AMERICA
NT2 ARGENTINA
NT2 BOLIVIA
NT2 BRAZIL
NT2 CHILE
NT2 COLOMBIA
NT2 ECUADOR
NT2 FRENCH GUIANA
NT2 GUYANA
NT2 PARAGUAY
NT2 PERU
NT2 SURINAME
NT2 URUGUAY
NT2 VENEZUELA

rt AMRO
rt LATIN AMERICA

AMF cat. H1
SN Arab Monetary Fund
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

AMINO ACIDS cat. K
الجذور الأمينية
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt PROTEINS

AMMONIA cat. K
الأمونيا
BT1 GASES
   BT2 NONMETALS
      BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 NITROGEN
   BT2 NONMETALS
      BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
   rt ALKALIES
   rt NITRIFICATION

AMMONIUM SULFATE
USE AMMONIUM SULPHATE

AMMONIUM SULPHATE cat. K
ملفات الأمونيوم
uf AMMONIUM SULFATE
BT1 SALTS
   rt CLOUD SEEDING

AMOEBIASIS cat. F
داء الأميبات
uf AMOEBIASIS
uf AMOEIC DYSENTERY
uf DYSENTERY (AMEBIC)
BT1 DYSENTERY
   BT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
      BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
         BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
            BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
               BT6 DISEASES
         BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
            BT5 DISEASES
         BT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
            BT4 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
               BT5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
                  BT6 DISEASES
         BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
            BT6 DISEASES
         BT1 PROTOZOAAL INFECTIONS
            BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
               BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
                  BT4 DISEASES
   rt ENTAMOEBA

AMOEIC DYSENTERY
USE AMOEBIASIS

AMRO cat. H1
المكتب الإقليمي لـ AMERICA
uf PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
BT1 WHO
   BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
      BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 CEPI
   NT2 REPIDISCA
   rt AMERICA
HEALTH

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION  cat. E1 E2

ur DIGESTION (ANAEROBIC)

ur ANAEROBIC TREATMENT

ur BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

ur WASTEWATER TREATMENT

ur SLUDGE DIGESTION

ur SLUDGE TREATMENT

ur SOLID WASTE TREATMENT

ur SOLID WASTE RECYCLING

ur RECYCLING

ur ANAEROBIC FILTERS

ur BIOGAS PRODUCTION

ur DECOMPOSITION

ur FERMENTATION

ANAEROBIC FILTERS  cat. E1

ur BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION

ur BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

ur WASTEWATER TREATMENT

ur ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

ANAEROBIC LAGOONS  cat. E1 A2

ur LAGOONS (ANAEROBIC)

ur ANAEROBIC-AERobic LAGOONS

ur ANAEROBIC TREATMENT

ur BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

ur WASTEWATER TREATMENT

ur OXIDATION FONDS

ur BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

ur BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

ur WASTEWATER TREATMENT

ANAEROBIC TREATMENT  cat. E1 E2

ur BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

ur WASTEWATER TREATMENT

ur ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

ur ANAEROBIC LAGOONS

ur FERMENTATION

ANAEROBIC-AERobic LAGOONS

ur USE ANAEROBIC LAGOONS

ANAESTHETIC GASES  cat. K

ur CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

ur AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

ur GASES

ur HEALTH HAZARDS
ANAL CLEANSING
USE TOILET HYGIENE

ANALYSIS (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
USE BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

ANALYSIS (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (COMPARATIVE)
USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (COST BENEFIT)
USE COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
USE MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (SYSTEMS)
USE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (WATER)
USE WATER ANALYSIS

ANALYTICAL METHODS cat. B
الطريقة التحليلية
rt MONITORING
rt WATER ANALYSIS

ANALYTICAL QUALITY CONTROL
USE QUALITY CONTROL

ANCYLOSTOMA cat. F
الأنكليستوما
uf ANKYLOSTOMA
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
rt ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE cat. F
الأنكليستوما المعوية
BT1 ANCYLOSTOMA
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS cat. F
داء الأنكليستوما
uf HOOKWORM INFECTIONS
BT1  FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
  BT2  FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
  BT3  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT4  DISEASES
  BT3  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4  DISEASES
BT1  HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
  BT2  PARASITIC INFECTIONS
  BT3  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT4  DISEASES
  BT2  VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
  BT3  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4  DISEASES
  BT2  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT3  DISEASES
  rt  ANCYLOSTOMA
  rt  NECATOR

ANGOLA  cat. J
انگولا
  BT1  AFRICA

ANIMAL CARRYING  cat. D
النجل بواسطة الحيوان
  uf  OX CARRYING
  BT1  WATER CARRYING
    BT2  NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
    BT3  WATER DISTRIBUTION
    rt  ANIMAL POWER
    rt  LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL EXCRETA  cat. E2
 przecieżان الحيوان
  uf  CATTLE MANURE
  uf  DUNG
  uf  FARMYARD MANURE
  uf  MANURE
  uf  PIG MANURE
  uf  POULTRY MANURE
  uf  SWINE MANURE
  uf  COW DUNG
  BT1  AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
    BT2  ORGANIC WASTES
    BT3  SOLID WASTES
  BT1  EXCRETA
    BT2  ORGANIC WASTES
    BT3  SOLID WASTES
  NT1  FAECES
  NT1  URINE
    rt  AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
    rt  MARKETS
    rt  SLAUGHTERHOUSES
ANIMAL EXCRETA DISPOSAL
USE DISPOSAL
SN disposal of wastes of all types. Use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

ANIMAL FEED cat. E2
أ ل علاف الحيوان
uf FEEDING STUFFS
rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION
rt FISH FEED
rt GARBAGE USE

ANIMAL HEALTH cat. F
صحة الحيوان
NT1 ANIMAL QUARANTINE
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt IAAMRH
rt STABLES
rt VETERINARY MEDICINE
rt ZOONOTIC DISEASES

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
USE ANIMAL PRODUCTION

ANIMAL LIFE cat. F
الحيوانات الحيوانية
uf ANIMALS
uf FAUNA
NT1 DOMESTIC ANIMALS
NT2 LIVESTOCK
NT2 POULTRY
rt ANIMAL HEALTH
rt ANIMAL QUARANTINE
rt AQUATIC ANIMALS
rt AQUATIC LIFE
rt ARTHROPODS
rt HELMINTHS
rt NATURAL RESERVES
rt PROTOZOAL
rt STABLES
rt VETERINARY MEDICINE

ANIMAL POWER cat. K
القدرة الحيوانية
ET1 ENERGY
rt ANIMAL CARRYING
rt ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS
rt LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL PRODUCTION cat. C
الإنتاج الحيواني
uf LIVESTOCK RAISING
uf REARING LIVESTOCK
uf ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
BT1 AGRICULTURE
NT1 EGG PRODUCTION
NT1 HONEY PRODUCTION
NT1 MEAT PRODUCTION
NT1 MILK PRODUCTION
NT1 SERICULTURE
NT1 SNAIL PRODUCTION
rt ANIMAL FEED
rt DOMESTIC ANIMALS
rt EXCRETA USE
rt GRAZING
rt LIVESTOCK WATERING
rt MILK

ANIMAL QUARANTINE cat. F
الحجر الصحي للحيوان
BT1 ANIMAL HEALTH
BT1 QUARANTINE
BT2 HEALTH CARE
BT1 SANITATION
BT1 VETERINARY MEDICINE
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt VETERINARY MEDICINE

ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات المشغلة بالحيوانات
BT1 PUMPS
BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt ANIMAL POWER

ANIMALS
USE ANIMAL LIFE

ANIMALS (AQUATIC)
USE AQUATIC ANIMALS

ANKYLOSTOMA
USE ANCYLOSTOMA

ANOPHELES cat. F
الإنفليلة
BT1 MOSQUITOES
BT2 DIPTERA
BT3 INSECTS
BT4 ARTHROPODS
BT5 VECTORS
BT6 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt MALARIA

ANTARCTIC OCEAN cat. J
المحيط المتجمد الجنوبي
BT1 OCEANS

ANTHRACITE
USE COAL
ANTHRAX  cat. F
الجرة
uf  SPLENIC FEVER
uf  WOOL SORTER'S DISEASE
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
BT1 PULMONARY DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt  BACTERIA
rt  LUNGS
rt  PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

ANTHROPOLOGY  cat. G
الأنثروپولوجيا
uf  ETHNOLOGY
BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt  CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt  SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt  SOCIOLOGY

ANTIBIOTICS  cat. K
المضادات الحيوية
BT1 CHEMICALS
rt  DRUGS
rt  FUNGI
rt  PHARMACOLOGY
rt  PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

ANTIGUA
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ANTIMONY  cat. K
الزنك
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS

AOAD  cat. M1
المنظمة العربية للتنمية الزراعية
SN Arab Organization for Agricultural Development
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt  AGRICULTURE
rt  ARAB COUNTRIES
rt  LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

APPRAISALS
USE EVALUATION
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY  cat. H

إلاعنة الملاءة
uf ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY
uf INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
uf LOW-COST TECHNOLOGY
uf VILLAGE TECHNOLOGY
BT1 TECHNOLOGY
rt COST SAVINGS
rt LOCAL MATERIALS
rt SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES

APRONS  cat. A1

الإزارات
SN hard surfaces around water access points
BT1 SOURCE PROTECTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
BT3 WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
BT3 WATER CONSERVATION
rt INTAKE WORKS
rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
rt WELLS

AQABA GULF  cat. J

خليج المفرق
BT1 RED SEA
rt EGYPT
rt ISRAEL
rt JORDAN
rt SAUDI ARABIA

AQUA PRIVIES
USE AQUAPRIVIES
SN privies with sealed settling chambers receiving only small amount of flushing water, effluent goes to soakaways or small sewers

AQUACULTURE  cat. C E2

شريعة المائيات
uf AQUICULTURE
BT1 WATER REUSE
BT2 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT3 RECYCLING
BT1 WATER USE
NT1 FISH CULTURE
NT2 FISH FARMS
NT1 MARICULTURE
rt AGRICULTURE
rt ALGAE HARVESTING
rt AQUATIC ANIMALS
rt AQUATIC PLANTS
rt MARINE MONITORING
AQUADUCTS
USE AQUEDUCTS
SN conduits for water, often of considerable size, which may include lengths of tunnel or bridge

AQUAPRIVIES cat. E2
المخاليط المائية
uf AQUA PRIVIES
SN privies with sealed settling chambers receiving only small amount of flushing water. Effluent goes to soakaways or small sewers
BT1 LATRINES
   BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt MOUND SYSTEMS
rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

AQUATIC ANIMALS cat. F
الحيوانات المائية
uf ANIMALS (AQUATIC)
BT1 AQUATIC LIFE
NT1 AQUATIC SNAILS
NT1 BIVALVES
NT1 CRUSTACEA
   NT2 COPEPODS
      NT3 CYCLOPS
   NT2 CRABS
   NT2 SHRIMPS
      NT3 BRINE SHRIMP
NT1 FISH
   NT2 CARP
   NT2 CATFISH
   NT2 TILAPIA
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt AQUACULTURE
rt INSECTS

AQUATIC CRUSTACEANS
USE CRUSTACEA

AQUATIC HOSTS cat. F
الموائل المائية
uf HOSTS (AQUATIC)
rt AQUATIC LIFE
rt PESTS
rt VECTORS

AQUATIC LIFE cat. F
الحيوانات المائية
NT1 AQUATIC ANIMALS
   NT2 AQUATIC SNAILS
   NT2 BIVALVES
   NT2 CRUSTACEA
      NT3 COPEPODS
      NT4 CYCLOPS
NT3 CRABS
NT3 SHRIMPS
    NT4 BRINE SHRIMP
NT2 FISH
    NT3 CARP
    NT3 CATFISH
    NT3 TILAPIA
NT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
    NT2 ALGAE
        NT3 BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
        NT3 GREEN ALGAE
        NT3 SEAWEEDS
        NT3 UNICELLULAR ALGAE
            NT4 DIATOMS
    NT2 AZOLLA
    NT2 DUCKWEEDS
    NT2 PISTIA
    NT2 PONDWEEDS
    NT2 RUSHES
        NT3 BULRUSHES
        NT3 REEDMACE
    NT2 WATER HYACINTH
    NT2 WATER-LILIES
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt AQUATIC HOSTS
rt INSECTS
rt LIMNOLOGY
rt PLANT LIFE

AQUATIC PLANTS cat. F
النباتات المائية
uf PLANTS (AQUATIC)
BT1 AQUATIC LIFE
    NT1 ALGAE
        NT2 BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
        NT2 GREEN ALGAE
        NT2 SEAWEEDS
        NT2 UNICELLULAR ALGAE
            NT3 DIATOMS
    NT1 AZOLLA
    NT1 DUCKWEEDS
    NT1 PISTIA
    NT1 PONDWEEDS
    NT1 RUSHES
        NT2 BULRUSHES
        NT2 REEDMACE
    NT1 WATER HYACINTH
    NT1 WATER-LILIES
rt AQUACULTURE
rt FASCIOGLIASIS
rt FASCIOLOPSIASIS
rt PLANT LIFE
rt WEEDS
AQUATIC SNAILS cat. F
الرخويات المائية
uf SNAILS (AQUATIC)
uf WATER SNAILS
BT1 AQUATIC ANIMALS
  BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
  BT1 VECTORS
    BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt CLONORCHIASIS
rt FASCIOLEIASIS
rt FASCIOLOPSIAISIS
rt GASTRODICOIDIASIS
rt HETEROPHYIASIS
rt METAGONIMIASIS
rt OPISTHORCHIASIS
rt OPISTHORCHIS
rt PARAGONIMIASIS
rt SCHISTOSOMIASIS
rt SNAIL CONTROL

AQUEDUCTS cat. D
نتوافالماء
uf AQUEDUCTS
SN conduits for water, often of considerable size, which may include lengths of tunnel or bridge
BT1 CONDUITS
  BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
rt PIPELINES

AQUICULTURE
USE AQUACULTURE

AQUIFER RECHARGE
USE RECHARGE
SN addition of water to depleted {aquifers} either artificially or naturally by percolation of rainwater

AQUIFERS cat. A1
المخزون الغازية للماء
uf GROUNDWATER RESERVOIR
uf RESERVOIRS (GROUNDWATER)
SN water-bearing geological formations
rt GROUNDWATER
rt HYDROGEOLOGY
rt RECHARGE
rt SPRINGWATER
rt UNDERGROUND STORAGE
rt WATER TABLE

ARAB CENTRE FOR STUDIES ON ARID ZONES AND DRY LAND
USE ACSAD
ARAB COUNTRIES cat: J
البلدان العربية
uf ARAB STATES
uf ARAB WORLD
NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
  NT2 ARAB MAGHREB
    NT3 ALGERIA
    NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
    NT3 MAURITANIA
    NT3 MOROCCO
    NT3 TUNISIA
  NT2 DJIBOUTI
  NT2 NORTH AFRICA
    NT3 ALGERIA
    NT3 EGYPT
    NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
    NT3 MOROCCO
    NT3 TUNISIA
  NT2 SOMALIA
  NT2 SUDAN
NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
  NT2 ARAB GULF STATES
    NT3 BAHRAIN
    NT3 IRAQ
    NT3 KUWAIT
    NT3 OMAN
    NT3 QATAR
    NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
    NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
  NT2 ARABIAN PENINSULA
    NT3 BAHRAIN
    NT3 KUWAIT
    NT3 OMAN
    NT3 QATAR
    NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
    NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
    NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
  NT2 WESTERN ASIA
    NT3 ARAB GULF STATES
      NT4 BAHRAIN
      NT4 IRAQ
      NT4 KUWAIT
      NT4 OMAN
      NT4 QATAR
      NT4 SAUDI ARABIA
      NT4 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
    NT3 JORDAN
    NT3 LEBANON
    NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
    NT3 SYRIA
NT1 ARAB MASHREQ
  NT2 ARAB GULF STATES
    NT3 BAHRAIN
    NT3 IRAQ
NT3 KUWAIT
NT3 OMAN
NT3 QATAR
NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT2 DJIBOUTI
NT2 EGYPT
NT2 IRAQ
NT2 JORDAN
NT2 LEBANON
NT2 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT2 SOMALIA
NT2 SUDAN
NT2 SYRIA

rt AAU
rt ACSAD
rt AFESD
rt AIDO
rt ALDOC
rt ALECSO
rt AMF
rt AOAD
rt ARISNET
rt ASMO
rt CAEU
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt FASRC
rt FINAS
rt ICCARDA
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt OAPC
rt OAU
rt OIC
rt PLO
rt UNRWA

ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)  cat. J
البلدان العربية (افريقيا)
BT1 AFRICA
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES
NT1 ARAB MAGHREB
   NT2 ALGERIA
   NT2 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
   NT2 MAURITANIA
   NT2 MOROCCO
   NT2 TUNISIA
NT1 DJIBOUTI
NT1 NORTH AFRICA
   NT2 ALGERIA
   NT2 EGYPT
   NT2 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
   NT2 MOROCCO
   NT2 TUNISIA
NT1 SOMALIA
NT1 SUDAN
RT AAD
RT ACSDG
RT AFESD
RT AIDO
RT ALDOC
RT ALECSO
RT AMF
RT AOAD
RT ARISNET
RT ASIA
RT ASMO
RT CAEU
RT EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
RT FASRC
RT FINAS
RT ICCARDA
RT ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
RT LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
RT MIDDLE EAST
RT OAEC
RT OAU
RT OIC
RT PLO
RT UNRWA

ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA) cat. J
البلدان العربية (آسيا)
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ASIA
NT1 ARAB GULF STATES
NT2 BAHRAIN
NT2 IRAQ
NT2 KUWAIT
NT2 OMAN
NT2 QATAR
NT2 SAUDI ARABIA
NT2 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
NT2 BAHRAIN
NT2 KUWAIT
NT2 OMAN
NT2 QATAR
NT2 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT2 SAUDI ARABIA
NT2 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT1 WESTERN ASIA
NT2 ARAB GULF STATES
NT3 BAHRAIN
NT3 IRAQ
NT3 KUWAIT
NT3 OMAN
NT3 QATAR
NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT2 JORDAN
NT2 LEBANON
NT2 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT2 SYRIA
rt AEU
rt ACSAD
rt AFESD
rt AIDO
rt ALDOC
rt ALECSO
rt AMF
rt ACAD
rt ARISNET
rt ASMO
rt CAEU
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt PASCRC
rt FINAS
rt ICCARDA
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt OAPEC
rt OAU
rt OIC
rt PLO
rt UNRWA

ARAB GULF STATES  cat. ăr
دول الخليج العربية
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
    BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
    BT2 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
    BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
    BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
    BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
    BT3 ASIA
NT1 BAHRAIN
NT1 IRAQ
NT1 KUWAIT
NT1 OMAN
NT1 QATAR
NT1 SAUDI ARABIA
NT1 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
rt AGFUND
rt ARABIAN GULF
rt ARABIAN PENINSULA
rt CGC
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt MIDDLE EAST
ARAB LEAGUE
USE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

ARAB MAGHREB cat. J
المغرب العربي
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT2 AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
NT1 ALGERIA
NT1 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT1 MAURITANIA
NT1 MOROCCO
NT1 TUNISIA
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt NORTH AFRICA
rt OAU

ARAB MASHREQ cat. J
الشرق العربي
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES
NT1 ARAB GULF STATES
NT2 BAHRAIN
NT2 IRAQ
NT2 KUWAIT
NT2 OMAN
NT2 QATAR
NT2 SAUDI ARABIA
NT2 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT1 DJIBOUTI
NT1 EGYPT
NT1 IRAQ
NT1 JORDAN
NT1 LEBANON
NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT1 SOMALIA
NT1 SUDAN
NT1 SYRIA
rt AFRICA
rt ARABIAN PENINSULA
rt ASIA
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt WESTERN ASIA

ARAB STATES
USE ARAB COUNTRIES

ARAB WORLD
USE ARAB COUNTRIES

ARABIAN GULF cat. J
الخليج العربي
uf PERSIAN GULF
BT1 INDIAN OCEAN
BT2 OCEANS
  rt ARAB GULF STATES
  rt ARABIAN SEA
  rt HERMES STRAIT

ARABIAN PENINSULA cat. J
شبه الجزيرة العربية
  BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
    BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
      BT2 ASIA
    NT1 BAHRAIN
    NT1 KUWAIT
    NT1 OMAN
    NT1 QATAR
    NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
    NT1 SAUDI ARABIA
    NT1 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
  rt ARAB GULF STATES
  rt ARAB MASHREQ

ARABIAN SEA cat. J
بحر العرب
  BT1 INDIAN OCEAN
    BT2 OCEANS
      rt ARABIAN GULF

ARABLE LAND
USE LAND

ARACHNIDS cat. F
المناكب
  BT1 VECTORS
    BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
  NT1 MITES
    NT2 SARCOPTES SCABEI
  NT1 TICKS

ARBOVIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات المتنقلة بالأساليب
SN arthropod-borne viruses. the term is not a taxonomic one, and the actual virus group should be preferably used.

BT1 VIRUSES
  BT2 MICROORGANISMS
  BT2 PATHOGENS

ARCHIMEDEAN SCREWS cat. A1
نوايا أرخميدس
  uf EGYPTIAN SCREWS
  uf SCREW PUMPS
  uf SCREWS (WATER LIFTING)
  BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
  rt HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS

ARCTIC OCEAN cat. J
البحر المتجمد الشمالي
BT1 OCEANS

ARGENTINA  cat. J
الارجنتين
  BT1  SOUTH AMERICA
  BT2  AMERICA

ARGILLACEOUS SOILS
USE CLAY SOILS

ARID ZONES  cat. J
المناطق النائية
  uf  DESERTS
  uf  DRY AREAS
  BT1  CLIMATIC ZONES
  rt  ACSAD
  rt  DESERTIFICATION
  rt  DROUGHT
  rt  DRY CLIMATE
  rt  HOT CLIMATE
  rt  ICCARDA
  rt  IRRIGATION
  rt  OASES
  rt  SEMI-ARID ZONES

ARISNET  cat. I
الشبكة العربية للمعلومات
  BT1  INFORMATION SYSTEMS
  rt  ALDOC
  rt  ARAB COUNTRIES

ARMS
USE ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS

ARCNA
USE ODOUR
SN  odour of water

ARSENIC  cat. K
الزئبق
  BT1  SEMIMETALS
  BT2  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

ARTEMIA
USE BRINE SHRIMP

ARTESIAN SPRINGS  cat. A1
الآبار الارتشارية
  BT1  SPRINGWATER
  BT2  WATER RESOURCES
  BT3  NATURAL RESOURCES
  BT2  WATER SOURCES

ARTESIAN WELLS  cat. A1
الآبار الارتشارية
BT1 WELLS
  rt DEEP WELLS

ARTHROPODS cat. F
  متطيات الأرجل
BT1 VECTORS
  BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 ARACHNIDS
  NT2 MITES
    NT3 SARCOPTES SCABEI
  NT2 TICKS
NT1 CRUSTACEA
  NT2 COPEPODS
    NT3 CYCLOPS
  NT2 CRABS
  NT2 SHRIMPS
    NT3 BRINE SHRIMP
NT1 INSECTS
  NT2 COCKROACHES
  NT2 COLEOPTERA
  NT2 DESERT LOCUSTS
  NT2 DIPTERA
    NT3 GLOSSINA
  NT3 MOSQUITOES
    NT4 Aedes
      NT5 Aedes aegypti
    NT4 ANOPHELES
    NT4 CULEX
  NT3 MUSCA
  NT3 SIMULIUM
  NT2 FLEAS
  NT2 LICE
  rt ANIMAL LIFE
  rt PARASITES

ARTIFICIAL LAKES
  USE IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS

ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE cat. A1
  المхран الإيثيلي
  uf INDUCED RECHARGE
  SN flow augmentation of natural recharge of groundwater
  BT1 RECHARGE
  NT1 BANK FILTRATION
  NT1 INFILTRATION DITCHES
  NT1 INFILTRATION GALLERIES
  NT1 INFILTRATION PONDS
  rt RECHARGE WELLS

ARUBA
  USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

ASBESTOS cat. K
  الإسننة
  BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
ASBESTOS CEMENT  
cat. K  

ASCARIASIS  
cat. F  

ASCARIS  
cat. F  

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES  
cat. F  

ASCARIS SUUM  
cat. F  
زيادة شعبية جنوب شرق آسيا
SN Association of South East Asian Nations
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt INDONESIA
rt PHILIPPINES
rt SINGAPORE
rt SOUTH EAST ASIA
rt THAILAND

ASIA cat. J

UEA cat. J

NT1 AFGHANISTAN
NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
NT2 ARAB GULF STATES
NT3 BAHRAIN
NT3 IRAQ
NT3 KUWAIT
NT3 OMAN
NT3 QATAR
NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT2 ARABIAN PENINSULA
NT3 BAHRAIN
NT3 KUWAIT
NT3 OMAN
NT3 QATAR
NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT2 WESTERN ASIA
NT3 ARAB GULF STATES
NT4 BAHRAIN
NT4 IRAQ
NT4 KUWAIT
NT4 OMAN
NT4 QATAR
NT4 SAUDI ARABIA
NT4 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT3 JORDAN
NT3 LEBANON
NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT3 SYRIA
NT1 BANGLADESH
NT1 BHUTAN
NT1 CHINA
NT1 CYPRUS
NT1 HONG KONG
NT1 INDIA
NT1 IRAN
NT1 ISRAEL
NT1 JAPAN
NT1 KOREA DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
KOREA REPUBLIC
MALDIVES
MONGOLIA
NEPAL
PAKISTAN
SOUTH EAST ASIA
BRUNEI
BURMA
INDONESIA
KAMPUCHEA
LAO
MALAYSIA
PHILIPPINES
SINGAPORE
THAILAND
VIET NAM
SRI LANKA
TAIWAN
TURKEY-IN-ASIA
USSR-IN-ASIA
WESTERN ASIA
ARAB GULF STATES
BAHRAIN
IRAQ
KUWAIT
OMAN
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
JORDAN
LEBANON
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
SYRIA
AAHO
AARO
ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
ARAB MASHREQ
ESCAP
MIDDLE EAST

Arab Organization for Standardization and Metrology
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
ARAB COUNTRIES
ISO
LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
STANDARDS

aspergillosis
PULMONARY DISEASES
DISEASES
ASPERGILLUS
LUNGS

**ASPERGILLUS**  cat. F

ASSESSMENT OF PRIORITIES
USE PRIORITY SETTING

ASSESSMENTS
USE EVALUATION

ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY  cat. A1

ASSISTANCE (INTERNATIONAL)
USE INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

ATHLETE'S FOOT
USE TINEA

ATLANTIC OCEAN  cat. J

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION  cat. F1

ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION  cat. A1

rt CLOUDS
rt CONDENSATION
rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE
rt METEOROLOGY
rt SMOG
rt WATER BALANCE

ATOLLS
USE ISLANDS

ATOMIC WARFARE cat. F1
الشعرية الذرية
uf NUCLEAR WARFARE
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt DEVASTATION
rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
rt RADIOACTIVITY
rt STRONTIUM 90
rt TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

ATTITUDES cat. G
المواقف
uf OPINIONS
uf PUBLIC OPINION
SN points of view taken by people or communities to innovations
BT1 PSYCHOLOGY
 BT2 SOCIAL SCIENCES.
NT1 ACCEPTANCE
rt BEHAVIOUR
rt DECISION MAKING
rt MOTIVATION
rt PERSUASION
rt PUBLIC RELATIONS
rt SOCIAL CHANGE
rt TABOOS

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS cat. I
الرسائل السمعية البصرية
BT1 INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

AUGERING
USE WELL DRILLING

AUGMENTATION
USE FLOW AUGMENTATION

AUSTRA L A S T A
USE OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA cat. J
أستراليا
BT1 OCEANIA
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (AUS)
rt PAPUA NEW GUINEA
AUSTRIA cat. J

AUTHORITIES (WATER)
USE WATER AUTHORITIES

AUTOMATIC TAPS
USE SELF-CLOSING TAPS

AUTONOMY (COMMUNITY)
USE COMMUNITY AUTONOMY

AVAILABILITY OF WATER
USE ACCESS TO WATER

AVLANCES cat. F1
الجبهات الريحية
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS
RT CLIMATE
RT SNOW
RT STORMS

AVICIDES cat. K
سيادات الطيور
BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
RT BIRD CONTROL

AZOLLA cat. F
الرزولا
UF FERN (FLOATING)
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

AZOTOBACTER
USE AZOTOBACTERIACEAE

AZOTOBACTERIACEAE cat. F
الجراثيمات الأزوتانية
UF AZOTOBACTER
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BAB EL-MANDEB STRAIT cat. J
مضيق باب المندب
RT INDIAN OCEAN
RT RED SEA

BABIES
USE INFANTS
BACILLACEAE  cat. F

BACILLARIOPHYCEAE  USE DIATOMS

BACILLARIOPHYTA  USE DIATOMS

BACILLARY DYSENTERY  USE SHIGELLOSIS

BACILLUS  cat. F

BACK FLOW  cat. A1

BACKGROUND NOISE  cat. F1

BACKWASHING  cat. A2 E1

BACTERIA  cat. F

الكائنات
rt. DIPHTHERIA
rt. FAECAL BACTERIA
rt. FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
rt. INDICATOR ORGANISMS
rt. PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
rt. PULMONARY DISEASES
rt. TUBERCULOSIS
rt. WHOOPING COUGH
rt. ZOONOTIC DISEASES

BACTERIA (SULPHUR)
USE SULPHUR BACTERIA
SN includes sulphur-oxidising and sulphate-reducing bacteria

BACTERIA (SULPHUR)
USE SULPHUR BACTERIA

BACTERIA BEDS
USE BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
SN includes biological filters

BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS cat. F

BACTERIAL ENTERITIS cat. F

rt. CAMPYLOBACTER
rt. CHOLERA
rt. ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
rt. SALMONELLOSSES
rt. SHIGELLA
rt. VIBRIO

BACTERIAL ENTERITIS cat. F

rt. CAMPYLOBACTER
rt. CHOLERA
rt. ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
rt. SALMONELLOSSES
rt. SHIGELLA
rt. VIBRIO
BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
NT1 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS cat. F
الأَكَمَّام الجِرَومَيَة
NT1 ANTHRAX
NT1 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT1 CHOLERA
NT1 DIPHTHERIA
NT1 LEPTOSPIROSIS
NT2 WEIL'S DISEASE
NT1 MELIODOSIS
NT1 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT1 PLAGUE
NT1 SALMONELLOSIS
NT2 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 SHIGELLOSIS
NT1 SKIN SEPSIS
NT1 TRACHOMA
NT1 TUBERCULOSIS
NT1 WHOOPING COUGH
NT1 YAWS
NT1 VERSINIOSIS
rt BACTERIA
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
rt VIROSES

BACTERIAL SKIN SEPSIS
USE SKIN SEPSIS

BACTERICIDES cat. K
مبيدات الجراثيم
BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt BACTERIA
rt DISINFECTANTS
rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION cat. B
الفلس البكتيرولوجي
uf ANALYSIS (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
BT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT3 WATER ANALYSIS
NT1 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT1 MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD
rt BACTERIA

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY cat. B
الجودة البكتيرولوجية
uf QUALITY (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
BT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT2 BIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT3 WATER QUALITY
rt BACTERIA

BACTEROIDACEAE cat. F
البرتوصيات
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 BACTEROIDES

BACTEROIDES cat. F
البرتوصيانة
BT1 BACTEROIDACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

BAFFLES cat. A1
الحارات
SN devices to check or deflect fluid flows
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt TANKS

BAGASSE
USE AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
SN previously: agricultural waste (solid)

BAHAMAS cat. J
الباهاما
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BAHRAIN cat. J
البحرين
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

BAKERY INDUSTRY cat. H

BAKERY INDUSTRY
BT1 FOOD INDUSTRY
BT2 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
BT3 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT3 INDUSTRY
BT2 WATER USE
rt CEREAL PRODUCTS
rt MILLING INDUSTRY

BALANCING RESERVOIRS
USE EQUALIZATION BASINS

BALANTIDIASIS cat. F

BALANTIDIASIS
uf DYSENTERY (BALANTIDIAL)
BT1 DYSENTERY
BT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 Fecal-Oral Infections
BT4 Faecal-Disposal Diseases
BT5 Infectious Diseases
BT6 Diseases
BT5 Water-Related Diseases
BT6 Diseases
BT1 Protozoal Infections
BT2 Parasitic Infections
BT3 Infectious Diseases
BT4 Diseases
rt BALANTIDIUM

BALANTIDIUM cat. F

BALANTIDIUM
Sn predominantly balantidium coli
BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
BT2 PATHOGENS
BT1 PROTOZOA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt BALANTIDIASIS
rt COLOLNIC ULCERATION
rt PARASITIC DIARRHEAS
BALL VALVES
    USE FLOAT VALVES

BAMBOO cat. K
    الخيزران
    BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
    BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
    rt WOOD

BANCREFTIAN FILARIASIS cat. F
    داء الخيطيات المبكروتوئية
    BT1 FILARIA
    BT2 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
    BT3 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
    BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
    BT5 DISEASES
    BT3 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
    BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    BT5 DISEASES
    BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    BT4 DISEASES
    rt WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI

BANGALORE METHOD cat. E2
    طريقة بنغالور
    BT1 COMPOSTING
    BT2 SLUDGE USE
    BT3 RECYCLING
    BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
    BT3 RECYCLING
    rt INDORE PROCESS

BANGLADESH cat. J
    بنغلاديش
    BT1 ASIA
    rt COMMONWEALTH

BANK FILTRATION cat. A1
    الترشيح البحري
    BT1 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
    BT2 RECHARGE
    BT1 FILTRATION
    BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

BANK STORAGE cat. A1
    معزون الضفاف
    uf LATERAL STORAGE
    BT1 WATER STORAGE
    rt RIVERS

BAR SCREENS cat. A2 E1
    الغرابيل ذات الشريان
    BT1 SCREENS
BARBADOS  cat. J
بربادوس
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BARIUM  cat. K
الباريوم
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

BARRAGES
USE DAMS

BARROWS
USE HANDCARTS

BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS  cat. F2 L
المتطلبات الغذائية الأساسية
BT1 BASIC NEEDS
rt NUTRITION

BASIC NEEDS  cat. G
الاحتياجات الأساسية
hf FUNDAMENTAL NEEDS
nt1 BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
rt HUMAN RIGHTS
rt POVERTY

BASINS (DRAINAGE)
USE CATCHMENT AREAS

BASINS (VESSELS)
USE TANKS

BATCH COMPOSTING LATRINES
USE COMPOSTING LATRINES

BATH WATER
USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

BATHING FACILITIES  cat. F
مواقع الاستحمام
nt1 PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES
rt BATHING PRACTICES
rt DOMESTIC USE

BATHING PRACTICES  cat. F
الاستحمام
SN washing of the whole body, with or without immersion
bt1 PERSONAL WASHING
BT2  PERSONAL HYGIENE
BT3  HYGIENE
BT2  WASHING
BT3  DOMESTIC USE
BT4  WATER USE
BT3  HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT4  HYGIENE
NT1  SHOWERING
rt  BATHING FACILITIES
rt  SULLAGE
rt  SWIMMING POOLS

BATHROOM TISSUES
  USE  TOILET PAPER

BATHS  (PUBLIC)
  USE  PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

BEACHES
  USE  COASTS

BEDSONIA
  USE  CHLAMYDIA

BEEF TAPEWORM
  USE  TAENIA SAGINATA

BEER MAKING
  USE  BREWING

BEETLES
  USE  COLEOPTERA

BEHAVIOR
  USE  BEHAVIOUR

BEHAVIOUR  cat. G

BELGIUM  cat. J

BT1  EUROPE
rt BENELUX
rt EEC

BELIEFS cat. G

\text{الإيمانات}
uf HEALTH BELIEFS
BT1 CULTURAL ASPECTS
NT1 TABOOS
rt RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
rt TRADITIONS

BELIZE cat. J

\text{بليز}
BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BENEFITS cat. G

\text{المزايا}
uf GAINS
SN positive consequences of a project
BT1 IMPACT
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
rt EVALUATION

BENELUX cat. H1

\text{الانجليز}
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BELGIUM
rt LUXEMBOURG
rt NETHERLANDS

BENIN cat. J

\text{بينين}
BT1 AFRICA

BENTONITE cat. K

\text{بيتونيت}
BT1 CLAYS
BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS

BERMUDA cat. J

\text{برمودا}
BT1 NORTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BERYLLIUM cat. K

\text{البيرليوم}
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES
BEVERAGE INDUSTRY  cat. C

BEVERAGES  cat. F2

BIBLIOGRAPHIC FORM  cat. I

BIFIDOBACTERIUM  cat. F

BILHARZIA
USE SCHISTOSOMA

BILHARZIASIS
USE SCHISTOSOMIASIS

BIO-OXIDATION
USE BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

BIOACCUMULATION  cat. F

BIOCONCENTRATION

ACCUMULATION (BIOLOGICAL)

BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION

POLLUTANTS

TOxicITY
BIOASSAY  cat. I
المكاسة الحيوية
BT1  LABORATORY TESTING
BT2  TESTING
rt  QUALITY CONTROL

BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND  cat. B
الطلب الكيميائي الحيوي للذكيسين
uf  BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
uf  BOD
BT1  OXYGEN DEMAND
BT2  CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT3  WATER QUALITY

BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY  cat. B
الاستقرار الكيميائي الحيوي
uf  STABILITY (BIOCHEMICAL)
BT1  CHEMICAL STABILITY
rt  BIODEGRADATION

BIOCHEMISTRY  cat. H
الكيمياء الحيوية
BT1  CHEMISTRY
BT2  SCIENCE
rt  BIOLOGY
rt  IUB

BIOCONCENTRATION
USE  BIOACCUMULATION

BIODEGRADATION  cat. E2
النفاذ الحيوي
uf  PUTRESCIBILITY
uf  DEGRADATION (BIOLOGICAL)
BT1  DECOMPOSITION
NT1  MOLD
NT1  PHOTODEGRADATION
rt  BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY
rt  BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BIODISKS
USE  BIOLOGICAL DISKS

BIODRUMS
USE  BIOLOGICAL DRUMS

BIOFILTERS
USE  BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
SN  includes biological filters
BIOGAS cat. K

DUNG GAS
GAS (BIO)
GOBAR GAS
SLUDGE GAS
LANDFILL GAS
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
BIOGAS PRODUCTION
CARBON DIOXIDE
FUELS
METHANE

BIOGAS PRODUCTION cat. E2

EXCRETA USE
SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
RECYCLING
ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
BIOGAS
COMPOSTING
METHANE FERMENTATION
SLUDGE DIGESTION

BIOLGICAL ACCUMULATION
USE BIOACCUMULATION

BIOLGICAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (BIOLOGICAL)
WATER ANALYSIS
MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BACTEROIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
MEMBRANE FILTERS
MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD

BIOLGICAL CLOGGING
USE CLOGGING

BIOLGICAL CONTROL cat. F1

ALGAE CONTROL
BIOLOGY
BIRD CONTROL
CIBC
INSECT CONTROL
INSECTIVORES
IOBC
PEST CONTROL
RODENT CONTROL
SNAIL CONTROL
VECTOR CONTROL
WEED CONTROL
BIOLGICAL DISKS cat. E1
الأقراص البيولوجية
uf BIODISKS
uf DISCS (BIOLOGICAL)
BT1 ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BIOLGICAL DRUMS cat. E1
الأسطوانات البيولوجية
uf BIODRUMS
uf DRUMS (BIOLOGICAL)
BT1 ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BIOLGICAL FILTRATION cat. E1
التنقية الحيوى
uf BACTERIA BEDS
uf BIOFILTERS
uf FILTERS (BIOLOGICAL)
SN includes biological filters
BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
NT1 ALTERNATING DOUBLE FILTRATION
NT1 ANAEROBIC FILTERS
NT1 HIGH RATE FILTRATION
NT1 INTERMITTENT FILTERS
rt FILTRATION
rt FILTRATION MEDIA
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BIOLGICAL OXIDATION cat. E1
الإكسدة البيولوجية
uf BIO-OXIDATION
uf OXIDATION (BIOLOGICAL)
BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
NT1 OXIDATION DITCHES
NT1 OXIDATION PONDS
NT2 AERATED LAGOONS
NT2 AEROBIC LAGOONS
NT3 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS
NT2 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
NT2 FACULTATIVE LAGOONS
NT2 MATURATION PONDS
NT2 POLISHING PONDS
rt OXYGEN

BIOLGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
USE BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
BIOLOGICAL QUALITY cat. B

BIOLGY cat. H

USE ECOLOGY
BIOMASS cat. F
الكتلة الحيوية
rt PHOTOSYNTHESIS
rt PRODUCTIVITY

BIOSORPTION PROCESS cat. EI
عملية الأتماس الحيوي
BT1 ACTIVATED SLUDGE
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 SLUDGE

BIRD CONTROL cat. FL
مكافحة الطيور
BT1 PEST CONTROL
BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
rt AVICIDES
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
rt OCLALAV

BIRTH RATE cat. G
 معدل المواليد
uf RATE OF BIRTHS
BT1 POPULATION INCREASE
rt PREGNANCY

BITS (BORE)
USE BORE BITS

BIVALVES cat. F
ذرات المراعين
BT1 AQUATIC ANIMALS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

BLACK SEA cat. J
البحر الأسود
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

BLACK WATER
USE SEWAGE
SN this descriptor should be used only for domestic sewage; otherwise see {wastewater}

BLACKFLIES
USE SIMULIUM

BLADDER WORM
USE TAENIA

BLADDER WORM
USE TAENIA
BLATTA
USE COCKROACHES

BLEACHING POWDER  cat. K
مصبوغة التسمارة
uf CHLORINATED LIME
uf LIME (CHLORINATED)
BT1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

BLINDNESS (RIVER)
USE ONCHOCERCIASIS

BLOCKAGE  cat. A
الإنسداد
BT1 EQUIPMENT FAILURE

BLOOD FLUKE
USE SCHISTOSOMA

BLUE-GREEN ALGAE  cat. F
الطحالب الخضراء المزيفة
uf CYANOBACTERIA
uf CYANOPHYCEAE
uf CYANOPHYTA
BT1 ALGAE
  BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS
  BT3 AQUATIC LIFE
  BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BOARDS (WATER)
USE WATER AUTHORITIES

BOD
USE BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

BODY CARE
USE PERSONAL HYGIENE

BODY LICE
USE LICE
SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders anoplura and mallophaga (order phthiraptera)

BODY WASHING
USE PERSONAL WASHING

BOGS  cat. J
المواقع
uf PEAT BOGS
BT1 WETLANDS
  BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BOILERS  cat. K
   إم اجل
   BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
   BT2 EQUIPMENT
    rt HEATING
    rt THERMAL POLLUTION

BOILING  cat. A2 E1
   الكلي
   BT1 DISINFECTION
   BT2 WATER TREATMENT

BOLIVIA  cat. J
    بوليفيا
    BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
    BT2 AMERICA

BONAIRE
   USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

BOOKS
   USE MANUALS

BOOSTER PUMPS  cat. A1
    معدات التعزيز
    BT1 PUMPS
    BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
    rt WATER DISTRIBUTION

BOOSTER STATIONS  cat. D
    محطات التعزيز
    BT1 PUMPING STATIONS
    rt WATER DISTRIBUTION

BORAX  cat. K
    البوتاس
    uf DIBORATE
    uf PYROBORATE
    BT1 METALS
     BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
    rt DETERGENTS
    rt DISINFECTANTS
    rt FERTILIZERS

BORE BITS  cat. A1
    لنم النقب
    uf BITS (BORE)
    rt WELL DRILLING

BOREHOLE LATRINES  cat. E2
    المرحاض النقيب
    BT1 LATRINES
     BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
    rt PIT LATRINES
BOREHOLES  cat. A1

الغر العميقة

BT1 DEEP WELLS
BT2 TUBE WELLS
BT3 SHALLOW WELLS
BT4 WELLS
BT3 WELLS
BT1 HORIZONTAL WELLS
BT2 DRILLED WELLS
BT3 WELLS
BT2 INFILTRATION GALLERIES
BT3 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
BT4 RECHARGE
BT2 WELLS
BT1 SHALLOW WELLS
BT2 WELLS
rt ADITS
rt DRILLED WELLS
rt DRIVEN WELLS
rt HAND PUMPS
rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES
rt SHALLOW WELLS
rt WELL DRILLING

BORING (WELL)
USE WELL DRILLING

BORON  cat. K

البورون

BT1 SEMIMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

BORRELIA  cat. F

الكيريلية

BT1 SPIROCHAETALES
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS

BOTSWANA  cat. J

بوتسوانا

BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BOTTLES  cat. K

البوتليز

BT1 CONTAINERS

BOX PRIVIES
USE BUCKET LATRINES
BRACKISH WATER cat. A1

زماني

BT1 SALINE WATER
BT2 WATER
rt DESALINATION
rt ESTUARIES
rt SALINITY

BRANCHED SYSTEMS cat. D

الشركات المتعددة

BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION

BRAZIL cat. J

البرازيل

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

BREAK PRESSURE TANKS cat. D

خزانات ضغط النقطة

BT1 PRESSURE RELIEF
BT1 TANKS
rt TRANSMISSION LINES

BREAKBONE FEVER
USE DENGUE

BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION cat. A2 E1

الكلورة في نقطة الفصل

BT1 CHLORINATION
BT2 DISINFECTION
BT3 WATER TREATMENT

BREWING cat. C

نحترة البتا

uf BEER MAKING
BT1 WATER USE
rt BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

BRICKMAKING cat. C

صناعة الطوب

BT1 WATER USE
rt BRICKS
rt CLAYS
rt HOUSEBUILDING

BRICKS cat. K

الطوب

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt BRICKMAKING

BRINE SHRIMP cat. F

جراد البحر

uf Artemia
BT1 SHRIMPS
BT2 CRUSTACEA
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

BRITAIN
USE UNITED KINGDOM

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS cat. J
جزر فيرجين البريطانية
uf VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH)
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA

BROAD-CRESTED WEIRS
USE WEIRS

BROADCASTING MEDIA cat. I
وسائط الإذاعة
uf RADIO
uf TELEVISION
uf WIRELESS
BT1 MASS MEDIA
BT2 COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

BROMINE cat. K
البروم
BT1 DISINFECTANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT1 HALOGENS
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

BRUNEI cat. J
بروناي
BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BUBBLE AERATORS cat. A2 E1
السوا犀ات الناقعة
BT1 AERATORS

BUCKET LATRINES cat. E2
المراحيض الدلوية
uf BOX PRIVIES
uf CAN PRIVIES
uf MECHANICAL BUCKET LATRINES
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt CHEMICAL TOILETS
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
BUCKET PUMPS cat. A1

BT1 HAND PUMPS
  BT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
  BT3 SUCTION PUMPS
  BT4 PUMPS
  BT5 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES cat. A1

آجهزة رفع المياه بالقرادين
  BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
  rt IRRIGATION
  rt WATER-WHEELS
  rt WELLS

BUFFALOES (WATER)
  USE LIVESTOCK

BUILDERS
  USE CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

BUILDING (HOUSE)
  USE HOUSEBUILDING

BUILDING MATERIALS
  USE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

BULGARIA cat. J

بلغاريا
  BT1 EUROPE

BULKRUSHES cat. F

الديس
  uf SCIRPUS
  SN often confused in English with {reedmace}
  BT1 RUSHES
    BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS
    BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

BUNDS
  USE DYKES
  SN banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water

BURIAL cat. E2

الدفن
  BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
    BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
    BT3 DISPOSAL
    rt TRENCHING

BURKINA FASO cat. J

بوركينافاسو
  uf UPPER VOLTA
BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

BURMA cat. J

BURNT SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA

BURNERS cat. K

BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
BT2 EQUIPMENT
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt INCINERATION

BURNING
USE INCINERATION

BURNING TOILETS
USE INCINERATOR TOILETS

BURSTS
USE PIPE FAILURE

BURUNDI cat. J

BURUNDI AFRICA

BUTTERFLY VALVES cat. A

BT1 VALVES

BYE-LAWS
USE LEGISLATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL cat. I

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt NUTRITION

CADMIUM cat. K

BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CAEU cat. H1

CAEU Council of Arab Unity

SN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

CAISSON SINKING cat. A1
الحفر العميق
 BT1 HAND DIGGING
 BT2 WELL DIGGING
 BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION
 rt DAMS
 rt WELL LINING

CALCIUM cat. K
الكالسيوم
 BT1 METALS
 BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
 NT1 CALCIUM CARBONATE
 NT1 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
 NT1 LIME

CALCIUM CARBONATE cat. K
كربونات الكالسيوم
 BT1 CALCIUM
 BT2 METALS
 BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE
USE LIME

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE cat. K
كحول الكلور الكالسيوم
 BT1 CALCIUM
 BT2 METALS
 BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
 BT1 HYPOCHLORITES
 BT2 DISINFECTANTS
 BT3 CHEMICALS

CALCIUM OXIDE
USE LIME

CALGON cat. K
الكلافون
 uf SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE
 BT1 SODIUM
 BT2 METALS
 BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
 rt CORROSION CONTROL
 rt SOFTENING

CALICIVIRUS cat. F
الفيروس الكالسي
 BT1 VIRUSES
 BT2 MICROORGANISMS
 BT2 PATHOGENS
 rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

BURMA cat. J
بورما
BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA

BURNERS cat. K
المواقد
BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
BT2 EQUIPMENT
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt INCINERATION

BURNING
USE INCINERATION

BURNING TOILETS
USE INCINERATOR TOILETS

BURSTS
USE PIPE FAILURE

BURUNDI cat. J
بوروندي
BT1 AFRICA

BUTTERFLY VALVES cat. A
السسات الفراغية
BT1 VALVES

BYE-LAWS
USE LEGISLATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL cat. I
كاب الدولية
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt NUTRITION

CADMIUM cat. K
الكادميوم
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CAEU cat. H1
مجلس الوحدة الاقتصادية العربية
SN Council of Arab Unity
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

CAISSON SINKING cat. A1
الضرر الفيزيائي
BT1 HAND DIGGING
BT2 WELL DIGGING
BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt DAMS
rt WELL LINING

CALCIUM cat. K
الكالسيوم
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 CALCIUM CARBONATE
NT1 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 LIME

CALCIUM CARBONATE cat. K
كربونات الكالسيوم
BT1 CALCIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE
USE LIME

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE cat. K
نحث كلووريت الكالسيوم
BT1 CALCIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 HYPOCHLORITES
BT2 DISINFECTANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS

CALCIUM OXIDE
USE LIME

CALGON cat. K
الكلانون
uf SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE
BT1 SODIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt CORROSION CONTROL
rt SOFTENING

CALCIVIRUS cat. F
الفيروس الكلياسي
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS
rt DIARRHEAL DISEASES
CAMEROON cat. J
الكاميرون
BT1 AFRICA

CAMPAIGNS cat. H
الحملات
SN activities concerning community action or community education
rt COMMUNICATION
rt COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
rt COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

CAMPS cat. G
المشکرات
uf REFUGEE CAMPS
BT1 COMMUNITIES
rt REFUGEES
rt SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
rt UNRWA

CAMPYLOBACTER cat. F
المعطينة
BT1 SPIRILLACEAE
  BT2 BACTERIA
  BT3 MICROORGANISMS
  BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHEAEAS
rt CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
rt DIARRHEAL DISEASES

CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS cat. F
الالتهاب المعدوي بالمعطينة
BT1 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 ENTERITIS
BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT2 SALMONELLOSES
BT3 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT4 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
rt CAMPYLOBACTER
CAN PRIVIES
USE BUCKET LATRINES

CANADA  cat. J
كندا
BT1 NORTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt IDRC

CANALS  cat. A1 D
المياه
uf RIVERS (CANALIZED)
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
BT1 SURFACE WATERS
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
NT1 IRRIGATION CANALS

CANCER-CAUSING AGENTS
USE CARCINOGENS

CANDIDA  cat. F
الميضة
BT1 YEASTS
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt PATHOGENS

CANNING  cat. F2
النطليع
BT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
BT2 FOOD INDUSTRY
BT3 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
BT4 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT4 INDUSTRY
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 FOOD TECHNOLOGY
BT1 PACKAGING
rt CANS
rt FOOD HYGIENE

CANS  cat. K
العلب
BT1 CONTAINERS
rt CANNING

CAPACITY  cat. A1
السعة
uf VOLUME
NT1 ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY
NT1 STORAGE CAPACITY
NT1 WELL CAPACITY
CAPE VERDE cat. J
الرأس الأخضر
BT1 AFRICA

CAPITAL COSTS cat. H
tالتكاليف الرأسمالية
BT1 COSTS
rt DEPRECIATION
rt INVESTMENT

CARASSIUS
USE CARP

CARBARYL cat. K
الكارباريل
BT1 INSECTICIDES
BT2 PESTICIDES
BT3 CHEMICALS
rt INSECT CONTROL

CARBOHYDRATES cat. F2
الكربوهيدرات
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

CARBON cat. K
الكربون
BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 CARBON DIOXIDE
NT1 FLUOROCARBONS
NT1 ORGANIC CARBON
rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

CARBON DIOXIDE cat. K
ثنائي أكسيد الكربون
BT1 CARBON
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt BIOGAS

CARBON TREATMENT (ACTIVATED)
USE ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

CARBON/NITROGEN RATIO cat. K
نسبة الكربون إلى النيتروجين
rt NITROGEN
rt ORGANIC CARBON

CARCINOGENS cat. F
المسرطنات
uf CANCER-CAUSING AGENTS
NT1 AFLATOXIN
NT1 NICOTINE
rt CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt HYDROCARBONS
rt IARC
rt IUAC

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES cat.
الأمراض القلبية الوعائية
uf HEART DISEASES
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY

CAREER DEVELOPMENT
USE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

CARETAKERS cat. H
النظر
uf WATCHMEN
BT1 OCCUPATIONS

CARIBBEAN cat. J
الكاريبي
uf WEST INDIES
BT1 AMERICA
NT1 BAHAMAS
NT1 BARBADOS
NT1 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
NT1 CAYMAN ISLANDS
NT1 CUBA
NT1 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
NT1 GUADELOUPE
NT1 HAITI
NT1 JAMAICA
NT1 MARTINIQUE
NT1 MONTSERRAT
NT1 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NT1 PUERTO RICO
NT1 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
NT1 VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)
NT1 WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES
rt ECLAC
rt LATIN AMERICA

CARIBBEAN SEA cat. J
البحر الكاريبي
rt ATLANTIC OCEAN

CARIS cat. I
گاریس
SN Current Agricultural Research Information System
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt FAO
rt RESEARCH
CARP  cat. F
    المرقط
    uf  CARASSIUS
    uf  CYPRINUS
    BT1  FISH
    BT2  AQUATIC ANIMALS
    BT3  AQUATIC LIFE

CARRIERS OF DISEASES
    USE  DISEASE CARRIERS
    SN  individuals who harbour a particular pathogen but who show no clinical signs of the disease, although potentially able to transmit it.

CARRYING WATER
    USE  WATER CARRYING

CART REMOVAL
    USE  CARTAGE

CARTAGE  cat. E
    النقل بالكارات
    uf  CART REMOVAL
    uf  TRUCK REMOVAL
    BT1  EXCRETA COLLECTION
    BT2  SANITATION
    BT1  REFUSE COLLECTION
    BT1  REMOVAL
    rt  HANDCARTS
    rt  MANUAL REMOVAL
    rt  OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
    rt  TRANSPORT
    rt  VEHICLES

CARTRIDGE FILTERS  cat. A2 E1
    المرشحات الخرطوشية
    BT1  FILTRATION
    BT2  PHYSICAL TREATMENT

CASCADE AERATORS  cat. A2 E1
    المهوبيات الخلالية
    uf  WATERFALL AERATORS
    BT1  AERATORS

CASE STUDIES  cat. I
    دراسات الحالات
    uf  STUDIES (CASE)
    BT1  EVALUATION METHODS
    BT2  EVALUATION
    rt  RESEARCH

CASINGS (WELL)
    USE  WELL CASINGS
CASPIAN SEA  cat. J
 biển Caspian
 rt LAKES

CAST IRON  cat. K
 الحديد الزهر
 BT1 IRON PRODUCTS
     BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
 BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
     rt DUCTILE IRON

CASTE  cat. G
 الطرق المنظمة
 BT1 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
     rt COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
     rt CULTURAL ASPECTS

CAT LIVER FLUKE
 USE OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS

CATALYSTS  cat. K
 الحفازات
     rt CHEMICALS
     rt ENZYMES

CATASTROPHES
 USE DISASTERS

CATCHMENT AREAS  cat. A1
 مستجمعات الأمطار
 uf DRAINAGE BASINS
 uf BASINS (DRAINAGE)
 uf INTAKE AREAS
 uf SURFACE WATER CATCHMENTS
 uf WATERSHED AREAS
 NT1 GROUNDWATER BASINS
 NT1 RIVER BASINS
     rt RAINWATER HARVESTING
     rt RUNOFF
     rt SURFACE WATER INTAKES

CATFISH  cat. F
 المعيلة
 uf ICTALURUS
 BT1 FISH
     BT2 AQUATIC ANIMALS
     BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

CATHODIC PROTECTION  cat. A E
 الوقاية الكاذودية
 BT1 CORROSION CONTROL
     BT2 WATER TREATMENT
     rt CHEMICAL STABILITY
CATTAILS
USE REEDMACE
SN Often confused in English with {bulrushes}

CATTLE
USE LIVESTOCK

CATTLE MANURE
USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

CAYMAN ISLANDS cat. J
جزر كيمان
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

CBN cat. H1
مكتب الكومنولث للتنمية
SN Commonwealth Bureau of Nutrition
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
    BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt IUNS
rt NUTRITION
rt RESEARCH

CEFIGRE cat. I
المركز الدولي لتدريب إدارة الموارد المائية
SN Centre de Formation Internationale à la Gestion des
    Ressources en Eau
BT1 INFORMATION CENTRES
rt RESEARCH
rt WATER

CEHA cat. H1
مركز أنشطة صحة البيئة
SN Centre of Environmental Health Activities
BT1 EMRO
    BT2 WHO
    BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
        BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
    NT1 CEHANET
        rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
        rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
    rt IDWSSD

CEHANET cat. I
شبكة صحة
uf ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGIONAL INFORMATION NETWORK
BT1 CEHA
    BT2 EMRO
    BT3 WHO
        BT4 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
            BT5 ORGANIZATIONS
    BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CELLS (SOLAR) USE SOLAR CELLS

CEMENT cat. K

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC cat. J

CENTRAL AMERICA cat. J

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS cat. A1

CENTRIFUGATION cat. E1

CENTRIFUGES USE CENTRIFUGATION

CEPIS cat. H1

SN Centre Panamericano de Ingeniería Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente

BT1 AMRO
BT2 WHO
   BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
      BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 REPIDISCA
rt  ECLAC
rt  ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt  IDWSSD
rt  LATIN AMERICA
rt  SANITATION
rt  WATER SUPPLY

CERAMICS  cat. K
الخزنيات
   BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
      rt  CLAYS
      rt  CONSTRUCTION
      rt  PIPE MATERIALS

CEREAL PRODUCTS  cat. F2
الحبوب
   BT1 FOOD
      BT2 NUTRIENTS
      rt  BAKERY INDUSTRY
      rt  MILLING INDUSTRY

CESIUM  cat. K
السيزوم
   BT1 ALKALI METALS
      BT2 METALS
         BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CESSPITS
USE  PIT LATRINES

CESSPOOLS  cat. E2
العينة المنعمة
   SN  a tank or pond that collects untreated domestic wastewater
        and requires periodic removal of the bottom sludge
      BT1 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
         rt  PIT LATRINES

CESTODES  cat. F
القشخيات
   uf  TAPEWORMS (GENERAL)
      BT1 HELMINTHS
         BT2 PATHOGENS
         NT1 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM
         NT2 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM
         NT1 HYMENOLEPIS
         NT2 HYMENOLEPIS NANA
         NT1 TAENIA
            NT2 TAENIA SAGINATA
            NT2 TAENIA SOLIUM
CEYLON
USE SRI LANKA

CGC  cat. H1
مجلس التعاون لدول الخليج العربية
SN Council of Cooperation of Arab Gulf States
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
  BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
  rt ARAB GULF STATES
  rt BAHRAIN
  rt KUWAIT
  rt OMAN
  rt QATAR
  rt SAUDI ARABIA
  rt UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

CHAD  cat. J
تشاد
BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

CHAIN PUMPS  cat. A1
المسطحات السلبية
BT1 HAND PUMPS
  BT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
  BT3 SUCTION PUMPS
  BT4 PUMPS
  BT5 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

CHAMBERS (INSPECTION)
USE INSPECTION CHAMBERS

CHANGE AGENTS
USE EXTENSION AGENTS

CHANGES (BIOLOGICAL)
USE VARIATION
SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season

CHANGES (CULTURAL)
USE SOCIAL CHANGE

CHANGES (RESISTANCE TO)
USE RESISTANCE TO CHANGE

CHANGES (SOCIAL)
USE SOCIAL CHANGE

CHARCOAL  cat. K
النحى النباتي
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA
rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT
CHARCOAL (ACTIVATED)
USE ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

CHARGES  cat. H
رسوم
UF FEES
NT1 FIXED CHARGES
NT1 SANITATION CHARGES
  NT2 COLLECTION CHARGES
  NT2 SEWERAGE CHARGES
NT1 SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES
NT1 TARIFFS
NT1 WATER SUPPLY CHARGES
RT ABILITY TO PAY
RT COSTS
RT EXCRETA COLLECTION
RT PAYMENT
RT REVENUE COLLECTION
RT SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES
RT SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

CHELATION  cat. A2 E1
التكخل
BT1 COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
BT2 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
  BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  BT3 WATER TREATMENT

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS  cat. B
التحليل الكيميائي
UF ANALYSIS (CHEMICAL)
UF CHEMICAL EXAMINATION
BT1 WATER ANALYSIS
RT CHEMICALS
RT CHEMISTRY

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS  cat. K
الأسلحة البيولوجية والكيميائية
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
NT1 ANAESTHETIC GASES
NT1 HEALTH HAZARDS
  NT2 MALNUTRITION

CHEMICAL CLOSETS
USE CHEMICAL TOILETS

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
USE WATER QUALITY

CHEMICAL CONDITIONING  cat. E1
التكيين الكيميائي
BT1 SLUDGE CONDITIONING
  BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT
  RT CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt DILUTION

CHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION cat. E2
الحلل الكيميائي
BT1 DECOMPOSITION
NT1 ACIDIFICATION

CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION cat. F1
إزالة التلوث الكيميائي
BT1 DECONTAMINATION
BT2 POLLUTION CONTROL
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt DISINFECTION

CHEMICAL DOSING cat. A2 E1
التحويج الكيميائي
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
rt INTAKE WORKS

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS cat. K
العناصر الكيميائية
uf ELEMENTS (CHEMICAL)
NT1 METALS
NT2 ALKALI METALS
NT3 CESIUM
NT3 POTASSIUM
NT3 SODIUM
NT4 CALGON
NT4 SODIUM CARBONATE
NT4 SODIUM CHLORIDE
NT4 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT4 SODIUM SULPHITE
NT4 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
NT2 ALUMINIUM
NT3 ALUM
NT3 ALUMINA
NT2 ANTIMONY
NT2 BARIUM
NT2 BERYL IUM
NT2 BORAX
NT2 CADMIUM
NT2 CALCIUM
NT3 CALCIUM CARBONATE
NT3 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT3 LIME
NT2 CHROMIUM
NT2 COBALT
NT2 COPPER
NT3 COPPER SULPHATE
NT2 IRON
NT3 IRON SALTS
NT4 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT4 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT4 FERROUS SULPHATE
NT2 LEAD
NT2 MAGNESIUM
NT2 MANGANESE
NT2 MERCURY
NT2 NICKEL
NT2 POTASSIUM
NT2 RADIUM
NT2 RIDIUM
NT2 SILVER
NT2 SODIUM
  NT3 CALGON
  NT3 SODIUM CARBONATE
  NT3 SODIUM CHLORIDE
  NT3 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
  NT3 SODIUM SULPHITE
  NT3 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
NT2 THORIUM
NT2 TIN
NT2 ZINC
NT1 NONMETALS
NT2 ALKALIES
NT2 CARBON
  NT3 CARBON DIOXIDE
  NT3 FLUOROCARBONS
  NT3 ORGANIC CARBON
NT2 GASES
  NT3 AMMONIA
  NT3 BROMINE
  NT3 CARBON DIOXIDE
  NT3 CHLORINE
    NT4 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
    NT4 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
    NT4 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
  NT3 HYDROGEN
  NT4 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT3 METHANE
NT3 NITROGEN
  NT4 AMMONIA
  NT4 NITRATES
  NT4 NITRITES
NT3 OXYGEN
  NT4 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT3 OZONE
NT3 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
NT2 HALOGENS
NT3 BROMINE
NT3 CHLORINE
  NT4 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
  NT4 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
  NT4 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT3 FLUORINE
NT3 IODINE
NT2 HYDROGEN
NT3 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT2 NITROGEN
NT3 AMMONIA
NT3 NITRATES
NT3 NITRITES
NT2 OXYGEN
NT3 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT2 PHOSPHORUS
NT3 PHOSPHATES
NT2 SULPHUR
NT3 SULPHIDES
NT4 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT3 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
NT1 SEMIMETALS
NT2 ARSENIC
NT2 BORON
NT2 SELENIUM
NT2 SILICON
NT3 ACTIVATED SILICA
rt CHEMICALS
rt TRACE ELEMENTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
USE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

CHEMICAL EXAMINATION
USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY cat. H
الصناعة الكيميائية
uf CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt CHEMISTRY
rt ENGINEERING

CHEMICAL LATRINES
USE CHEMICAL TOILETS

CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND cat. B
طلب الكيميائي للأكسجين
uf COD (NOT FISH)
BT1 OXYGEN DEMAND
BT2 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT3 WATER QUALITY
NT1 DICHLORATE VALUE
NT1 PERMANGANATE VALUE

CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION cat. A2 E1
التمريض الكيميائي
uf PRECIPITATION (CHEMICAL)
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHEMICAL STABILITY
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

CHEMICAL QUALITY cat. B

CHEMICAL QUALITY (CHEMICAL)
BT1 WATER QUALITY
NT1 ACIDITY
NT1 ALKALINITY
NT1 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT1 DISSOLVED SOLIDS
NT1 HARDNESS
NT1 OXYGEN DEMAND
NT2 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT2 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT3 DICROMATE VALUE
NT3 PERMANGANATE VALUE
NT1 pH
NT1 PH
NT1 SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO
NT1 SUSPENDED SOLIDS
NT1 TOXICITY
rt CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
rt CHEMICALS
rt CHLORINE DEMAND
rt FLUOROSIS
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt NITRATES

CHEMICAL SPILLS cat. F1

CHEMICAL SPILLS (CHEMICAL)
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 TOXIC WASTES
BT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT3 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT4 SOLID WASTES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt FUMES
rt POLLUTION

CHEMICAL STABILITY cat. B

CHEMICAL STABILITY (CHEMICAL)
NT1 BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY
NT1 COLLOIDAL STABILITY
rt CATHODIC PROTECTION
rt CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
rt SOLUBILITY
rt STABILIZATION

CHEMICAL TOILETS cat. E2

CHEMICAL TOILETS (CHEMICAL)
uf CHEMICAL CLOSETS
uf CHEMICAL LATRINES
BT1 LATRINES
CHEMICAL TREATMENT

CHEMICALS

CAT. K

REAGENTS
ACIDS
ANTIBIOTICS
CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
BLEACHING POWDER
CHLORAMINES
CHLORIDES
SODIUM CHLORIDE
CHLORINE DIOXIDE
TRIHALOMETHANES
COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
ALUM
ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS
BENTONITE
IRON SALTS
FERRIC CHLORIDE
FERRIC SULPHATE
FERROUS SULPHATE
LIME
POLYELECTROLYTES
CONDITIONERS
DETERGENTS
ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE
SOAP
DISINFECTANTS
BROMINE
HYPOCHLORITES
NT3 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT3 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT2 IODINE
NT2 OZONE
NT2 SILVER
NT1 HYDROCARBONS
NT2 ACETYLENE
NT2 OIL SHALES
NT2 PETROLEUM
   NT3 CRUDE OIL
NT2 TAR SANDS
NT1 PAINTS
NT1 PESTICIDES
NT2 ALGICIDES
   NT3 COPPER SULPHATE
NT2 AVICIDES
NT2 BACTERICIDES
NT2 FUNGICIDES
NT2 HERBICIDES
NT2 INSECTICIDES
   NT3 ALDRIN
   NT3 CARBAZYL
   NT3 DDT
NT2 MOLLUSCICIDES
NT2 RODENTICIDES
NT1 PLASTICS
   NT2 ABS
NT2 GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS
NT2 POLYETHYLENE
   NT3 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
   NT2 POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
rt AFLATOXIN
rt CATALYSTS
rt CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
rt CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt EVAPORATION RETARDANTS
rt HORMONES
rt HUMIC SUBSTANCES
rt NUTRIENTS
rt NUTRITIONAL MINERALS
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt SALTS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES
rt ZEOLITES

CHEMISTRY cat. H
(الكيمياء)
BT1 SCIENCE
NT1 BIOCHEMISTRY
rt CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
rt CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
CHICKENS
USE POULTRY

CHIEFS
USE COMMUNITY LEADERS

CHILD HEALTH cat. F

CHILD HYGIENE cat. F

CHILDREN cat. G

CHILE cat. J

CHIMNEYS cat. K
CHINA  cat. J
الصين
BT1  ASIA

CHINESE LIVER FLUKE
USE CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

CHLAMYDIA  cat. F
المعدة
uf  BEDSONIA
uf  TRIC AGENTS
BT1  BACTERIA
   BT2  MICROORGANISMS
NT1  CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS  cat. F
المعدة الحشرية
BT1  CHLAMYDIA
   BT2  BACTERIA
   BT3  MICROORGANISMS
BT1  PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
   BT2  PATHOGENS
rt  TRACHOMA

CHLORAMINES  cat. K
الكلورامين
BT1  CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
   BT2  CHEMICALS

CHLORIDES  cat. K
الكلوريدات
BT1  CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
   BT2  CHEMICALS
   NT1  SODIUM CHLORIDE
   rt  CHLORINE
   rt  SALINITY

CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS  cat. K
المركبات المكلورة
BT1  CHEMICALS
   NT1  BLEACHING POWDER
   NT1  CHLORAMINES
   NT1  CHLORIDES
   NT2  SODIUM CHLORIDE
   NT1  CHLORINE DIOXIDE
   NT1  TRIHALOMETHANES
   rt  CARCINOGENS
   rt  CHLORINATION
   rt  CHLORINE
   rt  DISINFECTANTS

CHLORINATED LIME
USE BLEACHING POWDER
CHLORINATION cat. A2 E1

CHLORINE cat. K

CHLORINE DEMAND cat. B

CHLORINE RESIDUAL cat. K

CHLOROPHYCEAE

USE GREEN ALGAE
CHLOROPHYTA
USE GREEN ALGAE

CHOICE
USE DECISION MAKING

CHOLERA cat. F
الضسنة
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHEAEAS
rt VIBRIO CHOLERAE

CHOOSING
USE DECISION MAKING

CHROMIUM cat. K
الكروم
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CHURN DRILLING
USE PERCUSSION DRILLING

CIBC cat. H1
مركز الكومونويلث للتحكم البيولوجي
SN Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
rt RESEARCH

CIEN cat. H1
اللجنة الإفريقية للدراسات الهيدروليكية
SN Comite Interafrique d'Etudes Hydrauliques
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AFRICA
rt HYDRAULICS
rt RESEARCH

CIGARETTES
USE TOBACCO

CIP cat. H1
معهد الكومونويلث للعلم الطبي
SN Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt PARASITOLOGY

rt RESEARCH

CISTERNNS  cat. A1

الماء
SN small, covered water-storage tanks, often underground

BT1 STORAGE TANKS

BT2 TANKS

BT2 WATER STORAGE

rt RAINWATER STORAGE

CITIES

USE URBAN AREAS

CIVIL ENGINEERING  cat. A.E

الهندسة المدنية

BT1 ENGINEERING

rt CONSTRUCTION

rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

rt HOUSEBUILDING

rt HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

rt SANITARY ENGINEERING

CLARIFICATION

USE TURBIDITY REMOVAL

CLAY JARS  cat. A1

الجرار السميالة

UF JARS (WATER STORAGE)

BT1 WATER STORAGE

CLAY SOILS  cat. F

الترية الطينية

UF ARGLICACEOUS SOILS

BT1 SOILS

rt CLAYS

CLAYS  cat. K

الطين

NT1 BENTONITE

rt BRICKMAKING

rt CERAMICS

rt CLAY SOILS

rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

rt DRILLING FLUIDS

CLEANING  cat. F

التنظيف

BT1 DOMESTIC USE

BT2 WATER USE

BT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

BT2 HYGIENE

rt DISINFECTION
rt WASHING

CLEANING AGENTS
USE DETERGENTS

CLEAR FELLING
USE FORESTRY
SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

CLEAR WATER RESERVOIRS
USE SERVICE RESERVOIRS

CLIMATE cat. J
المدار
NT1 COLD CLIMATE
NT1 DRY CLIMATE
NT1 HOT CLIMATE
NT1 WET CLIMATE
rt ADIABATIC LAPSE RATE
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt AVALANCHES
rt CLIMATIC ZONES
rt FOG
rt HAZE
rt HUMIDITY
rt METEOROLOGY
rt MIST
rt TEMPERATURE
rt WEATHERING

CLIMATIC ZONES cat. J
المناطق المناخية
NT1 ARID ZONES
NT1 SEMI-ARID ZONES
NT1 TROPICAL ZONES
rt CLIMATE

CLOGGING cat. A2 E1
المتلازمة
uf BIOLOGICAL CLOGGING
rt FILTRATION
rt WELLS

CLOHORCHIASIS cat. F
داء متفرعات خفية
BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTION DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

CLONORCHIS cat. F

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS cat. F

CLOSETS
USE LATRINES

CLOSTRIDIUM cat. F

CLOTHES WASHING cat. F

CLOUD SEEDING cat. A1
rt AMMONIUM SULPHATE
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt CLOUDS

CLOUDS cat. A1
السم
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt CLOUD SEEDING
rt METEOROLOGY

CM1 cat. H1
معهد الكومونولث للأفلطة
SN Commonwealth Mycological Institute
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt FUNGI
rt RESEARCH

COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS cat. K
المستقبلات أو المقدرات
uf FLOCCULANTS
uf FLOCCULATING AGENTS
BT1 CHEMICALS
NT1 ALUM
NT1 ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS
NT1 BENTONITE
NT1 IRON SALTS
NT2 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT2 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT2 FERROUS SULPHATE
NT1 LIME
NT1 POLYELECTROLYTES
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

COAGULATION
USE COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
SN Strictly speaking, these are sequent processes; they are here combined for practical reasons

COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION cat. A2 E1
الخثر والندفل
uf COAGULATION
uf FLOCCULATION
SN Strictly speaking, these are sequent processes; they are here combined for practical reasons
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 CHELATION
rt ACTIVATED SILICA
rt CHEMICAL DOSING
rt CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
rt COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
rt COLLOIDAL MATTER
rt COLLOIDAL STABILITY
COAL GASIFICATION cat. K

COAL LIQUEFACTION USE COAL LIQUIFICATION

COAL LIQUEFACTION cat. K

COASTAL EROSION cat. F1

COASTS cat. J

COATINGS cat. A E

COBALT cat. K
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

COCKROACHES cat. F

المراصير
uf BLAITA
uf PERIPLANETA
BT1 INSECTS
  BT2 ARTHROPODS
  BT3 VECTORS
  BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

COCONUT FIBRE cat. K

الباقورة الهند
uf COIR
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

COCONUT SHELL cat. K

نمور جوز الهند
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

COD (NOT FISH)
USE CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

CODISPOSAL
USE DISPOSAL
SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with
descriptor for the particular type of waste.

COIR
USE COCONUT FIBRE

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS cat. F1

الإشعاعات من افران الكوك
BT1 EMISSIONS
  BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
  rt SMOKE
  rt SOOT

COLD CLIMATE cat. J

المناخ البارد
BT1 CLIMATE

COLEOPTERA cat. F1

مغذيات الأجنحة
uf BEETLES
BT1 INSECTS
  BT2 ARTHROPODS
  BT3 VECTORS
  BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

COLIFORMS cat. F

الكولوميات
SN coliform bacteria
NT1 FAECAL COLIFORMS
rt BACTERIA
COLLECTING INFORMATION
USE INFORMATION GATHERING

COLLECTING SEWERS cat. E2
مجالر التمرين
BT1 SEWERS
BT2 SEWERAGE
BT3 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT4 DISPOSAL

COLLECTION CHARGES cat. H
روش الجمع
BT1 SANITATION CHARGES
BT2 CHARGES
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
rt REFUSE COLLECTION

COLLECTION JOURNEY
USE WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY

COLLECTION OF WATER
USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

COLLECTION TIME
USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

COLLISIONS AT SEA cat. F1
المصادمات البحرية
BT1 MARINE ACCIDENTS
BT2 ACCIDENTS
rt DISASTERS
rt RESCUE SERVICES

COLOIDAL MATTER cat. B
المواد الغروانية
uf COLLOIDS
NT1 HUMIC SUBSTANCES
NT2 HUMUS
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
rt COLLOIDAL STABILITY
rt COLOUR
rt TURBIDITY

COLOIDAL STABILITY cat. B
الاستقرار الغرواني
uf STABILITY (COLOIDAL)
BT1 CHEMICAL STABILITY
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
rt COLLOIDAL MATTER

COLLOIDS
USE COLLOIDAL MATTER
COLOMBIA cat. J

COLOMBIA cat. J

BTC SOUTH AMERICA
BTC AMERICA

COLONIC ULCERATION cat. F

نقرح القولون

BTC Fecal-Oral Infections
BTC2 Fecal-Disposal Diseases
BTC3 Infectious Diseases
BTC4 Diseases
BTC5 Water-Related Diseases
BTC4 Diseases

BTC Protozoal Infections
BTC2 Parasitic Infections
BTC3 Infectious Diseases
BTC4 Diseases

rt Balantidium
rt Entamoeba
rt Ulcers

COLOR

USE COLOUR
SN Colour of water

COLOUR cat. K

اللون

uf Colour
SN Colour of water
BTC Organoleptic Quality
BTC2 Water Quality

rt Colloidal Matter
rt Colour Removal
rt Humic Substances
rt Turbidity

COLOUR REMOVAL cat. E1

إزالة اللون

uf Decoloration
BTC Wastewater Treatment
rt Activated Carbon Treatment
rt Coagulation/Flocculation
rt Colour

COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE cat. K

الكلور المتوازن المتبقي

BTC Chlorine
BTC2 Halogens
BTC3 Nonmetals
BTC4 Chemical Elements

COMBUSTION

USE INCINERATION
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE  cat. F1
السياحي التجاري والصناعي

BT1 NOISE
  BT2 POLLUTION
    BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
  rt AMBIENT NOISE
  rt DISTURBANCE NOISE

COMMINUTION  cat. E2
المحم
  uf MACERATION
  SN reduction of solids to small particles
  BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
  rt GARBAGE GRINDING
  rt PULVERIZATION

COMMONWEALTH  cat. H1
الكونايل
  BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
    BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
  rt AUSTRALIA
  rt BAHAMAS
  rt BANGLADESH
  rt BARBADOS
  rt BELIZE
  rt BERMUDA
  rt BOTSWANA
  rt BRUNEI
  rt CANADA
  rt CAYMAN ISLANDS
  rt CYPRUS
  rt FALKLAND ISLANDS
  rt FIJI
  rt GAMBIA
  rt GHANA
  rt GIBRALTAR
  rt GUYANA
  rt HONG KONG
  rt INDIA
  rt JAMAICA
  rt KENYA
  rt KIRIBATI
  rt LESOTHO
  rt MALAWI
  rt MALAYSIA
  rt MALTA
  rt MAURITIUS
  rt MONTSENRAT
  rt NAURO
  rt NEW ZEALAND
  rt NIGERIA
  rt PAKISTAN
  rt PAPUA NEW GUINEA
  rt PITCAIRN ISLAND
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
USE INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION cat. I

COMMUNICATION AIDS
USE INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA cat. I
rt EXTENSION
rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
rt MICROWAVES

COMMUNITIES cat. G

uf HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
uf SETTLEMENTS (HUMAN)
NT1 CAMPS
NT1 LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
  NT2 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES
  NT2 SLUMS
  NT2 SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
NT1 RURAL COMMUNITIES
  NT2 NOMADIC COMMUNITIES
  NT2 SCATTERED COMMUNITIES
  NT2 VILLAGES
NT1 SMALL COMMUNITIES
NT1 URBAN COMMUNITIES
  NT2 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
rt HOUSING
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt UNCHS

COMMUNITY AUTONOMY cat. G

عظام المجتمع
uf AUTONOMY (COMMUNITY)
uf COMMUNITY CONTROL
BT1 SOCIAL PROCESSES
rt COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
rt SELF-SUFFICIENCY

COMMUNITY BLOCKS cat. E F

نظام المجتمع
SN communal facilities for water supply, excreta disposal, washing, bathing, etc.
BT1 SANITATION
rt LATRINES
rt PERSONAL WASHING
rt PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES
rt PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES
rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
rt PUBLIC TOILETS
rt SPORTS FACILITIES

COMMUNITY CHOICE
USE DECISION MAKING

COMMUNITY CONTROL
USE COMMUNITY AUTONOMY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  cat. G

COMMUNITY FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS  USE FINANCING

COMMUNITY HEALTH  USE PUBLIC HEALTH

COMMUNITY LEADERS  cat. G

COMMUNITY LEVEL  cat. H

COMMUNITY MEETINGS  cat. G

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION  cat. G
rt DECISION MAKING
rt SELF-HELP LABOUR
rt SELF-SUFFICIENCY
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt WATER COMMITTEES

COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE  cat. G
هيئة سلطة المجتمع
uf POWER STRUCTURE
uf POWER (SOCIAL)
BT1 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
NT1 COMMUNITY LEADERS
NT1 DOMINANT GROUPS
NT1 Factionalism
rt CASTE
rt DECISION MAKING
rt DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

COMMUNITY WATER COMMITTEES
USE WATER COMMITTEES

COMMUNITY WATER OPERATORS
USE OPERATORS

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES
USE WATER SUPPLY

COMMUNITY WORKERS  cat. H
العاملون في المجتمع
BT1 OCCUPATIONS

COMOROS  cat. J
جزر القمر
BT1 AFRICA

COMPACTION  cat. E2
الكبس
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS  cat. I
تحليل المقارن
uf ANALYSIS (COMPARATIVE)
BT1 EVALUATION METHODS
BT2 EVALUATION
rt RESEARCH

COMPARISON
USE EVALUATION

COMPOSITION (WATER)
USE WATER QUALITY
COMPOSTING cat. E2

 uf AEROBIC COMPOSTING
 BT1 SLUDGE USE
 BT2 RECYCLING
 BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
 BT2 RECYCLING
 NT1 BANGALORE METHOD
 NT1 COMPOSTING LATRINES
 NT1 INDORE PROCESS
 rt AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
 rt BIOGAS PRODUCTION
 rt EXCRETA USE
 rt FERTILIZERS
 rt GARBAGE USE
 rt HUMUS

COMPOSTING LATRINES cat. E2

 uf COMPOSTING TOILETS
 uf BATCH COMPOSTING LATRINES
 uf CONTINUOUS COMPOSTING LATRINES
 BT1 COMPOSTING
 BT2 SLUDGE USE
 BT3 RECYCLING
 BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
 BT3 RECYCLING
 BT1 LATRINES
 BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
 rt MOULDERING LATRINES
 rt VAULT PRIVIES

COMPOSTING TOILETS
 USE COMPOSTING LATRINES

COMPUTER MODELS
 USE MODELS

COMPUTERS cat. H

 bt1 DATA PROCESSING
 bt2 INFORMATION SCIENCE
 rt ACCOUNTING
 rt EQUIPMENT
 rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
 rt MODELS

CONCRETE cat. K

 nt1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
 nt1 REINFORCED CONCRETE
 rt ASBESTOS CEMENT
 rt CEMENT
CONDENSATION cat. A1

ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
FOG
HAZE
MIST

CONDITIONERS cat. K

CHEMICALS
SLUDGE CONDITIONING

CONDITIONING (SLUDGE)
SLUDGE CONDITIONING

CONDUCTIVITY cat. B

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
WATER QUALITY
ELECTRICITY
SALINITY

CONDUCTS cat. D

WATER CONDUITS
OPEN CHANNELS OR CLOSED PIPES CARRYING A LIQUID FLOW
TRANSMISSION LINES
AQUEDUCTS
CANALS
IRRIGATION CANALS
CULVERTS
FLUMES
OPEN CONDUITS
PIPELINES
TUNNELS
PIPES

CONFECTIONERY cat. F2

FOOD
NUTRIENTS
SUGAR

CONGO cat. J

AFRICA

CONJUNCTIVITIS cat. F

EYE INFECTIONS
WATERWASHED DISEASES
WATER-RELATED DISEASES
DISEASES
CONNECTION CHARGES
   USE SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES

CONSEQUENCES OF PROJECT
   USE IMPACT
   SN positive or negative consequences of a project

CONSERVATION (WATER)
   USE WATER CONSERVATION

CONSTANT RATE FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
   الترشيح ثابت المعدل
   BT1 FILTRATION
   BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

CONSTRAINTS
   الحفيدات
   uf LIMITING FACTORS
   uf RESTRICTIONS (IDEOLOGICAL)

CONSTRUCTION cat. H
   الإنشاء
   rt ACOUSTICS
   rt CERAMICS
   rt CIVIL ENGINEERING
   rt CONSTRUCTION COSTS
   rt CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
   rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
   rt CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
   rt HEATING
   rt HOUSEBUILDING
   rt LIGHTING
   rt SOLAR HEATING
   rt TECHNOLOGY
   rt THERMAL INSULATION
   rt VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING
   rt WELDING
   rt WELL CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION (WELL)
   USE WELL CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION COSTS cat. H
   تكاليف الإنشاء
   BT1 COSTS
   rt CONSTRUCTION
   rt INSTALLATION COSTS

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT cat. A2 E1
   رئادة الإنشاءات
   uf MANAGEMENT (CONSTRUCTION)
   BT1 ADMINISTRATION
   rt CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS  cat. K
MATERIALS (CONSTRUCTION)
BUILDING MATERIALS
ASBESTOS
ASBESTOS CEMENT
BAMBOO
BRICKS
CEMENT
CERAMICS
CONCRETE
REINFORCED CONCRETE
FERROCEMENT
FIBREGLASS
IRON PRODUCTS
CAST IRON
CORRUGATED IRON
DUCTILE IRON
GALVANIZED IRON
MASONRY
MORTAR
PLASTICS
ABS
GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS
POLYETHYLENE
HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
STEEL
WOOD
CLAYS
CONSTRUCTION
LOCAL MATERIALS
PIPE MATERIALS
QUARRYING

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS  cat. H
BUILDERS
OCCUPATIONS
CONSTRUCTION

CONSULTANTS  cat. H
ADVISORS
EXPERTS
DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
OCCUPATIONS
RECOMMENDATIONS

CONSULTATION  cat. G
NEGOTIATION
REPRESENTATION
DISCUSSION
BT1 SOCIAL PROCESSES
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
rt DECISION MAKING
rt WATER COMMITTEES

CONSUMER ACCEPTANCE
USE ACCEPTANCE
SN favourable attitude to a facility provided; but not necessarily ADOPTION

CONSUMERS cat. C
المستهلك
uf USERS
rt PRODUCT LABELLING
rt WATER CONSUMPTION

CONSUMPTION (ENERGY)
USE ENERGY CONSUMPTION

CONSUMPTION (WATER)
USE WATER CONSUMPTION

CONTACT FLOCCULATION FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
المترشح بالتدفيف النطاق
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

CONTACT STABILIZATION cat. E1
الدراسات التكميلي
BT1 ACTIVATED SLUDGE
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 SLUDGE

CONTACTORS (ROTATING BIOLOGICAL)
USE ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
USE INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CONTAINER TRANSPORT cat. H
التقل بالحاويات
BT1 TRANSPORT
rt CONTAINERS

CONTAINERS cat. K
الحاويات
NT1 BOTTLES
NT1 CANS
NT1 SACKS
NT1 STORAGE CONTAINERS
rt CONTAINER TRANSPORT
rt PACKAGING
rt PACKING MATERIALS
CONTAMINANTS
USE POLLUTANTS
SN Materials or Organisms Causing Pollution

CONTAMINATION
USE POLLUTION
SN The Contamination of the Environment. For the Causes of Pollution use Pollutants

CONTAMINATION (WATER)
USE WATER POLLUTION
SN pollution of water; not pollution by water, for which see {pollutants}

CONTINUOUS COMPOSTING LATRINES
USE COMPOSTING LATRINES

CONTRACEPTION
USE FAMILY PLANNING

CONTRACTS cat. H
SN AGREEMENTS
RT PROJECTS

CONTROL OF ALGAE
USE ALGAE CONTROL

CONTROL OF DISEASE
USE DISEASE CONTROL
SN the clinical and therapeutic aspects of disease treatment are outside the scope of this thesaurus

CONTROL OF FLOODS
USE FLOOD CONTROL

CONTROL OF INSECTS
USE INSECT CONTROL
SN includes mite control

CONTROL OF MITES
USE INSECT CONTROL

CONTROL OF PESTS
USE PEST CONTROL

CONTROL OF POLLUTION
USE POLLUTION CONTROL

CONTROL OF PROCESSES
USE PROCESS CONTROL

CONTROL OF RODENTS
USE RODENT CONTROL
CONTROL OF SNAILS  
USE SNAIL CONTROL

CONTROL OF VECTORS  
USE VECTOR CONTROL

CONTROL OF WATER FLOW  
USE FLOW CONTROL

CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY  
USE QUALITY CONTROL

CONTROL OF WEEDS  
USE WEED CONTROL

CONTROLLED TIPS  
USE SANITARY LANDFILLS

CONVEYANCE OF WATER  
USE WATER TRANSMISSION

COOKING  cat. C  
الطبخ
BT1 DOMESTIC USE  
BT2 WATER USE  
rt FOOD PREPARATION  
rt PREPARED FOOD

COOKING FATS  cat. F2  
دهون الطبخ
BT1 EDIBLE OILS AND FATS  
BT2 FOOD  
BT3 NUTRIENTS  
rt FOOD ADDITIVES

COOKING OILS  cat. F2  
زيوت الطبخ
BT1 EDIBLE OILS AND FATS  
BT2 FOOD  
BT3 NUTRIENTS  
rt FOOD ADDITIVES

COOKING WASTES  
USE GARBAGE  
SN restricted to organic kitchen wastes

COOPERATION  cat. H  
التعاون
NT1 DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION  
NT1 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION  
NT1 TECHNICAL COOPERATION  
rt COOPERATIVES
COOPERATIVES  cat. C
الجمعيات التعاونية
NT1  WATER USER COOPERATIVES
rt  COOPERATION

COPEPODS  cat. F
المجذوبات الأرجل
BT1  CRUSTACEA
BT2  ARTHROPODS
BT3  VECTORS
BT4  DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1  CYCLOPS
rt  DIPHYLLObothRIASIS

COPPER  cat. K
النحاس
BT1  HEAVY METALS
BT2  POLLUTANTS
BT1  METALS
BT2  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1  COPPER SULPHATE

COPPER SULPHATE  cat. K
كربنات النحاس
BT1  ALGICIDES
BT2  PESTICIDES
BT3  CHEMICALS
BT1  COPPER
BT2  HEAVY METALS
BT3  POLLUTANTS
BT2  METALS
BT3  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

COPPERAS
USE  FERROUS SULPHATE

CORONAVIRUS  cat. F
الفيروس المكلف
BT1  VIRUSES
BT2  MICROORGANISMS
BT2  PATHOGENS

CORROSION  cat. A E
التشاكل
rt  CORROSION CONTROL
rt  CORROSION RESISTANCE
rt  DECOMPOSITION
rt  EQUIPMENT FAILURE

CORROSION CONTROL  cat. A2
مكافحة التشاقل
BT1  WATER TREATMENT
NT1  CATHODIC PROTECTION
rt  CALCON
rt CORROSION

CORROSION RESISTANCE cat. A E

CORRUGATED IRON cat. K

BT1 IRON PRODUCTS
BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS cat. I

COST EFFECTIVENESS
USE COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

COST SAVINGS cat. H

COSTA RICA cat. J

COSTS cat. H

NT1 CAPITAL COSTS
NT1 CONSTRUCTION COSTS
NT1 INSTALLATION COSTS
NT1 MAINTENANCE COSTS
NT1 OPERATING COSTS
NT1 TREATMENT COSTS
NT1 WATER COSTS
rt ACCOUNTING
rt CHARGES
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
rt COST SAVINGS
rt ECONOMICS
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
COTE D'IVOIRE  cat. J

COTTON DUST  cat. F1

COUNTRIES  (DEVELOPED)
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES  (DEVELOPING)
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES  (INDUSTRIALIZED)
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

COURSES  (TRAINING)
USE TRAINING COURSES

COVERING  cat. A1

COVERS  (WELL)
USE WELL COVERS

COW DUNG
USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

COXIELLA  cat. F

COXSACKIEVIRUSES  cat. F

CRABS  cat. F
السرطانات
  BT1 CRUSTACEA
  BT2 ARTHROPODS
  BT3 VECTORS
  BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

CRISTISPIRA  cat. F
البراكين
  BT1 SPIROCHAETALES
  BT2 BACTERIA
  BT3 MICROORGANISMS
  BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS

CRITERIA (DESIGN)
USE DESIGN CRITERIA

CRITERIA (SELECTION)
USE SELECTION CRITERIA

CROP PRODUCTION  cat. C
إنتاج المحاصيل
  UF GROWING CROPS
  UF VEGETABLE GROWING
  BT1 AGRICULTURE
  RT DRIED VEGETABLES
  RT IRRIGATION
  RT PLANT LIFE

CRUDE OIL  cat. K
النفط الخام
  BT1 PETROLEUM
  BT2 HYDROCARBONS
  BT3 CHEMICALS
  BT3 COAL
  BT4 FILTRATION MEDIA
  BT3 ENERGY
  RT FUELS
  RT OIL SPILLAGE
  RT PETROLEUM REFINERIES

CRUSHED STONE  cat. K
الحجارة المهيئة
  UF ROCK (CRUSHED)
  UF STONE (CRUSHED)
  BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

CRUSTACEA  cat. F
البراكين
  UF AQUATIC CRUSTACEANS
  BT1 ARTHROPODS
  BT2 VECTORS
  BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 COPEPODS  
NT2 CYCLOPS  
NT1 CRABS  
NT1 SHRIMPS  
NT2 BRINE SHRIMP  
rT PARAGONIMIASIS

CUBA  cat. J  
كوبا  
BT1 CARIBBEAN  
BT2 AMERICA

CULEX  cat. F  
الباعوضة  
uf CULICINE MOSQUITOES  
BT1 MOSQUITOES  
BT2 DIPTERA  
BT3 INSECTS  
BT4 ARTHROPODS  
BT5 VECTORS  
BT6 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

CULICIDAE  
USE MOSQUITOES

CULICINE MOSQUITOES  
USE CULEX

CULTURAL ASPECTS  cat. G  
الجوانب الثقافية  
uf ETHNIC ASPECTS  
uf SOCIOCULTURAL ASPECTS  
NT1 BELIEFS  
NT2 TABOOS  
NT1 CUSTOMS  
NT1 RESISTANCE TO CHANGE  
rT ALECSO  
rT ANTHROPOLOGY  
rT BEHAVIOUR  
rT CASTE  
rT HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE  
rT PERSUASION  
rT SOCIAL ASPECTS  
rT SOCIAL CHANGE  
rT UNESCO

CULTURAL CHANGE  
USE SOCIAL CHANGE

CULVERTS  cat. D  
البراجي  
SN closed conduits crossing beneath roads, railways, etc.  
BT1 CONDUITS  
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
CURACAO
USE: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

CURRICULA  cat. I

STUDY PROGRAMMES
NT1 TRAINING COURSES
RT EDUCATION
RT TRAINING

CUSTOMS  cat. G
العوارف

BT1 CULTURAL ASPECTS

CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS  cat. F
الأحماض الفطرية الجلدية

BT1 FUNGAL INFECTIONS (CUTANEOUS)
BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
NT1 TINEA
RT FUNGI

CUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
USE: SKIN INFECTIONS

CYANOBACTERIA
USE: BLUE-GREEN ALGAE

CYANOPHYCEAE
USE: BLUE-GREEN ALGAE

CYANOPHYTA
USE: BLUE-GREEN ALGAE

CYANOSIS  cat. F
الزرآن

BT1 SYMPTOMS
RT METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA

CYCLONES
USE: STORMS

CYCLOPS  cat. F
الجواز

BT1 CYPHERS
BT2 CRUSTACEA
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

CYPRINUS
USE: CARP
CYPRUS  cat. J

CYSTICERCOSIS  cat. F

CZECHOSLOVAKIA  cat. J

DAIRY INDUSTRY  cat. F2

DAMAGE  cat. G
DAMS cat. A1
السدود
uf BARRAGES
bt HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
nt GROUNDWATER DAMS
rt CAISSON SINKING
rt DYKES
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt HYDROPOWER
rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
rt IRRIGATION

DATA PROCESSING cat. I
معالجة البيانات
bt INFORMATION SCIENCE
nt COMPUTERS
rt INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
rt INFORMATION GATHERING
rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

DDT cat. K
ال-DDT
sn Dichloro-Diphenyl-Trichloroethane
bt INSECTICIDES
bt PESTICIDES
bt CHEMICALS
rt INSECT CONTROL

DEAD SEA cat. J
 البحر الميت
rt ISRAEL
rt JORDAN

DEATH RATE
USE MORTALITY

DECHLORINATION cat. A2 E1
إزالة الكلور
uf CHLORINE REMOVAL
uf REMOVAL (CHLORINE)
bt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
bt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
bt WATER TREATMENT
rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT
rt CHLORINE
rt SODIUM SULPHITE
rt SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
rt SULPHUR DIOXIDE

DECIDING
USE DECISION MAKING
DECISION MAKING  cat. C

DECIDING
COMMUNITY CHOICE
USER CHOICE
CHOOSING
CHOICE
SELECTION
SOCIAL PROCESSES
ACCEPTANCE
ADMINISTRATION
ADOPTION
ATTITUDES
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
CONSULTATION
COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
FEASIBILITY STUDIES
PLANNING
POLICIES
SELECTION CRITERIA

DECLINING RATE FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1

FILTRATION
PHYSICAL TREATMENT

DECOLORATION
USE COLOUR REMOVAL

DECOMPOSITION  cat. E2

BIODEGRADATION
MOLD
PHOTODEGRADATION
CHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION
ACIDIFICATION
FERMENTATION
METHANE FERMENTATION
ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
CORROSION

DECONTAMINATION  cat. F

POLLUTION CONTROL
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
DISINFECTION

DEEP BED FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1

FILTRATION
PHYSICAL TREATMENT
MULTILAYER FILTRATION
NT2 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT3 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT1 RAPID FILTRATION
rt SAND FILTRATION

DEEP WELLS cat. A1
الذئاب الميسرة
BT1 TUBE WELLS
   BT2 SHALLOW WELLS
   BT3 WELLS
BT2 WELLS
NT1 BOREHOLES
rt ARTESIAN WELLS
rt DRILLED WELLS
rt LIFT PUMPS
rt WELL DRILLING

DEFERRIZATION
USE IRON REMOVAL

DEFLUORIDATION
USE FLUORIDE REMOVAL

DEFOLIIATION cat. F1
نزع أرذان الأشجار
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt FORESTRY
rt PLANT LIFE

DEFORESTATION
USE FORESTRY
SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

DEGRADATION (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIODEGRADATION

DEGRADATION OF ENVIRONMENT
USE ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

DELTAS cat. J
النهر
BT1 WETLANDS
   BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt ESTUARIES
rt RIVERS

DEMAND FOR WATER
USE WATER DEMAND
DEMINERALIZATION cat. A2

 uf MINERAL REMOVAL
 SN reduction of the mineral content of water by physical, chemical or biological processes

 BT1 WATER TREATMENT
 NT1 DESALINATION
   NT2 DISTILLATION
   NT3 SOLAR DISTILLATION
 NT2 EVAPORATION
 NT2 ION EXCHANGE
 NT2 REVERSE OSMOSIS
 rt DEMINERALIZED WATER
 rt SOFTENING

 DEMINERALIZED WATER cat. A1

 الماء منزوع المعدنات
 BT1 WATER
 rt DEMINERALIZATION

 DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS cat. I

 الإحصاءات السكانية
 BT1 STATISTICAL DATA
 NT1 POPULATION CENSUSES
 rt DEMOGRAPHY
 rt HOUSEHOLDS
 rt VITAL STATISTICS

 DEMOGRAPHY cat. G

 الديموغرافيا
 BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES
 rt DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
 rt EMIGRATION
 rt GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS
 rt IMMIGRATION
 rt MIGRATION
 rt MORBIDITY
 rt MORTALITY
 rt POPULATION
 rt PUBLIC HEALTH

 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS cat. G

 المشاريع الإسهامية
 uf PILOT PROJECTS
 BT1 PROJECTS
   BT2 PLANNING
     BT3 SOCIAL PROCESSES
 rt DEMONSTRATIONS
 rt SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES
 rt TESTING
DEMONSTRATIONS  cat. I

SN  showing the public how processes are carried out or how equipment is used. not demonstrations of politics or factionalism

BT1  COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
rt  DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
rt  INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
rt  PERSUASION

DEMONSTRATORS
USE  TEACHERS

DENGUE  cat. F

uf  BREAKBONE FEVER
BT1  VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
    BT2  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    BT3  DISEASES
    BT1  VIROSES
    rt  Aedes
    rt  HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
    rt  Togavirus

DENITRIFICATION  cat. E1

إزالة (النتروجين
uf  NITROGEN REMOVAL
    BT1  WASTEWATER TREATMENT

DENMARK  cat. J

الدنمارك
    BT1  EUROPE
    rt  EEC

DENTAL HEALTH  cat. F

صحة الأسنان
    uf  TEETH (CARE OF)
    uf  TOOTH CARE
    BT1  HEALTH
    rt  FLUORIDATION
    rt  FLUORIDES
    rt  FLUOROSIS
    rt  HEALTH ASPECTS

DEPOSITION DEVICES
USE  LAVRINE FITTINGS

DEPOSITS
USE  SEDIMENTS

DEPRECIATION  cat. H

استهلاك الأموال
    rt  CAPITAL COSTS
DEPRIVATION
USE: POVERTY

DESAINTNATION cat. A2 D

DESALINATION
USE: DESALINATION

DESSERT LOCUSTS cat. F1

DESERTIFICATION cat. F

DESERTS
USE: ARID ZONES

DESIGN cat. H

UF: ELECTRICAL DESIGN
UF: ENGINEERING DESIGN
UF: MECHANICAL DESIGN
UF: PROCESS DESIGN
RT: DESIGN CRITERIA
ERGONOMICS
PLANNING
TECHNOLOGY

DESIGN CRITERIA  cat. H

DESILTING  cat. E1 A2

DESLUDGING  cat. E1

DESULFURIZATION OF FUELS  cat. F1

DETECTION OF LEAKS

DETECTION PERIOD  cat. E1

DETECTION TANKS  cat. A2 E1

DETERGENTS  cat. K

CLEANING AGENTS
CHEMICALS
NT1  ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE
NT1  SOAP
rt  BORAX
rt  LAUNDRIES
rt  ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt  SAPONIFICATION

DETRITUS  cat. E2
الكتاتب
SN  in sewage treatment, inorganic grit associated with organic matter
rt  DETRITUS TANKS

DETRITUS TANKS  cat. A2 E1
الخرائط الجغرافية
BT1  SEDIMENTATION TANKS
   BT2  TANKS
rt  DETRITUS

DEVASTATION  cat. F1
الدمار
rt  ATOMIC WARFARE
rt  DESERT LOCUSTS
rt  ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt  STORMS

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES  cat. H
البلدان المتقدمة
uf  COUNTRIES (DEVELOPED)
uf  COUNTRIES (INDUSTRIALIZED)
uf  INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES
rt  ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES  cat. H
البلدان النامية
uf  LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
uf  UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
uf  COUNTRIES (DEVELOPING)
uf  THIRD WORLD
uf  LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
uf  LDC
rt  ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
rt  INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
rt  TROPICAL ZONES

DEVELOPMENT (CAREER)
USE  MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (COMMUNITY)
USE  COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (ECONOMIC)
USE  ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENT (INTEGRATED RURAL)
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (MANPOWER)
USE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (RURAL)
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (SOCIAL)
USE SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (TECHNICAL)
USE TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (WATER RESOURCES)
USE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES cat. H
وكالة التنمية
NT1 AFESD
NT1 AGFUND
NT1 AMF
NT1 IBRD
NT1 IDB
NT1 IFAD
NT1 IFC
NT1 IMF
NT1 OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1 UNDP
NT1 UNFPA
NT1 UNICEF
NT1 WFC
NT1 WFP
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt ORGANIZATIONS

DEVELOPMENT AID cat. H
المؤسسات الإفريقية
uf AID (DEVELOPMENT)
uf ECONOMIC AID
uf FINANCIAL AID
uf MULTILATERAL AID
NT1 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
rt AFESD
rt AGFUND
rt DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt DEVELOPMENT PLANS
rt IBRD
rt IDA
rt IDB
rt IDRC
rt IFAD
rt IFC
rt IMF
rt OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
rt UNDP

DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION  cat. H

التعاون الإقليمي

BT1 COOPERATION
rt AIDO
rt CAEU
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
rt ECA
rt ECE
rt ECLAC
rt EEC
rt ESCAP
rt IDRC
rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
rt OECD
rt PADIS
rt TECHNICAL COOPERATION
rt UNIDO

DEVELOPMENT PLANS  cat. H

خطط التنمية

BT1 PLANNING
  BT2 SOCIAL PROCESSES
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt POLICIES
rt PROGRAMMES

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

USE POLICIES

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

USE PROGRAMMES

DEVELOPMENT WORKERS  cat. H

العاملون في التنمية

BT1 OCCUPATIONS
nt1 CONSULTANTS
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

Dewatering (sludge)

USE SLUDGE DEWATERING

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS  cat. A1

المصواة الحسابية

BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
BT3 PUMPS
BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
DIARRHEAL DISEASES

USE DIARRHEAL DISEASES

DIARRHEAL DISEASES cat. F

أمراض الإسهال

uf DIARRHEAL DISEASES

BT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

NT1 BACTERIAL DIARRHEAS

NT1 DIYSENTERY

NT2 AMOEBIASIS

NT2 BALANTIDIASIS

NT2 SHIGELLOSIS

NT1 GIARDIASIS

NT1 PARASITIC DIARRHEAS

NT1 VIRAL DIARRHEAS

rt CALICIVIRUS

rt CAMPYLOBACTER

rt CHILD HEALTH

rt GASTROENTERITIS

rt ROTAVIRUSES

rt VIBRIC CHOLERAE

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

USE DIATOMITE

DIATOMITE cat. K

الديايتوميت

uf DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

uf KIESELGUHR

BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

rt DIATOMITE FILTRATION

rt DIATOMS

DIATOMITE FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح الديايتومي

BT1 FILTRATION

BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

rt DIATOMITE

rt DIATOMS
DIATOMS cat. F

DIBORATE
USE BORAX

DICHROMATE VALUE cat. B

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS
USE INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

DIGESTED SLUDGE cat. E1

DIGESTERS
USE DIGESTION TANKS

DIGESTION [AEROBIC]
USE AEROBIC DIGESTION

DIGESTION [ANAEROBIC]
USE ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

DIGESTION [SLUDGE]
USE SLUDGE DIGESTION

DIGESTION TANKS cat. A2 E1

DIESEL ENGINES cat. K

DIESEL FUELS
DIKES
USE DYKES
SN banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water

DILUTION cat. A2 E1
التكثيف
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt CHEMICAL CONDITIONING

DIMINISHED WATER SUPPLY
USE WATER SHORTAGE

DIPHTHERIA cat. F
الدفتيريا
uf SYRIAC ULCER
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 ZOONOTIC DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt BACTERIA
rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS cat. F
داء العوساء
BT1 FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt COPEPODS
rt DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIUM

DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIUM cat. F
داء العوساء
BT1 CESTODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM
rt DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS

DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM cat. F
داء العوساء المعززة
uf FISH TAPEWORM (BROAD)
uf TAPEWORM (BROAD FISH)
BT1 DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIUM
BT2 CESTODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

DIPPER AND BUCKET SYSTEM  cat. E
نظام المشرّف والقادس
BT1 EXCRETA COLLECTION
BT2 SANITATION

DIPTERA  cat. F
نفاثات الأجنحة
uf FLIES
BT1 INSECTS
BT2 ARTHROPODS
BT3 VECTORS
   BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 GLOSSINA
NT1 MOSQUITOES
   NT2 Aedes
   NT3 Aedes Aegypti
   NT2 Anopheles
   NT2 Culex
NT1 Musca
NT1 SIMULIUM

DIRECT ACTING PUMPS  cat. A1
المضخات مباشرة الفعل
uf PISTON PUMPS
BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
   BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
   BT3 PUMPS
   BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt HAND PUMPS

DIRECT FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1
الترشيح المباشر
BT1 FILTRATION
   BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

DISABLED  cat. G
المعوقون
uf HANDICAPPED
rt REHABILITATION

DISADVANTAGED GROUPS  cat. G
المجموعة المستغلة
uf WEAKER GROUPS
uf DOWNTROdden GROUPS
BT1 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION
   BT2 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
rt LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
rt POVERTY
rt WOMEN
DISASTER MITIGATION  cat. F1

DISASTERS  cat. F

uf  CATASTROPHES
NT1  DROUGHT
NT1  EARTHQUAKES
NT1  FIRES
    NT2  FOREST FIRES
NT1  FLOODS
NT1  MAN-MADE DISASTERS
    NT2  NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
NT1  NATURAL DISASTERS
    NT2  AVALANCHES
    NT2  DROUGHT
    NT2  EARTHQUAKES
    NT2  FAMINE
    NT2  FLOODS
    NT2  FOREST FIRES
    NT2  LANDSLIDES
    NT2  STORMS
    NT2  TIDAL WAVES
    NT2  VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
    NT2  VOLCANOES
rt  ACCIDENTS
rt  COLLISIONS AT SEA
rt  DISASTER MITIGATION
rt  EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt  EPIDEMICS
rt  INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
rt  RAILWAY ACCIDENTS
rt  RESCUE SERVICES
rt  TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

DISCARDED AUTOMOBILES
  USE ABANDONED VEHICLES

DISCARDED VEHICLES
  USE ABANDONED VEHICLES

DISCHARGE
  USE EMISSION

DISCS (BIOLOGICAL)
  USE BIOLOGICAL DISKS

DISCUSSION
  USE CONSULTATION
DISEASE CARRIERS  cat. F

Hallou el-mursh

uf  CARRIERS OF DISEASES
SN  individuals who harbour a particular pathogen but who show no clinical signs of the disease, although potentially able to transmit it

BT1  VECTORS
BT2  DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
rt  VECTORS

DISEASE CONTROL  cat. F

Mukanne el-amara

uf  CONTROL OF DISEASE
SN  the clinical and therapeutic aspects of disease treatment are outside the scope of this thesaurus

NT1  VECTOR CONTROL
NT2  INSECT CONTROL
NT2  RODENT CONTROL
NT2  SNAIL CONTROL
rt  DISEASES
rt  DISINFECTION
rt  HEALTH CARE
rt  HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt  ISCTRRC
rt  QUARANTINE
rt  SANITATION

DISEASE INCIDENCE
USE: MORBIDITY

DISEASE SYMPTOMS
USE: SYMPTOMS

DISEASE TRANSMISSION  cat. F

Btil el-amara

uf  TRANSMISSION OF DISEASE
NT1  VECTORS
NT2  AQUATIC SNAIILS
NT2  ARACHNIDS
NT3  MITES
    NT4  SARCOPTES SCABEI
NT3  TICKS
NT2  ARTHROPODS
NT3  ARACHNIDS
NT4  MITES
    NT5  SARCOPTES SCABEI
NT4  TICKS
NT3  CRUSTACEA
NT4  COPEPODS
    NT5  CYCLOPS
NT4  CRABS
NT4  SHRIMPS
    NT5  BRINE SHRIMP
NT3 INSECTS
  NT4 COCKROACHES
  NT4 COLEOPTERA
  NT4 DESERT LOCUSTS
  NT4 DIPTERA
    NT5 GLOSSINA
    NT5 MOSQUITOES
    NT6 AEDES
    NT7 AEDES AEGYPTI
    NT6 ANOPHELES
    NT6 CULEX
    NT5 MUSCA
    NT5 SIMULIUM
  NT4 FLEAS
  NT4 LICE

NT2 DISEASE CARRIERS
  NT2 RODENTS
    NT3 MICE
    NT3 RATS

  rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
  rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  rt PULMONARY DISEASES
  rt SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
  rt TUBERCULOSIS
  rt WATERWASHED DISEASES
  rt WHOOPING COUGH
  rt ZOONOTIC DISEASES

DISEASES cat. F

الامراض

uf INFECTIONS (GENERAL)
uf MICROBIOLOGICAL INFECTIONS
SM restricted to diseases infecting, at some stage, people
the thesaurus also contains fish diseases

NT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  NT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
    NT3 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
      NT4 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
      NT4 DYSENTERY
        NT5 AMOEBIASIS
        NT5 BALANTIDIASIS
        NT5 SHIGELLOSIS
        NT5 GIARDIASIS
        NT5 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
        NT4 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
      NT3 ENTERITIS
      NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
      NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
    NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
    NT3 TYPHOID FEVER

NT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
    NT3 CLONORCHIASIS
    NT3 CYSTICERCOSIS
    NT3 DIPHYLFIBOTHRIASIS
    NT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
NT4 ASCARIASIS
NT4 CHOLERA
NT4 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT4 DIARRHEAL DISEASES
   NT5 BACTERIAL DIARRHEAS
   NT5 DYSENTERY
      NT6 AMOEBIASIS
      NT6 BALANTIDIASIS
      NT6 SHIGELLOSIS
      NT5 GIARDIASIS
      NT5 PARASITIC DIARRHEAS
      NT5 VIRAL DIARRHEAS
NT4 ENTEROBIAISIS
NT4 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT4 LEPTOSPIROSIS
   NT5 WEIL'S DISEASE
NT4 LIVER ABSCESS
NT4 MELIOIDOSIS
NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT4 POLIOMYELITIS
NT4 SALMONELLOSIS
   NT5 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
      NT6 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
   NT5 PARATYPHOID FEVER
   NT5 TYPHOID FEVER
NT4 TRICHURIASIS
NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT4 VERSINIOSIS
NT3 FECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
   NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
   NT4 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLOPSIAISIS
NT3 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT3 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT3 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT3 TAENIASIS
NT2 HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS
NT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
   NT3 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
      NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
      NT4 ASCARIASIS
      NT4 CLONORCHIASIS
      NT4 CYSTICERCOSIS
      NT4 DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS
      NT4 DRACONTIASIS
      NT4 ENTEROBIAISIS
      NT4 FASCIOLIASIS
      NT4 FASCIOLOPSIAISIS
      NT4 FILARIASIS
         NT5 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
         NT5 ELEPHANTIASIS
      NT4 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
      NT4 HETEROPHYIASIS
      NT4 HYMENOLEPIASIS
NT4 METAGONIMIASIS
NT4 ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT4 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT4 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT4 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT4 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT4 TAENIASIS
NT4 TRICHURIASIS
NT3 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT3 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
    NT4 AMOEBIASIS
    NT4 BALANTIDIASIS
    NT4 COLONIC ULCERATION
    NT4 GIARDIASIS
    NT4 LIVER ABSCESS
    NT4 MALARIA
    NT4 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
NT2 RABIES
NT2 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
    NT3 AIDS
NT2 TUBERCULOSIS
NT1 OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
NT1 PULMONARY DISEASES
    NT2 ANTHRAX
    NT2 ASPERGILLOSIS
    NT2 TUBERCULOSIS
NT1 TETANUS
NT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    NT2 CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
    NT2 FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
        NT3 CLONORCHIASIS
        NT3 CYSTICERCOSIS
        NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
        NT3 FECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
            NT4 ASCARIASIS
            NT4 CHOLERA
            NT4 COLONIC ULCERATION
            NT4 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
                NT5 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
                NT5 DYSENTERY
                    NT6 AMOEBIASIS
                    NT6 BALANTIDIASIS
                    NT6 SHIGELLOSIS
                NT5 GIARDIASIS
                NT5 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
                NT5 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
            NT4 ENTEROBIASIS
            NT4 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
            NT4 LEPTOSPIROSIS
                NT5 WEIL'S DISEASE
            NT4 LIVER ABSCESS
            NT4 MELIOIDOSIS
            NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
            NT4 POLIOMYELITIS
            NT4 SALMONELLOSIS
NT5 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT6 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT5 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT5 TYPHOID FEVER
NT4 TRICHURIASIS
NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT4 YERSINIOSIS
NT3 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT4 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLOPSIAISIS
NT3 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT3 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT3 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT3 TAENIASIS
NT2 FLUOROSIS
NT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
NT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
NT4 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
NT5 BACTERIAL DIARRHOAS
NT5 DYSENTERY
NT6 AMOEBIASIS
NT6 BALANTIDIASIS
NT6 SHIGELLOSIS
NT5 GIARDIASIS
NT5 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT5 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT4 ENTERITIS
NT5 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT6 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 GASTROENTERITIS
NT4 SHIGELLOSIS
NT4 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
NT2 METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
NT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
NT3 DENGUE
NT3 ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES
NT3 HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
NT3 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT4 ASCARIASIS
NT4 CLONORCHIASIS
NT4 CYSTICERCOSIS
NT4 DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS
NT4 DRAONTIASIS
NT4 ENTEROBIASIS
NT4 FASCIOLIASIS
NT4 FASCIOLOPSIAISIS
NT4 FILARIASIS
NT5 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
NT5 ELEPHANTIASIS
NT4 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
NT4 HETEROPHYIASIS
NT4 HYMENOLEPIASIS
NT4 METAGONIMIASIS
NT4 ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT4 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT4 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT4 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT4 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT4 TAENIASIS
NT4 TRICHURIASIS
NT3 MALARIA
NT3 RIFT VALLEY FEVER
NT3 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
NT3 WEST NILE FEVER
NT3 YELLOW FEVER
NT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
NT3 EPIDEMIC TYPHUS
NT3 EYE INFECTIONS
NT4 CONJUNCTIVITIS
NT4 TRACHOMA
NT3 LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS
NT3 SKIN INFECTIONS
NT4 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
NT5 TINEA
NT4 SCABIES
NT4 SKIN SEPSIS
NT4 ULCERS
NT4 YAWS
NT1 ZOONOtic DISEASES
NT2 DIPHTHERIA
NT2 RABIES
NT2 SALMONELLOSSES
NT3 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT4 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TUBERCULOSIS
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt EPIDEMICS
rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
rt FISH DISEASES
rt HEALTH
rt INFLUENZA
rt MORBIDITY
rt PARASITES
rt PATHOGENS
rt PATIENTS
rt SYMPTOMS
rt TROPICAL MEDICINE
rt VIROSES

dishwashing  cat. F
نبل المحمور
BT1 WASHING
BT2 DOMESTIC USE
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
rt FOOD HYGIENE
rt SULLAGE

DISHWATER
USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

DISINFECTANTS cat. K
الظهورات
BT1 CHEMICALS
NT1 BROMINE
NT1 HYPOCHLORITES
   NT2 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
   NT2 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 IODINE
NT1 OZONE
NT1 SILVER
rt BACTERICIDES
rt BORAX
rt CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
rt DISINFECTION
rt DRUGS
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

DISINFECTION cat. A2 E1
الطهير
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 BOILING
NT1 CHLORINATION
   NT2 BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION
   NT2 POT CHLORINATION
NT1 HYPOCHLORINATION
NT1 OZONATION
NT1 ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION
rt CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt CLEANING
rt DECONTAMINATION
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt DISINFECTANTS
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt FILTRATION
rt HEAT TREATMENT
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

DISPERSED COMMUNITIES
USE SCATTERED COMMUNITIES
DISPOSAL  cat. E2

uf  EXCRETA DISPOSAL
uf  WASTE DISPOSAL
uf  WASTEWATER DISPOSAL
uf  REFUSE DISPOSAL
uf  SLUDGE DISPOSAL
uf  ANIMAL EXCRETA DISPOSAL
uf  GARBAGE DISPOSAL
uf  CODISPOSAL

SW  disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with
descriptor for the particular type of waste.

NT1  OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

NT2  DUMPING
  NT3  LANDFILLS
  NT4  SANITARY LANDFILLS
  NT3  REFUSE DUMPS
  NT2  INFILTRATION
  NT2  SEA DISPOSAL
  NT2  SEWERAGE
  NT3  OUTFALLS
  NT3  SEWERS
  NT4  COLLECTING SEWERS
  NT4  INTERCEPTING SEWERS
  NT2  SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL

NT1  ON-SITE DISPOSAL

NT2  LAND APPLICATION
  NT3  OVERLAND FLOW
  NT3  RAPID INFILTRATION

NT2  SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
  NT3  BURIAL
  NT3  DRAINFIELDS
  NT3  EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS
  NT3  INFILTRATION
  NT3  LEACHING FIELDS
  NT3  SEEPAGE BEDS
  NT3  SEEPAGE PITS
  NT3  TILE DRAINAGE
  NT3  TRENCHING

NT2  SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL
  rt  ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
  rt  EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
  rt  GARBAGE
  rt  LATRINES

DISSOLVED OXYGEN  cat. B K

الاكسجين المذاب

BT1  CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2  WATER QUALITY

BT1  OXYGEN
  BT2  NONMETALS
  BT3  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

rt  AERATION
rt  SOLUBILITY
DISSOLVED SOLIDS  cat. B
المواد المدفوعة
BT1  CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2  WATER QUALITY
rt  SOLUBILITY

DISTILLATION  cat. A2
التقطير
BT1  DESALINATION
BT2  DEMINERALIZATION
BT3  WATER TREATMENT
NT1  SOLAR DISTILLATION
rt  EVAPORATION
rt  SUPURATION

DISTRIBUTION MAINS  cat. A
خطوط التزويد الرئيسية
uf  MAINS (WATER)
uf  WATER MAINS
BT1  PIPING SYSTEMS
rt  PIPED DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIRS
USE  SERVICE RESERVOIRS

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS
USE  WATER DISTRIBUTION
SN  includes water distribution systems

DISTURBANCE NOISE  cat. F1
المتقطع العشوائي
BT1  NOISE
 BT2  POLLUTION
 BT3  ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt  AIRCRAFT NOISE
rt  AMBIENT NOISE
rt  COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
rt  TRAFFIC NOISE

DITCHES (OXIDATION)
USE  OXIDATION DITCHES

DITCHING
USE  TRENCHING

DIURNAL VARIATIONS
USE  VARIATION
SN  changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation
time or season

DIVERSION WORKS
USE  HEADWORKS
DIVINING
USE DOWSING

DIVISION OF LABOUR cat. H

تخسيس العمل
BT1 LABOUR
rt WOMEN'S WORK

DJIBOUTI

جيبوتي
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION

DOCTORS (MEDICAL)
USE MEDICAL PERSONNEL

DOMESTIC ANIMALS cat. C

الحيوانات الداجنة
BT1 ANIMAL LIFE
NT1 LIVESTOCK
NT1 POULTRY
rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
USE HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC HYGIENE
USE HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

DOMESTIC REFUSE
USE REFUSE
SN all solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises

DOMESTIC USE cat. C

الاستعمال المنزلي
BT1 WATER USE
NT1 CLEANING
NT1 COOKING
NT1 FOOD PREPARATION
NT1 PERSONAL WASHING
NT2 BATHING PRACTICES
NT3 SHOWERING
NT2 HAND WASHING
NT1 WASHING
NT2 CLOTHES WASHING
NT2 DISHWASHING
NT2 PERSONAL WASHING
NT3 BATHING PRACTICES
NT4 SHOWERING
NT3 HAND WASHING
NT2 TOILET BOWL WASHING
NT3 TOILET FLUSHING
rt BATHING FACILITIES
rt GARDEN WATERING
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt LIVESTOCK WATERING
rt SAFE WATER SUPPLY
rt WATER REUSE

DOMINANT GROUPS cat. G
المجموعات المهيئة
BT1 COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
BT2 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt COMMUNITY LEADERS
rt Factions
rt SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

DOMINICA
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC cat. J
جمهورية الدومينيكان
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA

DONOR COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

DOUBLE SEPTIC BINS
USE DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES

DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES cat. E2
مراحض الدومينيكان مزودة باللفة
uf BINS (DOUBLE SEPTIC)
uf DOUBLE SEPTIC BINS
uf VIETNAMESE DOUBLE VAULT
BT1 Mouldering LATRINES
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
BT1 VAULT PRIVIES
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

DOWNTRODDEN GROUPS
USE DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

DOWSING cat. A1
البحوث العملية
uf DIVINING
uf WATER DIVINING
BT1 GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION
BT2 PROSPECTING

DRACONTIASIS cat. F
داء النهبيات
uf GUINEA WORM INFECTION
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt DRACUNCULUS

DRACUNCULUS  cat. F
t niba
uf GUINEA WORM
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt DRACONTIASIS

DRAIN PIPES
USE DRAINAGE PIPES

DRAINAGE  cat. F
al marf
uf DRAINS
uf OPEN CHANNEL DRAINAGE
uf DRAINAGE CHANNELS
uf EARTH DRAINS
uf OPEN DRAINS
uf SURFACE WATER DRAINS
NT1 FILTER UNDERDRAINS
NT1 LAND DRAINAGE
NT2 TILE DRAINAGE
NT1 STORM DRAINAGE
rt DRAINAGE PIPES
rt DRAINFIELDS
rt ICID
rt PLUMBING
rt SEWERAGE

DRAINAGE BASINS
USE CATCHMENT AREAS

DRAINAGE CHANNELS
USE DRAINAGE

DRAINAGE MILLS
USE WINDMILLS
SN use only for windmills that are equipped to raise water.
windmills that grind grain or other materials or saw timber
are, unfortunately, outside the scope of this thesaurus.

DRAINAGE PIPES  cat. A
marf
uf DRAIN PIPES
BT1 PIPING SYSTEMS
rt DRAINAGE
DRAINFIELDS  cat. E2

BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt DRAINAGE

DRAINS
USE DRAINAGE

DRAWDOWN  cat. C

rt RESERVOIRS
rt WELL YIELD
rt WELLS

DRAWING WATER
USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

DREDGING  cat. A2 E1

rt DESILTING

DRIED FISH  cat. F2

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS
rt FISH
rt FOOD

DRIED FRUITS  cat. F2

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS
rt FOOD
rt FRUITS

DRIED MEAT  cat. F2

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS
rt FOOD
rt MEAT
rt MEAT PRODUCTS

DRIED MILK  cat. F2

uf MILK POWDER
BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS
rt FOOD
rt MILK
rt MILK PRODUCTS

DRIED PRODUCTS  cat. F2

NT1 DRIED FISH
NT1 DRIED FRUITS
NT1 DRIED MEAT
NT1 DRIED MILK
NT1 DRIED VEGETABLES
rt FOOD

DRIED VEGETABLES  cat. F2
الخضروات الجافة
BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS
rt CROP PRODUCTION
rt FOOD
rt VEGETABLES

DRILLED WELLS  cat. A1
الأسوار المعدنية
BT1 WELLS
rt BOREHOLES
rt DEEP WELLS
rt HORIZONTAL DRILLING
rt HORIZONTAL WELLS
rt WELL DRILLING

DRILLING (WELL)
USE WELL DRILLING

DRILLING FLUIDS  cat. A1
سائل التنقب
rt CLAYS
rt WELL DRILLING

DRILLING RIGS  cat. A1
أجهزة التنقب
BT1 EQUIPMENT
rt WELL DRILLING

DRINKING WATER  cat. A1
مياه الشرب
uf POTABLE WATER
BT1 WATER
rt IDWSSD
rt IRC
rt SAFE WATER SUPPLY

DRINKING WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES
USE QUALITY GUIDELINES

DRINKING WATER SUPPLY
USE SAFE WATER SUPPLY
SN the supply of uncontaminated water

DRINKS
USE BEVERAGES

DRIP IRRIGATION
USE TRICKLE IRRIGATION
DRIVEN WELLS cat. A1
اذىار الكاسية
SN wells made by driving a casing, without the use of any drilling, boring or jetting device
BT1 WELLS
rt BOREHOLES
rt WELL DRIVING

DROUGHT cat. F
الجفاف
uf DROUGHT
BT1 DISASTERS
rt ARID ZONES
rt DRY SEASON
rt FOOD EMERGENCIES
rt INFECTION OF FOOD AND CROPS
rt WATER SHORTAGE

DROUGHT
USE DROUGHT

DRUG ABUSE cat. F
إساءة إستعمال المخائر
BT1 ADDICTION
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
rt ALCOHOLISM
rt NARCOTICS

DRUGS cat. F
الأدوية
uf THERAPEUTICS
rt ANTIBIOTICS
rt DISINFECTANTS
rt HORMONES
rt MEDICINAL PLANTS
rt PHARMACOLOGY

DRUM AERATORS cat. A2 E1
المهرات الطبلية
BT1 AERATORS

DRUMS (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL DRUMS

DRY AREAS
USE ARID ZONES

DRY CLIMATE cat. J
المتاخ الجو
BT1 CLIMATE
rt ARID ZONES
rt DRY SEASON
DRY PITS
USE DRY WELLS

DRY SEASON cat. F
نسل الجفاف
BT1 SEASONS
rt DROUGHT
rt DRY CLIMATE

DRY WELLS cat. D
الآبار الجافة
uf WELLS (DRY)
uf DRY PITS
BT1 PUMPING STATIONS

DRIYING BEDS (SLUDGE)
USE SLUDGE DRYING BEDS

DUAL FLUSH TOILETS cat. E2
الكرمانية الرحض
BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LÄTRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
BT1 LÄTRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt LOW FLUSH TOILETS
rt WATER CONSERVATION

DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترميم الشمالي الوسط
BT1 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
BT2 FILTRATION
BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
BT2 MULTILAYER FILTRATION
BT3 DEEP BED FILTRATION
BT4 FILTRATION
BT5 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

DUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS cat. D
شباكتين ماء الماء المزوجة
SN systems providing water of different qualities for different purposes, such as for toilet flushing and for cooking or drinking
BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION

DUCKS
USE POULTRY

DUCKWEEDS cat. F
عدد النبات
uf LEMNA
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
DUCTILE IRON  cat. K
الحديد المشبب
BT1  IRON PRODUCTS
    BT2  CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1  PIPE MATERIALS
    rt  CAST IRON

DUG WELLS  cat. A1
الشواط المحمور: مدون
SN  wells excavated by manual labour
BT1  SHALLOW WELLS
    BT2  WELLS
    rt  HAND DIGGING
    rt  OPEN WELLS
    rt  WELL DIGGING
    rt  WELL LINING

DUMPING  cat. E2
الدلق
BT1  OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
    BT2  DISPOSAL
NT1  LANDFILLS
    NT2  SANITARY LANDFILLS
NT1  REFUSE DUMPS

DUNES  cat. J
الصحراء
BT1  PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
    rt  SAND

DUNG
USE  ANIMAL EXCRETA

DUNG GAS
USE  BIOGAS

DUST  cat. F1
الدخان
BT1  AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
    NT1  COTTON DUST
    rt  POLLUTANTS
    rt  POLLUTION

DUSTCARTS
USE  REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES

DWARF TAPEWORM
USE  HYMENOLEPIS NANA

DWELLINGS
USE  HOUSING
DYKES cat. A1

uf BUNDS
uf DIKES
SN banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water
BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
rt DAMS

DYSENTERY cat. F

الزحار
BT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
  BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
  BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT5 DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
NT1 AMOEBIASIS
NT1 BALANTIDIASIS
NT1 SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (AMEBIC)
USE AMOEBIASIS

DYSENTERY (BACILLARY)
USE SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (BALANTIDIAL)
USE BALANTIDIASIS

E. COLI
USE ESCHERICHIA COLI

EARTH CLOSETS cat. E2

الكنف الترابية
uf REED ODORLESS EARTH CLOSET
BT1 LATRINES
  BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt PIT LATRINES

EARTH DRAINS
USE DRAINAGE

EARTH SCIENCES cat. A1

علم الارض
NT1 GEOLOGY
NT1 HYDROGEOLOGY
EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN REGION

ECN cat. H1

ECU cat. H1
DYKES cat. A1

banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

DIKS

DYSENTERY cat. F

الزحار

DIARRHEAL DISEASES

ENTERIC INFECTIONS

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

WATER-RELATED DISEASES

INFECTION DISEASES

DISEASES

FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

INFECTION DISEASES

DISEASES

WATER-RELATED DISEASES

DISEASES

AMOEBIASIS

BALANTIDIASIS

SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (AMEBIC)

USE AMOEBIASIS

DYSENTERY (BACILLARY)

USE SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (BALANTIDIAL)

USE BALANTIDIASIS

E. COLI

USE ESCHERICHIA COLI

EARTH CLOSETS cat. E2

REED ODORLESS EARTH CLOSET

LATRINES

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

PIT LATRINES

EARTH DRAINS

USE DRAINAGE

EARTH SCIENCES cat. A1

GEOLOGY

HYDROGEOLOGY
HYDROGRAPHY
HYDROLOGY
METEOROLOGY

EARTHQUAKES cat. F
الزلازل
DISASTERS cat. J

EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION cat. J
إقليم شرق البحر المتوسط
AFGHANISTAN
BAHRAIN
CYPRUS
DJIBOUTI
EGYPT
IRAN
IRAQ
JORDAN
KUWAIT
LEBANON
LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
MOROCCO
OMAN
PAKISTAN
QATAR
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
SAUDI ARABIA
SOMALIA
SUDAN
SYRIA
TUNISIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
ARAB COUNTRIES
CEHA
CEHANET
EMRO
MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ECA cat. H1
اللجنة الاقتصادية لآفريقيا
Economic Commission for Africa
ECOSOC
UNO
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
AFRICA
DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
OAU
PADIS

ECE cat. H1
اللجنة الاقتصادية للإفريقيا
Economic Commission for Europe
ECOSOC
UNO
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
  BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
  rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
  rt EUROPE

ECHOVIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات الذيلوية
  BT1 ENTEROVIRUSES
    BT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE
    BT3 VIRUSES
      BT4 MICROORGANISMS
      BT4 PATHOGENS

ECLAC cat. H1
اللجنة الاقتصادية ل أمريكا اللاتينية
  SN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
  BT1 ECOSOC
  BT2 UNO
    BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
      BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
      rt CARIBBEAN
      rt CEPIS
      rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
      rt LATIN AMERICA

ECOLOGY cat. F
علم البيئة
  uf BIOLOGY (ENVIRONMENTAL)
  uf ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY
  NT1 ERGONOMICS
  rt ECOSYSTEMS
  rt ENVIRONMENT
  rt ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
  rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM

ECONOMIC AID
  USE DEVELOPMENT AID

ECONOMIC ASPECTS cat. H
الجانب الإقتصاديه
  rt ECONOMICS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT cat. H
التنمية الاقتصادية
  uf DEVELOPMENT (ECONOMIC)
  rt DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
  rt DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
  rt ECONOMICS
  rt OECD
  rt SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC IMPACT
  USE SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
ECONOMIC POLICY
  USE POLICIES

ECONOMICS cat. H
  الإقتصاد
  rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
  rt COSTS
  rt ECONOMIC ASPECTS
  rt ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  rt FINANCING
  rt INVESTMENT
  rt REVENUE COLLECTION
  rt SOCIAL SCIENCES
  rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

ECOSOC cat. H1
  المجلس الإقتصادي والاجتماعي
  BT1 UNO
    BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
    BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
  NT1 ECA
  NT1 ECE
  NT1 ECLAC
  NT1 ESCAP
  NT1 ESCWA
  rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

ECOSYSTEMS cat. F
  الأنظمة البيئية
  NT1 MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
  rt ECOLOGY
  rt ENVIRONMENT
  rt IUCNNR

ECUADOR cat. J
  الدكادور
  BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
    BT2 AMERICA

ECWA
  USE ESCWA
  SN Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia

EDIBLE OILS AND FATS cat. F2
  الزيوت والدهون الغذائية
  BT1 FOOD
    BT2 NUTRIENTS
  NT1 COOKING FATS
  NT1 COOKING OILS
  rt FOOD ADDITIVES
  rt FOOD INDUSTRY

EDUCATION cat. I
  التربية
BT1 COMMUNICATION
NT1 ADULT EDUCATION
NT1 EDUCATION OF WOMEN
NT1 FORMAL EDUCATION
NT2 SCHOOLS
NT2 UNIVERSITIES
NT1 HEALTH EDUCATION
NT1 INFORMAL EDUCATION
NT1 INFORMATION TRANSFER
NT2 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
rt AECSCO
rt CURRICULA
rt EXTENSION
rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
rt TEACHERS
rt TRAINING
rt UNESCO
rt USE OF FACILITIES

EDUCATION OF WOMEN  cat. I
تعليم المرأة:
BT1 EDUCATION
BT2 COMMUNICATION
rt ADULT EDUCATION
rt WOMEN

EEC  cat. H1
المجموعة الأوروبية
SN European Economic Communities
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BELGIUM
rt DENMARK
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt FRANCE
rt GREECE
rt IRISH REPUBLIC
rt ITALY
rt LUXEMBOURG
rt NETHERLANDS
rt PORTUGAL
rt REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
rt SPAIN
rt UNITED KINGDOM

EFFICIENCY  cat. H
الكفاءة
uf PERFORMANCE RATIO
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

EFFLUENT (UNTREATED)
USE WASTEWATER
SN if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this
term is often used when, for example, (sewage) would be more
appropriate
EFFLUENTS cat. E1

SN partially or completely treat
NT1 PRIMARY EFFLUENT
NT1 SECONDARY EFFLUENTS
NT1 SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENTS
NT1 SEWAGE EFFLUENT
NT1 TERTIARY EFFLUENT
rt EMISSION
rt SEWAGE
rt WASTEWATER

EGG PRODUCTION cat. F2

إنتاج البيض
BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
  BT2 AGRICULTURE
  rt EGG PRODUCTS

EGG PRODUCTS cat. F2

منتجات البيض
BT1 FOOD
  BT2 NUTRIENTS
  rt EGG PRODUCTION

EGYPT cat. J

مصر
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
  BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 NORTH AFRICA
  BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
  BT3 AFRICA
  BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
  BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
rt AQABA GULF
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt NILE
rt SUEZ CANAL
rt WESTERN ASIA

EGYPTIAN SCREWS
USE ARCHIMEDEAN SCREWS

EICHHORNIA
USE WATER HYACINTH

EIEC cat. H1

المعهد الأوروبي لسبرنتيكا البيئية
SN European Institute of Environmental Cybernetics
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
  BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt EUROPE
rt MODELS
RESEARCH

USE IRISH REPUBLIC

EL SALVADOR  cat. J
سلفادور
uf SALVADOR
BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

ELECTRIC MOTORS  cat. K
المحركات الكهربائية
BT1 MOTORS
rt ELECTRICITY

ELECTRICAL DESIGN
USE DESIGN

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  cat. A E
الهندسة الكهربائية
BT1 ENGINEERING
NT1 ELECTRONICS
   NT2 MICROWAVES
NT1 LIGHTING
rt ELECTRICITY
rt ELECTRIFICATION

ELECTRICITY  cat. K
الكهرباء
rt CONDUCTIVITY
rt ELECTRIC MOTORS
rt ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
rt ELECTRIFICATION
rt ELECTRONICS
rt ENERGY
rt LIGHTING
rt NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
rt POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIFICATION  cat. H
الكهرباء
rt ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
rt ELECTRICITY

ELECTRONICS  cat. A E
الإلكترونيات
BT1 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
NT1 MICROWAVES
rt ELECTRICITY

ELEMENTS (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
ELEMENTS (TRACE)
USE TRACE ELEMENTS

ELEPHANTIASIS cat. F
داء الفيل
BT1 FILARIASIS
BT2 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT3 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT6 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt FILARIA

ELEVATED RESERVOIRS
USE SERVICE RESERVOIRS

ELUTRIATION cat. E1
التعويل
BT1 SLUDGE CONDITIONING
BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS cat. H
عمليات الطوارئ
BT1 OPERATION
BT2 TECHNOLOGY
rt DISASTERS
rt DISINFECTION
rt FOOD EMERGENCIES
rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS
rt MARINE ACCIDENTS
rt REPAIR
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt STORMS

EMIGRANTS cat. G
المهاجرين النازحون
BT1 MANPOWER
rt EMIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt IMMIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION

EMIGRATION cat. G
الهجرة النازحة
BT1 POPULATION
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt EMIGRANTS
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt IMMIGRATION
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION
rt MIGRATION BALANCE

EMISSION cat. E1
الإشعاع
uf DISCHARGE
rt EFFLUENTS
rt EMISSION STANDARDS

EMISSION STANDARDS cat. H
معايير الإشعاع
BT1 STANDARDS
rt EMISSION
rt SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL

EMISSIONS cat. F1
الإشعاعات
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
NT1 AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
NT1 COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt CHIMNEYS
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt POLLUTION

EMPO cat. H1
المنظمة الأوروبية والمتوسطية لحماية النبات
SN European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
 rt EUROPE
 rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
 rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
 rt PLANT LIFE
 rt RESEARCH

EMRO cat. H1
 يمكنك تعلم شرق البحر المتوسط
SN East Mediterranean Region Office
BT1 WHO
 BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
 NT1 CEHA
 NT2 CEHNET
 rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt HEALTH
rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

EMULSIFIERS  cat. F2
المستحبلات
BT1 FOOD ADDITIVES

ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES  cat. F
أمراض الإسهال الدماغ
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES

ENDAMOEBA
USE ENTAMOEBA
SN predominantly entamoeba histolytica

ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT
USE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ENERGY  cat. K
الطاقة
uf POWER SOURCES
NT1 ANIMAL POWER
NT1 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
NT1 HUMAN POWER
NT1 HYDROPOWER
NT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
NT1 SOLAR ENERGY
NT1 TIDAL WAVES
NT1 URANIUM
NT2 PLUTONIUM
NT1 WIND POWER
rt ELECTRICITY
rt ENERGY CONSUMPTION
rt FUELS
rt IAEA
rt INIS
rt CAPEC
rt OPEC
rt PHOTOSYNTHESIS

ENERGY CONSUMPTION  cat. K
استهلاك الطاقة
uf CONSUMPTION (ENERGY)
rt ENERGY

ENGINEERING  cat. A E
الهندسة
NT1 CIVIL ENGINEERING
NT1 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
NT2 ELECTRONICS
NT3 MICROWAVES
NT2 LIGHTING
NT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
NT2 ACOUSTICS
NT2 HEATING
  NT3 SOLAR HEATING
NT2 NATIONAL PARKS
NT2 SANITARY ENGINEERING
NT2 SPORTS FACILITIES
NT2 VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING
NT1 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
NT2 FLOOD CONTROL
NT1 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
  tt CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
  tt ENGINEERS
  tt SCIENCE
  tt TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING DESIGN
  USE DESIGN

ENGINEERING PERSONNEL
  USE ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS cat. H
  المهندسون
  uf ENGINEERING PERSONNEL
  BT1 OCCUPATIONS
  rt ENGINEERING

ENGINES
  USE MOTORS

ENSIC cat. I
  مركز معلومات علم البيئة
  SN Environmental Sciences Information Centre
  BT1 INFORMATION CENTRES
  rt ENVIRONMENT

ENTAMOEBA cat. F
  المستقلات
  uf ENDAMOEBA
  SN predominantly entamoeba histolytica
  BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
    BT2 PATHOGENS
  BT1 PROTOZOA
    BT2 MICROORGANISMS
  rt AMOEBAISIS
  rt COLONIC ULCERATION
  rt LIVER ABSCESS

ENTERIC FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
  USE PARATYPHOID FEVER

ENTERIC FEVER (TYPHOID)
  USE TYPHOID FEVER
ENTERIC INFECTIONS  cat. F

المصادر المتنوعة

IF  INTESTINAL INFECTIONS
BT1  GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT2  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3  DISEASES
BT1  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2  DISEASES
NT1  DIARRHEAL DISEASES
NT2  BACTERIAL DIARRHEAS
NT2  DYSENTERY
   NT3  AMOEBIASIS
   NT3  BALANTIDIASIS
   NT3  SHigellosis
NT2  GIARDIASIS
NT2  PARASITIC DIARRHEAS
NT2  VIRAL DIARRHEAS
NT1  ENTERITIS
NT2  BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
   NT3  CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT1  PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT1  TYPHOID FEVER
rt  BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
rt  FAEecal-ORAL INFECTIONS
rt  GASTROENTERITIS
rt  VIROSES

ENTERITIS  cat. F

التهاب الاٍمام

BT1  ENTERIC INFECTIONS
   BT2  GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
   BT3  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
   BT4  DISEASES
   BT2  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
   BT3  DISEASES
NT1  BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT2  CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
rt  GASTROENTERITIS

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE  cat. F

الجراثيم المتنوعة

BT1  BACTERIA
   BT2  MICROORGANISMS
NT1  ESCHERICHIA COLI
   NT2  ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI
   NT2  ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
   NT2  ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI
   NT2  NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT1  PROTEUS
NT1  SALMONELLA
   NT2  SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
   NT2  SALMONELLA TYPHI
   NT2  SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
NT1  SHIGELLA
NT2 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
NT2 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
NT2 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
NT2 SHIGELLA SONNEI
NT1 YERSINIA
NT2 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
NT2 YERSINIA PESTIS
NT2 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

ENTEROBIAISIS cat. F
داء الهرميات
uf OXYURIASIS
uf PINWORM INFESTATIONS
BT1 FECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt ENTEROBISUS VERMICULARIS

ENTEROBISUS cat. F
الهرمية
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 ENTEROBISUS VERMICULARIS

ENTEROBISUS VERMICULARIS cat. F
الهرمية الدويدة
uf OXYURIS VERMICULARIS
BT1 ENTEROBISUS
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt ENTEROBISIAS

ENTEROCOCCUS
USE STREPTOCOCCUS

ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI cat. F
الإكزيما البكتيرية المهتمة للإصابة
BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI cat. F
البكتيريا الفولونية المرضية للأمهاء
uf EPEC
BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHEAS
rt GASTROENTERITIS

ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI cat. F
البكتيريا الفولونية المسمى للأمهاء
uf ETEC
BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS

ENTEROVIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات المعوية
BT1 PICORNAVIRIDAE
BT2 VIRUSES
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT1 ECHOVIRUSES
NT1 POLIOVIRUSES
rt FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

ENTERTAINMENTS cat. I
التنمية
BT1 COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

ENVIRONMENT cat. F
البيئة
rt ECOLOGY
rt ECOSYSTEMS
rt EIEC
rt ENSIC
rt ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt GEN
rt INFOTERRA
rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
rt UNEP

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY
USE ECOLOGY

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION cat. F
التدحرج البيئي
uf DEGRADATION OF ENVIRONMENT
NT1 COASTAL EROSION
NT1 DEPOLITATION
NT1 DESERTIFICATION
NT1 LANDSLIDES
NT1 POLLUTION
   NT2 AIR POLLUTION
      NT3 TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION
   NT2 MICROPOLLUTION
   NT2 NOISE
      NT3 AIRCRAFT NOISE
      NT4 SONIC BOOM
      NT3 AMBIENT NOISE
      NT3 BACKGROUND NOISE
      NT3 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
      NT3 DISTURBANCE NOISE
      NT3 TRAFFIC NOISE
   NT2 OIL POLLUTION
      NT3 OIL SPILLAGE
   NT2 SEDIMENT POLLUTION
   NT2 SOIL POLLUTION
   NT2 THERMAL POLLUTION
   NT2 WATER POLLUTION
      NT3 GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
      NT3 SURFACE WATER POLLUTION
      NT4 MARINE POLLUTION
   NT3 TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION
NT1 SOIL EROSION
rt DEVASTATION
rt ECOLOGY
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt FORESTRY

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING cat. A E
الهندسة البيئية
   BT1 ENGINEERING
   NT1 ACOUSTICS
   NT1 HEATING
      NT2 SOLAR HEATING
   NT1 NATIONAL PARKS
   NT1 SANITARY ENGINEERING
   NT1 SPORTS FACILITIES
   NT1 VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING
   rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
   rt CIVIL ENGINEERING
   rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
   rt HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
   rt LIGHTING
   rt POLLUTION CONTROL
   rt POLLUTION MONITORING
   rt THERMAL INSULATION

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH cat. F
صحة البيئة
SN aspects of human health affected by environmental factors
   BT1 PUBLIC HEALTH
BT2 HEALTH
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt AEROSOLS
rt AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt CEHA
rt CEPIS
rt DISEASES
rt DISPOSAL
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HYGIENE
rt IAEMS
rt PEPAS
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt REPIDISA
rt SANITARY INSPECTORS
rt SANITATION
rt SLUM UPGRADEING
rt WATER SUPPLY
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL
USE SANITARY INSPECTORS

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGIONAL INFORMATION NETWORK
USE CEHANET

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
USE POLLUTION
SN The Contamination of the Environment. For the Causes of Pollution use Pollutants

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  cat. F
حمالة البيئة
NT1 GREEN BELTS
NT1 NATURAL RESERVES
NT1 POLLUTION CONTROL
     NT2 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
     NT2 DECONTAMINATION
     NT3 CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
     NT2 NOISE ABATEMENT
     NT3 ACOUSTIC INSULATION
     NT2 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
NT1 SOURCE PROTECTION
     NT2 APRONS
     NT2 GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
rt FORESTRY
rt NATIONAL PARKS
rt PEST CONTROL
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
rt UNEP
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS  cat. H

ENVIROMENTAL STATISTICS  cat. F1

ENZYMES  cat. K

EPIDEMIC DISEASES  USE EPIDEMICS

EPIDEMIC HEPATITIS  USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

EPIDEMIC TYPHUS  cat. F

EPIDEMICS  cat. F
EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPILIMNION

EQUALIZATION cat. A2 E1

EQUALIZATION BASINS cat. A1

EQUIPMENT cat. A E
rt CORROSION
rt EQUIPMENT

ERGONOMICS cat. H
الإركونوميا
BT1 ECOLOGY
rt DESIGN
rt PHOTOCOPIERS
rt SAFETY
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

EROSION
USE SOIL EROSION

ESCAP cat. H1
اللجنة الاقتصادية والاجتماعية لأسيا
SN Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
BT1 ECOSOC
BT2 UN
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ASIA
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt OCEANIA

ESCAPE OF AIR
USE AIR ESCAPE

ESCHERICHIA COLI cat. F
الاشريكية الفولونية
uf E. COLI
BT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI
NT1 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT1 ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI
NT1 NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
rt FECAL COLIFORMS

ESCWA cat. H1
اللجنة الاقتصادية والاجتماعية لغربي أسيا
uf ECWA
SN Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia
BT1 ECOSOC
BT2 UNO
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
rt WESTERN ASIA

ESTUARIES cat. A1 J
مصب النهار
BT1 SURFACE WATERS
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt BRACKISH WATER
rt DELTAS
rt RIVERS
rt SEAWATER

ETEC
USE ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI

ETHANOL cat. K
الإيثانول
uf ETHYL ALCOHOL
bt1 ALCOHOLS
bt2 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt FUELS

ETHIOPIA cat. J
إثيوبيا
uf ABYSSINIA
bt1 AFRICA
rt NILE

ETHNIC ASPECTS
USE CULTURAL ASPECTS

ETHNOLOGY
USE ANTHROPOLOGY

ETHYL ALCOHOL
USE ETHANOL

EUPHRATES cat. J
نهر الفرات
rt IRAQ
rt SYRIA
rt TURKEY

EURO cat. H1
مكتب أوروبا
uf REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EUROPE
bt1 WHO
bt2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
bt3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt EUROPE

EUROPE cat. J
أوروبا
nt1 ALBANIA
nt1 AUSTRIA
nt1 BELGIUM
nt1 BULGARIA
nt1 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
nt1 DENMARK
nt1 FINLAND
nt1 FRANCE
nt1 GREECE
NT1 HUNGARY
NT1 ICELAND
NT1 IRISH REPUBLIC
NT1 ITALY
NT1 LUXEMBOURG
NT1 MALTA
NT1 NETHERLANDS
NT1 NORWAY
NT1 POLAND
NT1 PORTUGAL
NT1 REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
NT1 ROMANIA
NT1 SPAIN
NT1 SWEDEN
NT1 SWITZERLAND
NT1 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
NT1 UNITED KINGDOM
NT1 USSR-IN-EUROPE
NT1 YUGOSLAVIA
rt ECE
rt EIEC
rt EMPPPO
rt EURO

EUROPHICATION cat. F
الاستجمام
NT1 ALGAL BLOOMS
rt LIMNOLOGY
rt NITRATES
rt NUTRIENTS
rt PHOSPHATES
rt SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

EVALUATION cat. I
التقييم
uf APPRAISALS
uf ASSESSMENTS
uf PROJECT EVALUATION
uf COMPARISON
NT1 COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
NT1 EVALUATION METHODS
NT2 CASE STUDIES
NT2 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
NT1 FEASIBILITY STUDIES
NT1 FIELD STUDIES
NT1 IMPACT ASSESSMENT
NT1 MONITORING
NT2 MARINE MONITORING
NT2 NOISE MONITORING
NT2 POLLUTION MONITORING
NT2 RADIATION MONITORING
NT2 TRAFFIC MONITORING
NT2 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
NT3 FRESH WATER MONITORING
NT1 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
rt ADMINISTRATION
rt BENEFITS
rt INSPECTION
rt JOB EVALUATION
rt PRIORITY SETTING

evaluation methods  cat. I
طريقة التقييم
bt1 evaluation
nt1 case studies
nt1 comparative analysis
rt information gathering

evaporation  cat. A2
التبخر
sn evaporation as a treatment or process. For evaporation under natural conditions, use {natural evaporation}
btt1 desalination
bt2 demineralization
bt3 water treatment
rt distillation
rt natural evaporation
rt sublimation
rt volatilization

evaporation retardants  cat. A1
مبطات التبخر
rt chemicals
rt natural evaporation
rt water conservation

evapotranspiration
التبخر الكل
sn transpiration
rt evapotranspiration beds
rt hydrological cycle
rt natural evaporation

evapotranspiration beds  cat. E2
أخلاص التبخر الكل
bt1 subsurface disposal
bt2 on-site disposal
bt3 disposal
rt evapotranspiration

excreta  cat. E2
المفرطات
sn excreta products (faeces and urine) of man or domestic animals
bt1 organic wastes
bt2 solid wastes
nt1 animal excreta
nt2 faeces
nt2 urine
nt1 human excreta
NT2 FAECES
NT2 URINE
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
rt EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt EXCRETA TREATMENT
rt EXCRETA USE
rt FAecal POLLUTANTS
rt FAecal-DISPOSAL DISEASES
rt FAecal-ORAL INFECTIONS
rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

EXCRETA COLLECTION  cat. E

EXCRETA DISPOSAL  USE DISPOSAL
SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS  cat. E2

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS  cat. E2

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS  cat. E2

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS  cat. E2

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS  cat. E2

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS  cat. E2

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS  cat. E2
NT2 PUBLIC TOILETS
NT2 TWO-CYCLE TOILETS
NT2 URINALS
NT2 VACUUM TOILETS
NT2 VAULT PRIVIES
NT3 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT2 WATERLESS TOILETS
NT1 SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS
NT2 MOUND SYSTEMS
rt DISPOSAL
rt EXCRETA
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
rt SEWERAGE

EXCRETA TREATMENT cat. E2
معالجة المفرطات
BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT2 RECYCLING
rt EXCRETA
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT

EXCRETA USE cat. E2
استخدام المفرطات
uf NIGHT SOIL UTILIZATION
BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT2 RECYCLING
NT1 BIOGAS PRODUCTION
NT1 LAND APPLICATION
NT2 OVERLAND FLOW
NT2 RAPID INFILTRATION
rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION
rt COMPOSTING
rt EXCRETA
rt FERTILIZERS

EXCRETA-RELATED DISEASES
USE FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
SN diseases promoted by poor disposal of excreta

EXPERTS
USE CONSULTANTS

EXPLORATION (WATER)
USE PROSPECTING

EXPLOSIONS cat. F1
الانفجارات
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt EXPLOSIVE WASTES
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION

EXPLOSIVE WASTES cat. E2
الطلائع المتنوعة
BT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
  BT2 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
  BT3 POLLUTANTS
  BT3 SOLID WASTES
rt EXPLOSIONS
rt FLAMMABLE WASTES

EXTENDED AERATION  cat. A2 E1
الشهية المقدمة
  BT1 AERATION
    BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
    BT2 WATER TREATMENT
    rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE

EXTENSION  cat. I
الذّكر
  uf OUTREACH
  sn instructional activities that extend from an educational institution to people otherwise unable to benefit from such a resource
  rt ADULT EDUCATION
  rt COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
  rt EDUCATION
  rt EXTENSION AGENTS
  rt INFORMAL EDUCATION
  rt INFORMATION TRANSFER
  rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

EXTENSION AGENTS  cat. H
وكالات الإرشاد
  uf CHANGE AGENTS
  BT1 OCCUPATIONS
  rt EXTENSION
  rt TEACHERS

EXTENSION MEDIA
USE COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

EYE INFECTIONS  cat. F
أمراض العين
  BT1 WATERWASHED DISEASES
    BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    BT3 DISEASES
  NT1 CONJUNCTIVITIS
  NT1 TRACHOMA
  rt ONCHOCERCIASIS
  rt OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CARE

FACTIONALISM  cat. G
الحزبية
  BT1 COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
    BT2 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
    rt COMMUNITY LEADERS
    rt DOMINANT GROUPS
FACTORY SANITATION  cat. E

FACTORIAL LAGOONS  cat. A2 E1

FAECAL BACTERIA  cat. F

FAECAL COLIFORMS  cat. F

FAECAL POLLUTANTS  cat. F
FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI cat. F

FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES cat. F

AMERICAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILLER-REDSHIELD

FAECAL BACTERIA
FAECAL STREPTOCOCCUS
PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
PATHOGENS
STREPTOCOCCACEAE
BACTERIA
MICROORGANISMS
INDICATOR ORGANISMS

FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES cat. F

EXCRETA-RELATED DISEASES
FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
DISEASES PROMPTED BY POOR DISPOSAL OF EXCRETA
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WATER-RELATED DISEASES
DISEASES
CLONORCHIASIS
CYSTICERCOSIS
DIPHYLRUBOTHRIASIS
FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
ASCARIASIS
CHOLERA
COLONIC ULCERATION
DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
DYSENTERY
AMOEBIASIS
BALANTIDIASIS
SHIGELLOSIS
GIARDIASIS
PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
ENTEROBIAIS
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
LEPTOSPIROSIS
WEIL'S DISEASE
LIVER ABSCESSE
MELICIDIOSIS
PARATYPHOID FEVER
POLIOYMELITIS
SALMONELLOSES
BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
PARATYPHOID FEVER
TYPHOID FEVER
TRICHURIASIS
TYPHOID FEVER
YERSINIOSIS
FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT2 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT1 FASCIOLIASIS
NT1 FASCICOLOPSISIASIS
NT1 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT1 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT1 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT1 TAENIASIS
rt EXCRETA
rt GNATHOSTOMA
rt PATHOGENS
rt TOXOCARA

FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS cat. F
الاخماج المراجعة عن طريق الفم
uf WATERBORNE DISEASES
uf FECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
SN diseases transmitted by the drinking of water containing pathogens
BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
NT1 ASCARIASIS
NT1 CHOLERA
NT1 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT1 DIARRHEAL DISEASES
NT2 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
NT2 DYSENTERY
NT3 AMOEBAI
NT3 BALANTIDIASIS
NT3 SHIGELLOSIS
NT2 GIARDIASIS
NT2 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT2 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT1 ENTEROBIAIS
NT1 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT1 LEPTOSPIROSIS
NT2 WEIL'S DISEASE
NT1 LIVER ABSCESS
NT1 MELIOIDOSIS
NT1 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT1 POLIOMYELITIS
NT1 SALMONELLOSES
NT2 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 TRICHURIASIS
NT1 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 YERSINIOSIS
rt BACTERIA
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt ENTEROVIRUSES
rt EXCRETA
PATHOGENS

FAECAL-PERCU TANEOUS INFECTIONS cat. F

FAIL URE (MECHANICAL)
USE EQUIPMENT FAILURE

FAIL URE (PIPE)
USE PIPE FAILURE

FALKLAND ISLANDS

FAMILY cat. G

FAMILY PLANNING cat. G
FAMINE  cat. F1
المجاعة
uf HUNGER
BT1 DISASTERS
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS
rt FOOD EMERGENCIES

FAO  cat. H1
منظمة الأغذية والزراعة
SN Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt AGRIS
rt CARIS
rt FOOD
rt UNO

FARMING
USE AGRICULTURE

FARMYARD MANURE
USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

FASCIOLA  cat. F
المتورطة
BT1 TROMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 FASCIOLA GIGANTICA
NT1 FASCIOLA HEPATICA
rt FASCIOLIASIS

FASCIOLA GIGANTICA  cat. F
المتورطة المثلجة
BT1 FASCIOLA
BT2 TROMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

FASCIOLA HEPATICA  cat. F
المتورطة الكبدية
uf FLUKE (SHEEP LIVER)
uf LIVER FLUKE (SHEEP)
uf SHEEP LIVER FLUKE
BT1 FASCIOLA
BT2 TROMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

FASCIOLIASIS  cat. F
داء المتورمات
BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
  BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
    BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
      BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
  BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC PLANTS
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt FASCIOLA

FASCIOLOPSIAVIS  cat. F
داء الموارنة
  BT1 FAecal-Disposal DISEASES
    BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
      BT3 DISEASES
      BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
        BT3 DISEASES
      BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
      BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
      BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
        BT4 DISEASES
        BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
          BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
            BT4 DISEASES
            BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
              BT3 DISEASES
              rt AQUATIC PLANTS
              rt AQUATIC SNAILS
              rt FASCIOLOPSIS

FASCIOLOPSIS  cat. F
الموارنة
  BT1 TRETAMODES
    BT2 HELMINTHS
      BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI
  rt FASCIOLOPSIAVIS

FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI  cat. F
الموارنة اليونانية
uf FLUKE (GIANT INTESTINAL)
uf GIANT INTESTINAL FLUKE
uf INTESTINAL FLUKE (GIANT)
BT1 FASCIOLOPSIS
  BT2 TRETAMODES
    BT3 HELMINTHS
    BT4 PATHOGENS
FASRC  cat. H1
إتحاد مجالس البحث العلمي العربية
SN  Federation of Arab Scientific Research Councils
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  ARAB COUNTRIES
rt  RESEARCH
rt  SCIENCE
rt  TECHNOLOGY

FAUCETS
USE  TAPS

FAUNA
USE  ANIMAL LIFE

FEASIBILITY STUDIES  cat. I
دراسات الجدرى
uf  STUDIES (FEASIBILITY)
uf  PILOT STUDIES
uf  STUDIES (PILOT)
BT1  EVALUATION
rt  DECISION MAKING
rt  PLANNING

FECAL BACTERIA
USE  FAECAL BACTERIA
SN  bacteria normally present in faeces; see also pathogenic bacteria

FECAL COLIFORMS
USE  FAECAL COLIFORMS

FECAL POLLUTION
USE  FAECAL POLLUTANTS
SN  materials or organisms in faeces that lead to the pollution of water

FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
USE  FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
SN  diseases promoted by poor disposal of excreta

FECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
USE  FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
SN  diseases transmitted by the drinking of water containing pathogens

FECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
USE  FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS

FECES
USE  FAECES
FEEDING STUFFS
USE ANIMAL FEED

FEES
USE CHARGES

FEMALES (HUMAN)
USE WOMEN

FERMENTATION cat. E2
التخمير
BT1 DECOMPOSITION
NT1 METHANE FERMENTATION
rt ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
rt ANAEROBIC TREATMENT

FERN (FLOATING)
USE AZOLLA

FERRIC CHLORIDE cat. K
كلوريد الحديد
BT1 IRON SALTS
BT2 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT2 IRON
BT3 HEAVY METALS
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT3 METALS
BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt ALUM

FERRIC SULPHATE cat. K
كرومات الحديد
BT1 IRON SALTS
BT2 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT2 IRON
BT3 HEAVY METALS
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT3 METALS
BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

FERROCEMENT cat. K
الأسمنت الحديدي
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt CEMENT
rt REINFORCED CONCRETE

FERROUS SULPHATE cat. K
كربنات الحديد
uf COPPERAS
BT1 IRON SALTS
BT2 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT2 IRON
BT3 HEAVY METALS
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT3 METALS
BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt ALUM

FERTILIZERS
الأسمدة
SN includes the use of fertilizers
BT1 PLANT NUTRIENTS
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt BORAX
rt COMPOSTING
rt EXCRETA USE
rt HUMUS
rt WATER REUSE

FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
USE PARATYPHOID FEVER

FEVER (TYPHOID)
USE TYPHOID FEVER

FIBERGLASS
USE FIBREGLASS

FIBREGLASS cat. K
الزجاج الليني
uf FIBERGLASS
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS

FIELD STUDIES cat. I
الدراسات الميدانية
uf STUDIES (FIELD)
BT1 EVALUATION
rt LABORATORY TESTING
rt SURVEYS

FIJI cat. J

FILARIA cat. F
الخليطية
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt ELEPHANTIASIS
rt WUCHERERIA
FILARIASIS  cat. F

FILTER BACKWASHING
USE BACKWASHING
SN cleaning filters with an upward or reversed flow of water

FILTER MEDIA
USE FILTRATION MEDIA

FILTER UNDERDRAINS  cat. F

FILTERABILITY  cat. B

FILTERS
USE FILTRATION
SN includes filters as well as the process

FILTERS (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
SN includes biological filters

FILTRATION  cat. E1

uf FILTERS
SN includes filters as well as the process
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 ACCELLO FILTERS
NT1 BANK FILTRATION
NT1 CARTRIDGE FILTERS
NT1 CONSTANT RATE FILTRATION
NT1 CONTACT FLOCCULATION FILTRATION
NT1 DECLINING RATE FILTRATION
NT1 DEEP BED FILTRATION
NT2 MULTILAYER FILTRATION
NT3 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT4 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT2 RAPID FILTRATION
NT1 DIATOMITE FILTRATION
NT1 DIRECT FILTRATION
NT1 GRANULAR BED FILTRATION
NT1 HORIZONTAL ROUGHING FILTRATION
NT1 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT1 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT2 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT1 PRESSURE FILTRATION
NT1 SAND FILTRATION
NT2 SLOW SAND FILTRATION
NT1 SIZE-GRADED FILTRATION
NT1 UPPFLOW FILTRATION
NT1 VACUUM FILTRATION
rt BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
rt CLOGGING
rt DISINFECTION
rt FILTER UNDERDRAINS
rt FILTERABILITY
rt FILTRATION MEDIA
rt FILTRATION RATE
rt SLUDGE DEWATERING
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

FILTRATION GALLERIES
USE INfiltrATION GALLERIES

FILTRATION MEDIA cat. K

فیلتریشن (حرفه‌ای)
uf MEDIA (FILTRATION)
uf FILTER MEDIA
NT1 CHARCOAL
NT1 COAL
NT1 COCONUT FIBRE
NT1 COCONUT SHELL
NT1 CRUSHED STONE
NT1 DIATOMITE
NT1 GRAVEL
NT1 ILMENITE
NT1 MAGNETITE
NT1 RICE HUSKS
NT1 SAND
rt ABS
rt BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
rt FILTRATION
rt PARTICLE SIZE

FILTRATION RATE cat. A2 E1

میزان فیلتریشن
uf RATE OF FILTRATION
rt FILTRATION
rt FLOW RATE
FINANCIAL AID
USE DEVELOPMENT AID

FINANCING
التمويل
uf COMMUNITY FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS
uf GOVERNMENT FINANCING
rt ADMINISTRATION
rt ECONOMICS
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt INVESTMENT
rt PAYMENT
rt REVENUE COLLECTION
rt TARIFFS
rt TAXES

FINAS cat. I
 شبكة المعلومات الغذائية للدول العربية
SN Food Information Network for the Arab States
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt FOOD
rt ICCARDA

FINLAND cat. J
ننلندا
BT1 EUROPE

FIRE FIGHTING cat. C
مكافحة الحرائق
BT1 WATER USE
rt FIRE PREVENTION
rt FLAMMABLE WASTES
rt FOREST FIRES
rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

FIRE PREVENTION cat. F1
الوقاية من الحرائق
rt FIRE FIGHTING
rt FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
rt FIRES
rt FOREST FIRES

FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS cat. F1
منظليات السلامة من الحرائق
BT1 HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
BT2 LEGISLATION
rt FIRE PREVENTION
rt FIRES
rt SAFETY

FIRES cat. F1
الحرائق
BT1 DISASTERS
FISH  cat. F
الأسمال
  BT1  AQUATIC ANIMALS
  BT2  AQUATIC LIFE
  NT1  CARP
  NT1  CATFISH
  NT1  TILAPIA
  rt  DRIED FISH
  rt  FISH CULTURE
  rt  FISH DISEASES
  rt  HETEROPHYIASIS
  rt  INSECTIVORES
  rt  METAGONIMIASIS
  rt  NUTRITION
  rt  SEAFOOD
  rt  WATER QUALITY MONITORING

FISH CULTURE  cat. C E2
تربيه الأسماك
  uf  FISH HARVESTING
  uf  PISCICULTURE
  BT1  AQUACULTURE
  BT2  WATER REUSE
      BT3  WASTEWATER RECYCLING
      BT4  RECYCLING
  BT2  WATER USE
  NT1  FISH FARMS
  rt  FISH
  rt  FISH FEED
  rt  FISHPONDS

FISH DISEASES
أمراض الأسماك
  rt  DISEASES
  rt  FISH

FISH FARMS  cat. C E2
хожمات الأسماك
  BT1  FISH CULTURE
  BT2  AQUACULTURE
  BT3  WATER REUSE
      BT4  WASTEWATER RECYCLING
      BT5  RECYCLING
  BT3  WATER USE

FISH FEED  cat. E2
مغذيات الأسماك
  rt  ANIMAL FEED
FISH CULTURE
FISH HARVESTING
USE FISH CULTURE
FISH PONDS
USE FISH PONDS
FISH TAPEWORM (BROAD)
USE DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM
FISH PONDS cat. A1 J
احواض الأسماك
uf FISH PONDS
uf STEW PONDS
BT1 PONDS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt FISH CULTURE
rt MATURATION PONDS
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER REUSE
FISSURE SPRINGS cat. A1
الأطلال
BT1 SPRINGWATER
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
BT2 WATER SOURCES
FIXED CHARGES cat. H
الرسوم الثابتة
BT1 CHARGES
FIXTURES
USE PLUMBING FIXTURES
FLAMMABLE WASTES cat. E2
النفايات القابلة للانفجار
uf INFLAMMABLE WASTES
BT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT2 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT3 POLLUTANTS
BT3 SOLID WASTES
NT1 OIL POLLUTION
NT2 OIL SPILLAGE
rt EXPLOSIVE WASTES
rt FIRE FIGHTING
FLAVOR
USE TASTE
SN flavour of water
FLAVOUR
USE TASTE

FLAVOUR CONTROL
USE TASTE CONTROL

FLEAS cat. F
البراعم
uf SIPHONAPTERA
BT1 INSECTS
BT2 ARTHROPODS
BT3 VECTORS
BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt PLAGUE
rt RATS

FLIES
USE DIPTERA

FLIES (HOUSE)
USE MUSCA

FLOAT VALVES cat. A
المانعات الذراع
uf BALL VALVES
BT1 VALVES

FLOCCULANTS
USE COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS

FLOCCULATING AGENTS
USE COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS

FLOCCULATION
USE COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
SN Strictly speaking, these are sequent processes; they are here combined for practical reasons

FLOCCULATORS cat. A2 E1
المانع
BT1 TANKS

FLOOD CONTROL cat. A E
التحكم في الفيضانات
uf CONTROL OF FLOODS
uf PREVENTION OF FLOODING
BT1 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
rt FLOODS
rt FLOW CONTROL

FLOOD IRRIGATION
USE SURFACE IRRIGATION
FLOODING
USE FLOODS
FLOODS cat. F
الفيضانات
uf FLOODING
uf INUNDATION
BT1 DISASTERS
rt FLOOD CONTROL

FLORA
USE PLANT LIFE

FLOTATION cat. E1
التعويم
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 AIR FLOTATION
NT1 FOAM FRACTIONATION
NT1 FROTH FLOTATION
rt OIL REMOVAL
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

FLOW cat. A1
الدفق
NT1 BACK FLOW
NT1 STREAMFLOW
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT

FLOW AUGMENTATION cat. A1
زيادة الدفق
uf AUGMENTATION
uf STREAMFLOW AUGMENTATION
BT1 WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt STREAMFLOW

FLOW CONTROL cat. A1
التحكم في الدفق
uf CONTROL OF WATER FLOW
uf FLOW-LIMITING DEVICES
uf FLOW REGULATION
uf FLOW REDUCTION
uf FLOW RESTRICTION
uf RIVER REGULATION
rt AIR CURRENTS
rt BAFFLES
rt DAMS
rt FLOOD CONTROL
rt FLOW
rt FLOW-REGULATING RESERVOIRS
rt VALVES
rt WATER CONSERVATION
FLOW MEASUREMENT  cat. A1

FLOW METERS  cat. A1

FLOW RATE  cat. A1

FLOW REDUCTION

FLOW REGULATION

FLOW RESTRICTION

FLOW-LIMITING DEVICES

FLOW-REDUCING VALVES  cat. A

FLOW-REGULATING RESERVOIRS  cat. A1

FLOWMETERS

WEIRS
FLUES
USE CHIMNEYS

FLUKE (BLOOD)
USE SCHISTOSOMA

FLUKE (CAT LIVER)
USE OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS

FLUKE (CHINESE LIVER)
USE CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

FLUKE (GIANT INTESTINAL)
USE FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI

FLUKE (LUNG)
USE PARAGONIMUS

FLUKE (SHEEP LIVER)
USE FASCIOLA HEPATICA

FLUKES (GENERAL)
USE TREATMENDES

FLUMES cat. D

SN raised, sloping channels leading water to mills, sewage works, etc.
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
rt VENTURI DEVICES

FLUORIDATION cat. A2
gfintra
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt DENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUORIDES
rt HEALTH IMPACT

FLUORIDE REMOVAL cat. A2 E1
زالة الفلوريد
uf DEFLUORIDATION
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
 BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
 BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt ALUMINA
rt FLUORIDES
rt HEALTH ASPECTS

FLUORIDES cat. K

الفلوريدات
rt DENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUORIDATION
rt FLUORIDE REMOVAL
rt FLUORINE
rt FLUOROSIS

FLUORINE cat. K
الفلور
BT1 HALOGENS
    BT2 NONMETALS
        BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt FLUORIDES

FLUOROCARBONS cat. K
الكربون الفلوري
BT1 CARBON
    BT2 NONMETALS
        BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt AEROSOLS
rt REFRIGERATION

FLUOROSIS cat. F
الاستم بالفلور
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    BT2 DISEASES
    rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
    rt DENTAL HEALTH
    rt FLUORIDES

FLUSH TOILETS cat. E2
أكلنة الرحم
uf WATER SEAL LATRINES
uf WATER CLOSETS
uf WC
 BT1 LATRINES
    BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
NT1 DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
NT1 LOW FLUSH TOILETS
NT1 OIL FLUSH TOILETS
NT1 SELF-FLUSHING TOILETS
NT1 SULLAGE FLUSH LATRINES
rt TOILET BOWL WASHING
rt TOILET FLUSHING

FLUSHING (TOILET)
USE TOILET FLUSHING

FOAM FRACTIONATION cat. E1
الجزء الرغبة
BT1 FLOTATION
    BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

FOG cat. F1
الضباب
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
    BT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
    BT2 WATER SOURCES
AIR POLLUTION
ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
CLIMATE
CONDENSATION
HAZE
MIST
POLLUTANTS
POLLUTION
SMOG

FOOD  cat. F

BT1  NUTRIENTS
NT1  BEVERAGES
NT1  CARBOHYDRATES
NT1  CEREAL PRODUCTS
NT1  CONFECTIONERY
NT1  EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
   NT2  COOKING FATS
   NT2  COOKING OILS
NT1  EGG PRODUCTS
NT1  FISH
   NT2  CARP
   NT2  CATFISH
   NT2  TILAPIA
NT1  FROZEN FOOD
NT1  FRUITS
NT1  GRAIN LEGUMES
NT1  MEAT
NT1  MEAT PRODUCTS
NT1  MILK PRODUCTS
NT1  PREPARED FOOD
NT1  SEAFOOD
NT1  SIMULATED FOOD
NT1  SOUPS
NT1  SUGAR
NT1  VEGETABLES
rt  AGRIS
rt  DRIED FISH
rt  DRIED FRUITS
rt  DRIED MEAT
rt  DRIED MILK
rt  DRIED PRODUCTS
rt  DRIED VEGETABLES
rt  FAO
rt  FINAS
rt  FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
rt  FOOD FOR WORK
rt  FOOD HYGIENE
rt  FOOD INDUSTRY
rt  FOOD PREPARATION
rt  MILK
rt  PASTEURIZATION
FOOD ADDITIVES  cat. F2

NT1  EMULSIFIERS
rt  COOKING FATS
rt  COOKING OILS
rt  EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
rt  FOOD PREPARATION

FOOD AID

RT  WFP

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES  cat. H

BT1  AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1  INDUSTRY
NT1  FOOD INDUSTRY
   NT2  BAKERY INDUSTRY
   NT2  DAIRY INDUSTRY
   NT2  FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
      NT3  CANNING
      NT3  PASTEURIZATION
      NT3  REFRIGERATION
   NT2  MILLING INDUSTRY
rt  AGRICULTURE
rt  FOOD
rt  FOOD SECURITY

FOOD AND CROP INFESTATION

USE  INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS

FOOD CONTAMINATION  cat. F2

BT1  FOOD HYGIENE
   BT2  HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
   BT3  HYGIENE
rt  FOOD PREPARATION
rt  FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

FOOD EMERGENCIES  cat. F2

rt  DROUGHT
rt  EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt  FAMINE
rt  FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
rt  RESCUE SERVICES

FOOD FOR WORK  cat. H

uf  PAYMENT IN KIND
BT1  LABOUR
rt  FOOD
rt  PAYMENT
SELF-HELP LABOUR

FOOD HYGIENE  cat. F

RESTAURANT HYGIENE
HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
HYGIENE
FOOD CONTAMINATION
CANNING
DISHWASHING
FOOD
FOOD PREPARATION
PRODUCT LABELLING

FOOD INDUSTRY  cat. C

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
INDUSTRY
WATER USE
BAKERY INDUSTRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
CANNING
PASTEURIZATION
REFRIGERATION
MILLING INDUSTRY
EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
FOOD
FOOD PREPARATION
HYGIENE
INDUSTRIAL USE
MILK

FOOD INSPECTION  cat. F2

INSPECTION
PUBLIC HEALTH
HEALTH
MEAT INSPECTION
QUALITY CONTROL

FOOD PREPARATION  cat. C

DOMESTIC USE
WATER USE
COOKING
FOOD
FOOD HYGIENE
FOOD INDUSTRY
GARBAGE
PACKAGING
PREPARED FOOD
SANITATION
FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES  cat. F2

FOOD PROTECTION  cat. F2

FOOD SECURITY  cat. F2

FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT  cat. F2

FOOD TECHNOLOGY  cat. F2

FOOD WASTES
FOOT-OPERATED TAPS  cat. A

FORCE MAINS
USE PRESSURE PIPES

FORCE PUMPS  cat. A1

FORCED MIGRATION  cat. G

FORECASTING
USE PREDICTION

FOREST FIRES  cat. F1

FOREST MANAGEMENT
USE FORESTRY
SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources
FORESTRY  cat. A1
الزراعة
uf  AFFORESTATION
uf  DEFORESTATION
uf  FOREST MANAGEMENT
uf  REFORESTATION
uf  SILVICULTURE
uf  MANAGEMENT (FOREST)
uf  CLEAR FELLING
SN  the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources
BT1  ADMINISTRATION
rt  DEFOLEATION
rt  ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt  ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt  FOREST FIRES
rt  GREEN BELTS
rt  NATIONAL PARKS
rt  NATURAL RESERVES
rt  OVERGRAZING
rt  SOIL EROSION
rt  WATER RESOURCES
rt  WOOD FUEL DEMAND

FORMAL EDUCATION  cat. I
التعليم النظامي
SN  includes primary, secondary, further and higher education
BT1  EDUCATION
   BT2  COMMUNICATION
NT1  SCHOOLS
NT1  UNIVERSITIES

FORMAL LEADERS
USE  COMMUNITY LEADERS

FRAMBESIA
USE  YAWS

FRANCE  cat. J
فرنسا
BT1  EUROPE
rt  EEC
rt  PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)

FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE  cat. K
الклонر المطبخ المتاح
BT1  CHLORINE
   BT2  HALOGENS
   BT3  NONMETALS
   BT4  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

FRENCH GUIANA  cat. J
غيانا الفرنسية
BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

FRESH WATER
USE RAW WATER
SN untreated fresh water

FRESH WATER MONITORING cat. B
رىد المياه اللمتية
BT1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
BT2 MONITORING
BT3 EVALUATION
rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt SOURCE PROTECTION

FRIENDLY ISLANDS
USE TONGA

FROTH FLOTATION cat. E1
تغريم الماء
BT1 FLOTATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

FROZEN FOOD cat. F2
الأطعمة المجمدة
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

FRUITS cat. F2
الفاكهة
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt DRIED FRUITS
rt PLANT LIFE

FUEL DESULPHURIZATION
USE DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS

FUELS cat. K
الوقود
rt BIOGAS
rt COAL
rt CRUDE OIL
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt ENERGY
rt ETHANOL
rt HYDROCARBONS
rt METHANE
rt OIL SHALES
rt PLUTONIUM
rt TAR SANDS
rt URANIUM
rt WOOD FUEL DEMAND
FUMES  cat. F1
البيئية:
  BT1  AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
  BT1  INDUSTRIAL WASTES
  BT2  POLLUTANTS
       BT2  SOLID WASTES
  rt  AIR POLLUTION
  rt  CHEMICAL SPILLS
  rt  VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS

FUMIGANTS  cat. F1
المبيدات:
  BT1  AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
  BT1  INSECTICIDES
       BT2  PESTICIDES
            BT3  CHEMICALS
  rt  AIR POLLUTION
  rt  GASES
  rt  INSECT CONTROL
  rt  POLLUTANTS
  rt  POLLUTION

FUNDAMENTAL NEEDS
USE BASIC NEEDS

FUNDING AGENCIES  cat. H
وكالات التمويل:
  rt  AFESD
  rt  AGFUND
  rt  AMF
  rt  FINANCING
  rt  IBRD
  rt  IDB
  rt  INVESTMENT
  rt  OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
  rt  ORGANIZATIONS
  rt  UNDP

Fungal Infections (cutaneous)
USE CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS

FUNGI  cat. F
الفطريات:
  BT1  MICROORGANISMS
  NT1  ASPERGILLUS
  NT1  HYPHOMYCETES
       NT2  MICROSPORUM
            NT2  TRICHOPHYTON
  NT1  TRICHOMYCETES
  rt  ANTIBIOTICS
  rt  CMI
  rt  CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
  rt  ISHAM
  rt  MOLD
FUNGICIDES cat. K

BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS

FURNACES cat. K

الانتر
BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
BT2 EQUIPMENT
rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
rt MICROWAVES
rt THERMAL POLLUTION

FURROW IRRIGATION cat. C E2

الري بالدشام
BT1 IRRIGATION
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE

FUTURE STATUS
USE PREDICTION

GAENSE
USE POULTRY

GAINS
USE BENEFITS
SN positive consequences of a project

GALLERIES (INfiltration)
USE INfiltration GALLERIES

GALVANIZED IRON cat. K

الحديد المطلي
BT1 IRON PRODUCTS
BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 PIPE MATERIALS

GAMBIA cat. J

غامبيا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt SAHEL

GAMBIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS
USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS
GARBAGE    cat. E2
            القمامة
          uf  KITCHEN WASTES (SOLID)
          uf  FOOD WASTES
          uf  COOKING WASTES
          SN  restricted to organic kitchen wastes
          BT1  ORGANIC WASTES
            BT2  SOLID WASTES
          BT1. REFUSE
            BT2  SOLID WASTES
          rt  DISPOSAL
          rt  FOOD PREPARATION

GARBAGE DISPOSAL
            USE  DISPOSAL
          SN  disposal of wastes of all types, use in conjunction with
descriptor for the particular type of waste.

GARBAGE GRINDING    cat. E2
                طحن القمامة
          BT1  SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
          BT2  SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
            BT3  RECYCLING
          rt  COMMUNION

GARBAGE USE    cat. E2
             إستخدام القمامة
          BT1  SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
          BT2  RECYCLING
          rt  ANIMAL FEED
          rt  COMPOSTING

GARDEN WATERING    cat. C E2
                نسق الحدائق
            uf  WATERING (OF GARDENS)
          BT1  IRRIGATION
            BT2  WATER REUSE
            BT1  WASTEWATER RECYCLING
            BT4  RECYCLING
          BT2  WATER USE
          rt  DOMESTIC USE

GAS (BIO)
            USE  BIOGAS

GAS (MARSH)
            USE  METHANE

GAS PRESSURE
            USE  PRESSURE

GASES    cat. K
             الغازات
          BT1  NONMETALS
FUNGICIDES  cat. K
مبيدات الفطريات
BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS

FURNACES  cat. K
الكثيران
BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
BT2 EQUIPMENT
rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
rt MICROWAVES
rt THERMAL POLLUTION

FURROW IRRIGATION  cat. C E2
الري بالأنبوب
BT1 IRRIGATION
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE

FUTURE STATUS
USE PREDICTION

GAENSE
USE POULTRY

GAINS
USE BENEFITS
SN positive consequences of a project

GALLERIES (INFILTRATION)
USE INFILTRATION GALLERIES

GALVANIZED IRON  cat. K
الحديد الملمَّن
BT1 IRON PRODUCTS
BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 PIPE MATERIALS

GAMBIA  cat. J
غامبيا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt SAHEL

GAMBIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS
USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS
GARBAGE cat. E2

KITCHEN WASTES (SOLID)
FOOD WASTES
COOKING WASTES
restricted to organic kitchen wastes
ORGANIC WASTES
SOLID WASTES
REFUSE
SOLID WASTES
DISPOSAL
FOOD PREPARATION

GARBAGE DISPOSAL

DISPOSAL
disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

GARBAGE GRINDING cat. E2

SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
RECYCLING
COMMUNITION

GARBAGE USE cat. E2

SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
RECYCLING
ANIMAL FEED
COMPOSTING

GARDEN WATERING cat. C E2

WATERING (OF GARDENS)
IRRIGATION
WATER REUSE
WASTEWATER RECYCLING
RECYCLING
WATER USE
DOMESTIC USE

GAS (BIO)

BIOGAS

GAS (MARSH)

METHANE

GAS PRESSURE

PRESSURE

GASES cat. K

NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 AMMONIA
NT1 BROMINE
NT1 CARBON DIOXIDE
NT1 CHLORINE
   NT2 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
   NT2 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
   NT2 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT1 HYDROGEN
   NT2 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT1 METHANE
NT1 NITROGEN
   NT2 AMMONIA
   NT2 NITRATES
   NT2 NITRITES
NT1 OXYGEN
   NT2 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT1 OZONE
NT1 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
rt ANAESTHETIC GASES
rt FUMIGANTS
rt WASTE GASES

GASTRODISCOIDIDES  cat. F
قرمة الحال
BT1 TREMATODES
   BT2 HELMINTHS
   BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS
rt GASTRODISCOIDIASIS

GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS  cat. F
قرمة حال البشرين
BT1 GASTRODISCOIDES
   BT2 TREMATODES
      BT3 HELMINTHS
         BT4 PATHOGENS

GASTRODISCOIDIASIS  cat. F
داء ترومي البشرين
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
   BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
      BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
         BT4 DISEASES
   BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
      BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
         BT4 DISEASES
   BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
      BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt GASTRODISCOIDES

GASTROENTERITIS  cat. F
التهاب المعدة والأمعاء
BT1 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
NT1 SHIGELLOSIS
NT1 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
rt DIARRHEAL DISEASES
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt ENTERITIS
rt ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
rt ROTAVIRUSES

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES  cat. F
أمراض المعدة والأمعاء
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
NT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
NT2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES
NT3 BACTERIAL DIARRHEAS
NT3 DYSENTERY
NT4 AMOEBIASIS
NT4 BALANTIDIASIS
NT4 SHIGELLOSIS
NT3 GIARDIASIS
NT3 PARASITIC DIARRHEAS
NT3 VIRAL DIARRHEAS
NT2 ENTERITIS
NT3 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT4 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 GASTROENTERITIS
NT2 SHIGELLOSIS
NT2 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS

GATE VALVES
مصاعب الأذواب
uf PENSTOCKS
BT1 VALVES
rt SIJUCE GATES

GATHERING INFORMATION
USE INFORMATION GATHERING

GEESE
USE POULTRY

GEM  cat. H1
نظام رصد البيئة العالمي
SN Global Environmental Monitoring System
BT1 UNEP
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt INFORMATION GATHERING
rt MONITORING
GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS

GEOLOGY

GEOMORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES

GEOHYDROLOGY

GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

GHANA

GIARDIA

GIARDIASIS

MALNUTRITION

MALNUTRITION
BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES  
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES  
BT5 DISEASES  
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
BT4 DISEASES  
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS  
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES  
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
BT5 DISEASES  
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES  
BT5 DISEASES  
BT1 Protozoal Infections  
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS  
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
BT4 DISEASES  
rt GIARDIA  
rt MALNUTRITION  

GIBRALTAR  
جبل طارق  
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES  
rt COMMONWEALTH  
rt GIBRALTAR STRAIT  
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA  

GIBRALTAR STRAIT cat. J  
منشأ جبل طارق  
rt ATLANTIC OCEAN  
rt GIBRALTAR  
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA  

GLASS-FIBRE PLASTICS  
USE: GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS  

GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS cat. K  
الدشان المتفرغة بالزجاج  
uf GLASS-FIBRE PLASTICS  
BT1 PLASTICS  
BT2 CHEMICALS  
rt FIBREGLASS  

GLOSSINA cat. F  
اللالة  
uf TSETSE FLIES  
BT1 DIPTERA  
BT2 INSECTS  
BT3 ARTHROPODS  
BT4 VECTORS  
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION  
rt TRYPANOSOMIASIS  

GNATHOSTOMA cat. F  
النخسة  
BT1 NEMATODES  
BT2 HELMINTHS
GOALS
USE OBJECTIVES
SN the results expected from a particular programme, project, meeting, or other activity

GOATS
USE LIVESTOCK

GOBAR GAS
USE BIOGAS

GOVERNMENT FINANCING
USE FINANCING

GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS cat. H
المؤسسات الحكومية
BT1 ORGANIZATIONS

GRAIN LEGUMES cat. F2
المغلول
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt VEGETABLES

GRAIN SIZE
USE PARTICLE SIZE

GRANULAR BED FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترشيح من الطبقة الحبيبة
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt BACKWASHING

GRAVEL cat. K
المحيط
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

GRAVITY SUPPLY cat. D
الإمداد الناقل
BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt GRAVITY TRANSMISSION

GRAVITY TRANSMISSION cat. D
الترميم الناقل
BT1 WATER TRANSMISSION
rt GRAVITY SUPPLY

GRAZING cat. C
الرعى
MT1 OVERGRASSING
rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION
GREAT BRITAIN
USE UNITED KINGDOM

GREECE cat. J
البرتغال
BT1 EUROPE
rt EEC

GREEN ALGAE cat. F
الطحالب الخضراء
uf CHLOROPHYCEAE
uf CHLOROPHYTA
BT1 ALGAE
BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT3 AQUATIC LIFE
BT2 MICROORGANISMS

GREEN BELTS cat. F1
الأشجار الخضراء
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt FORESTRY
rt NATIONAL PARKS
rt NATIONAL RESERVES

GRENADE
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

GREY WATER
USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

GRID SYSTEMS cat. D
الأنظمة الشبكية
BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION

GRIT REMOVAL cat. A2 E1 E2
إزالة الصلب
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt INTAKE WORKS
rt SEDIMENTATION

GROUND CATCHMENT cat. A1
المستويات الأرضية
BT1 RAINWATER HARVESTING
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

GROUNDWATER
USE GROUNDWATER

GROUNDWATER cat. A1
المياه الجوفية
uf GROUND-WATER
BT1 WATER RESOURCES
BT2 NATURAL RESOURCES

BT1 WATER SOURCES
  rt AQUIFERS
  rt GROUNDWATER BASINS
  rt GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION
  rt GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
  rt GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
  rt SPRINGWATER
  rt SURFACE WATERS
  rt WATER TABLE
  rt WELLS

GROUNDWATER BASINS cat. A1
أحواض المياة الجوفية

BT1 CATCHMENT AREAS
  rt GROUNDWATER

GROUNDWATER DAMS cat. A1
سدود المياة الجوفية

BT1 DAMS
  BT2 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
  rt UNDERGROUND STORAGE

GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION cat. A1
استكشاف المياه الجوفية

BT1 PROSPECTING
  NT1 DROWNING
  rt GROUNDWATER

GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY
  USE HYDROGEOLOGY

GROUNDWATER POLLUTION cat. F
نلوث المياه الجوفية

BT1 WATER POLLUTION
  BT2 POLLUTION
    BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
    rt GROUNDWATER
    rt GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
    rt LANDFILLS
    rt SOIL POLLUTION

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION cat. A1 F
حماية المياه الجوفية

BT1 SOURCE PROTECTION
  BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
  BT2 WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
  BT3 WATER CONSERVATION
  rt GROUNDWATER POLLUTION

GROUNDWATER RECHARGE
  USE RECHARGE
  SN addition of water to depleted (aquifers) either artificially or naturally by percolation of rainwater
GROUNDWATER RESERVOIR
USE AQUIFERS
SN water-bearing geological formations

GROUNDWATER SURVEY
USE SURVEYS

GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL cat. A1

GROWING CROPS
USE CROP PRODUCTION

GUADALUPE cat. J

GUATEMALA cat. J

GUIDELINES cat. H

GUINEA cat. J

GUINEA WORM USE DRACUNCULUS

GUINEA WORM INFECTION USE DRACONTIASIS

GUINEA-BISSAU cat. J

GULF OF ADEN cat. J
rt  REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

GUAYANA  cat. J

ΗΑΜΙΤΟΝ

BT1  SOUTH AMERICA
    BT2  AMERICA
    rt  COMMONWEALTH

HABITS
    USE  BEHAVIOUR

HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES  cat. F

ΗΑΜΙΤΟΝ

uf  HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
    BT1  VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
        BT2  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
            BT3  DISEASES
    rt  DENGUE
    rt  LEPTOSPIROSIS

HAIL  cat. A1

ΗΑΜΙΤΟΝ

BT1  ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
    BT2  WATER SOURCES

HAITI  cat. J

ΗΑΜΙΤΟΝ

BT1  CARIBBEAN
    BT2  AMERICA

HALOGENS  cat. K

ΗΑΜΙΤΟΝ

BT1  NONMETALS
    BT2  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1  BROMINE
NT1  CHLORINE
    NT2  CHLORINE RESIDUAL
    NT2  COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
    NT2  FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT1  FLUORINE
NT1  IODINE

HAMLETS

USE  VILLAGES
SN  in some countries {villages} designates administrative units consisting of {scattered communities} or comprising more than one concentrated settlement. This usage should be avoided by the use of more appropriate descriptors.

HAMMER (WATER)
    USE  WATER HAMMER

HAND DIGGING  cat. A1

ΗΑΜΙΤΟΝ

SN  restrict use to the digging of wells
BT1 WELL DIGGING
   BT2 WELL CONSTRUCTION
NT1 CAISSON SINKING
rt DUG WELLS
rt HUMAN POWER
rt MANUAL DRILLING

HAND PUMPS cat. A1
ال مضخات اليدوية
uf HANDPUMPS
BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
   BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
      BT3 PUMPS
         BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 BUCKET PUMPS
NT1 CHAIN PUMPS
NT1 IDRC-VM HAND PUMPS
rt BOREHOLES
rt DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
rt HUMAN POWER

HAND WASHING cat. F
غسل اليدين
SN washing of the hands; not hand-laundrying
   BT1 PERSONAL WASHING
      BT2 PERSONAL HYGIENE
         BT3 HYGIENE
      BT2 WASHING
         BT3 DOMESTIC USE
            BT4 WATER USE
               BT3 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
                  BT4 HYGIENE

HANDBOOKS
USE MANUALS

HANDCARTS cat. E
العربات اليدوية
uf WHEELBARROWS
uf BARROWS
BT1 VEHICLES
rt CARTAGE

HANDICAPPED
USE DISABLED

HANDPUMPS
USE HAND PUMPS

HARDNESS cat. B
ال صنعة
uf WATER HARDNESS
   BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
      BT2 WATER QUALITY
      rt LIME
rt SOFTENING

HARVESTING WATER
USE RAINWATER HARVESTING

HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN
USE JORDAN

HAZARDOUS WASTES cat. E2

RISK WASTES
includes hazardous wastes emanating from non-industrial sources

INDUSTRIAL WASTES
POLUTANTS
SOLID WASTES
EXPLOSIVE WASTES
FLAMMABLE WASTES
OIL POLLUTION
OIL SPILLAGE
RADICATIVE WASTES
ALPHA PARTICLES
TOXIC WASTES
PESTICIDE RESIDUES
HEALTH HAZARDS

HAZARDS TO HEALTH
USE HEALTH HAZARDS

HAZE cat. F1

AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
WATER SOURCES

AIR POLLUTION
ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
CLIMATE
CONDENSATION
FOG
MIST
POLUTANTS

HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE

HEAD CARRYING
USE HUMAN CARRYING

HEAD LICE
USE LICE

restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders anoplura and mallophaga (order phthiraptera)
HEAD OF WATER cat. A
|
HEADMEN
| USE COMMUNITY LEADERS
|
HEADWORKS
| أعمال منشآت المتبع
| uf DIVERSION WORKS
| uf WORKS (DIVERSION)
| BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
| rt INTAKE WORKS
| rt PUMPS
|
HEALTH cat. F
| الصحة
| uf HUMAN HEALTH
| NT1 CHILD HEALTH
| NT1 DENTAL HEALTH
| NT1 MATERNAL HEALTH
| NT1 PUBLIC HEALTH
| NT2 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
| NT2 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
| rt AFRO
| rt ALLERGIC REACTIONS
| rt AMRO
| rt DISEASES
| rt EMRO
| rt HEALTH ASPECTS
| rt HEALTH CARE
| rt HEALTH EDUCATION
| rt HOSPITALS
| rt IAAHRH
| rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
| rt MEDIARS
| rt MEDLINE
| rt SEARO
| rt WHO
| rt WPRO
|
HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS cat. H
| تعليمات الصحة والسلامة
| BT1 LEGISLATION
| NT1 FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
| rt HEALTH EDUCATION
| rt INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
| rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
| rt OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
| rt QUARANTINE
| rt SAFETY
|
HEALTH ASPECTS cat. F
| الجوانب الصحية
NT1 ADDICTION
   NT2 ALCOHOLISM
   NT2 DRUG ABUSE
   NT2 SMOKING
NT1 HEALTH HAZARDS
   NT2 MALNUTRITION
NT1 HEALTH IMPACT
   NT2 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
NT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
   rt ASBESTOS
   rt CARCINOGENS
   rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
   rt DENTAL HEALTH
   rt FLUORIDE REMOVAL
   rt HEALTH
   rt HYGIENE
   rt IARC
   rt IUAC
   rt TOXICITY
   rt WATER QUALITY
   rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES

HEALTH ASSISTANTS
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEALTH BELIEFS
USE BELIEFS

HEALTH BENEFITS
USE HEALTH IMPACT
SN consequences of a project on the health of a community

HEALTH CARE cat. F
الرعاية الصحية
uf MEDICAL CARE
NT1 OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CARE
NT1 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
   NT2 IMMUNIZATION
NT1 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
   NT2 HOSPITALS
NT1 QUARANTINE
   NT2 ANIMAL QUARANTINE
NT1 TROPICAL MEDICINE
   rt DISEASE CONTROL
   rt HEALTH
   rt HEALTH EDUCATION
   rt HEALTH PERSONNEL
   rt MEDICAL PERSONNEL
   rt PATIENTS
   rt PHARMACOLOGY
   rt SANITATION
HEALTH EDUCATION  cat. I

HEALTH HAZARDS  cat. F

HEALTH IMPACT  cat. F G

HEALTH INSPECTORS

USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEALTH OF CHILDREN

USE CHILD HEALTH

HEALTH PERSONNEL  cat. H

HEALTH WORKERS

USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEART DISEASES

USE CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

HEAT  cat. B

الحرارة;

rt HEAT TREATMENT
rt HOT CLIMATE
rt TEMPERATURE
rt THERMAL POLLUTION
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

HEAT TREATMENT  cat. E1
المعالجة الحرارية
BT1 SLUDGE CONDITIONING
BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt DISINFECTION
rt HEAT

HEATHLAND
USE MOORS

HEATING  cat. K
التدفئة
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
NT1 SOLAR HEATING
rt BOILERS
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt HOUSEBUILDING
rt THERMAL INSULATION
rt THERMAL POLLUTION
rt VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING

HEAVY METALS  cat. F
الفلزات الثقيلة
SN metals of specific gravity greater than 4
BT1 POLLUTANTS
NT1 BARIUM
NT1 CADMIUM
NT1 CHROMIUM
NT1 COBALT
NT1 COPPER
NT2 COPPER SULPHATE
NT1 IRON
NT2 IRON SALTS
NT3 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT3 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT3 FERROUS SULPHATE
NT1 LEAD
NT1 MANGANESE
NT1 MERCURY
NT1 NICKEL
NT1 SILVER
NT1 TIN
NT1 ZINC
rt METALS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES

HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS  cat. A1
المكابس الدورانية الليزبية
BT1 ROTARY PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS
  BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt ARCHIMEDEAN SCREWS

HELMINTHIASES
use HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS  cat. F
الhelmintic diseases
uf HELMINTHIASES
uf INFESTIONS (WORM)
BT1 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
  BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT3 DISEASES
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
  BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT3 DISEASES
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT2 DISEASES
NT1 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT1 ASCARIASIS
NT1 CLONORCHIASIS
NT1 CYSTICERCOSIS
NT1 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
NT1 DRACONTIASIS
NT1 ENTEROBIAIASIS
NT1 FASCIOLIASIS
NT1 FASCIOLOPSIAIASIS
NT1 PILARIAIASIS
  NT2 BANCOFTIAN-FILARIAIASIS
  NT2 ELEPHANTIASIS
NT1 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
NT1 HETEROPHYIASIS
NT1 HYMENOLEPTIASIS
NT1 METAGONIMIASIS
NT1 ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT1 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT1 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT1 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT1 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT1 TAENIASIS
NT1 TRICHURIASIS
rt GNATHOSTOMA
rt HELMINTHS
rt TOXOCARA
rt VECTORS

HELMINTHS  cat. F
الديدان
uf PARASITIC WORMS
uf WORMS (PARASITIC)
BT1 PATHOGENS
NT1 CESTODES
  NT2 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM
  NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM
NT2 HYMENOLEPIS
  NT3 HYMENOLEPIS NANA
NT2 TAENIA
  NT3 TAENIA SAGINATA
  NT3 TAENIA SOLIUM
NT1 MEMATODES
NT2 ANCYLOSTOMA
  NT3 ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
NT2 ASCARIS
  NT3 ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
  NT3 ASCARIS SUUM
NT2 DRACUNCULUS
NT2 ENTEROBIA
  NT3 ENTEROBIA VERMICULARIS
NT2 FILARIA
NT2 GNATHOSTOMA
NT2 NECATOR
  NT3 NECATOR AMERICANUS
NT2 ONCHOERCA
NT2 STRONGYLOIDES
  NT3 STRONGYLOIDES FUELLBOEI
  NT3 STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS
NT2 TOXOCARA
NT2 TRICHURIS
  NT3 TRICHURIS SUIS
  NT3 TRICHURIS TRICHRURIA
NT2 WUCHERERIA
  NT3 WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
NT1 TREMATODES
NT2 CLONORCHIS
  NT3 CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
NT2 FASCIOLEA
  NT3 FASCIOLEA GIANTICA
  NT3 FASCIOLEA HEPATICA
NT2 FASCIOLOPSIS
  NT3 FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI
NT2 GASTRODISCOIDES
  NT3 GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS
NT2 HETEROPHYES
  NT3 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
NT2 METAGONIMUS
  NT3 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
NT2 OPISTHORCHIS
  NT3 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS
  NT3 OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI
NT2 PARAGONIMUS
  NT3 PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS
  NT3 PARAGONIMUS WESTERNANI
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA
  NT3 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM
  NT3 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
  NT3 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
  NT3 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
PARASITES

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
USE HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES

HEPATITIS (INFECTIOUS)
USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS A
USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS A VIRUS cat. F
\( \text{فيروس التهاب الكبد} \) للذين
BT1 PICORNAVIRIDAE
BT2 VIRUSES
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

HERBICIDES cat. K
\( \text{مبيدات الآفات} \)
uf WEEDKILLERS
BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt WEED CONTROL

HERMES STRAIT cat. J
\( \text{ مضيق هرمز} \)
rt ARABIAN GULF
rt INDIAN OCEAN

HETEROCYTES cat. F
\( \text{الخيفانة} \)
BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
rt HETEROPHYIASIS

HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES cat. F
\( \text{الخيفانة الخيفانة} \)
BT1 HETEROPHYES
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

HETEROPHYIASIS cat. F
\( \text{داء الخيفانة} \)
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2: WATER-RELATED DISEASES
 BT3: DISEASES
 rt AQUATIC SNAILS
 rt FISH
 rt HETEROPHYES

HIGH RATE FILTRATION cat. E1
الترشيح عالي المعدل
SN refers to wastewater treatment; for water treatment, use rapid filtration
 BT1: BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
 BT2: BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
 BT3: WASTEWATER TREATMENT
 rt ACCELLO FILTERS
 rt RAPID FILTRATION

HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE cat. K
متوسط الإشلفين عالي الكثافة
 uf HDPE
 BT1: POLYETHYLENE
 BT2: PLASTICS
 BT3: CHEMICALS

HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS cat. A2 E1
البحيرات عاليا معدل النهوية
 uf ALGAE PONDS
 BT1: AEROBIC LAGOONS
 BT2: OXIDATION PONDS
 BT3: BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
 BT4: BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
 BT5: WASTEWATER TREATMENT

HIGHLANDS cat. J
المرتفعات
 uf HILLS
 uf MOUNTAINS
 BT1: PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
 rt PLATEAUX

HIGHWAYS cat. K
الطرق السريعة
 uf MOTORWAYS
 rt TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 rt TRAFFIC NOISE

HILLS
 USE HIGHLANDS

HOLLAND
 USE NETHERLANDS

HOME EQUIPMENT
 USE HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
HOMESTEAD SETTLEMENTS
USE SCATTERED COMMUNITIES

HONDURAS cat. J
هلندورس
BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

HONEY PRODUCTION cat. F2
إنتاج العسل
BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
BT2 AGRICULTURE

HONG KONG cat. J
هونغ كونغ
BT1 ASIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS
USE ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

HORIZONTAL DRILLING cat. A1
النفاذ الأفقي
BT1 WELL DRILLING
BT2 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt ADITS
rt DRILLED WELLS
rt RANNEY SYSTEM

HORIZONTAL ROUGHING FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
ترشيح التنقيب الأفقي
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

HORIZONTAL WELLS cat. A1
الآبار الأفقية
uf PUSH WELLS
BT1 DRILLED WELLS
BT2 WELLS
BT1 INFILTRATION GALLERIES
BT2 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
BT3 RECHARGE
BT1 WELLS
MT1 BOREHOLES
rt DRILLED WELLS
rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES

HORMONES cat. K
الهرمونات
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt CHEMICALS
rt DRUGS
HORSES
USE LIVESTOCK

HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS  cat. F
عدوى المستشفيات
BT1 HOSPITALS
  BT2 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
  BT3 HEALTH CARE
  BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT2 DISEASES
  rt HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS  cat. F
المستشفيات
  BT1 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
  BT2 HEALTH CARE
  rt HEALTH
  rt HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS
  rt PATIENTS

HOSTS (AQUATIC)
USE AQUATIC HOSTS

HOT CLIMATE  cat. J
المناخ الحار
BT1 CLIMATE
  rt ARID ZONES
  rt HEAT
  rt TROPICAL MEDICINE
  rt TROPICAL ZONES

HOURLY VARIATIONS
USE VARIATION
SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season

HOUSE CONNECTIONS  cat. D
الوصلات المنزلية
uf YARD CONNECTIONS
BT1 SERVICE CONNECTIONS
  BT2 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
  BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
  rt TAPS

HOUSE FLIES
USE MUSCA

HOUSE RESERVOIRS  cat. A1
خزانات المنزل
uf ROOF TANKS
uf TANKS (ROOF)
BT1 RESERVOIRS
  BT2 WATER STORAGE
  rt STORAGE TANKS
HOUSEBUILDING cat. C

BUILDING (HOUSE)
WATER USE
ACOUSTICS
BRICKMAKING
CHIMNEYS
CIVIL ENGINEERING
CONSTRUCTION
HEATING
HOUSING
LIGHTING
SOLAR HEATING
THERMAL INSULATION
VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES cat. F

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
HOME EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT
FURNACES
HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
MICROWAVES

HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE cat. F

DOMESTIC HYGIENE
HYGIENE
CLEANING
FOOD HYGIENE
FOOD CONTAMINATION
PEST CONTROL
BIRD CONTROL
INSECT CONTROL
RODENT CONTROL
WASHING
CLOTHES WASHING
DISHWASHING
PERSONAL WASHING
BATHING PRACTICES
SHOWERING
HAND WASHING
TOILET BOWL WASHING
TOILET FLUSHING
ACCESS TO WATER
CHILD HYGIENE
CULTURAL ASPECTS
DISEASE CONTROL
DISINFECTION
DOMESTIC USE
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
HOUSEHOLDS
HOUSING
rt PERSONAL HYGIENE
rt SOAP
rt WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY
rt WATER QUANTITY
rt WATER STORAGE
rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

HOUSEHOLD WASTEWATER
USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

HOUSEHOODS cat. G
الأسر المعينة
rt DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
rt FAMILY
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

HOUSES
USE HOUSING

HOUSING cat. G
السكن
uf HOUSES
uf DWELLINGS
rt AAHO
rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt COMMUNITIES
rt HOUSEBUILDING
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt LIVING CONDITIONS
rt PLUMBING

HUMAN CARRYING cat. D
الحمل البشري
uf HEAD CARRYING
BT1 WATER CARRYING
  BT2 NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
  BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt CHILDREN
rt HUMAN POWER
rt WOMEN'S WORK

HUMAN EXCRETA cat. E2
مفرطات الإنسان
uf HUMAN WASTES
uf NIGHT SOIL
BT1 EXCRETA
  BT2 ORGANIC WASTES
  BT3 SOLID WASTES
NT1 FLAECES
NT1 URINE

HUMAN HEALTH
USE HEALTH
HUMAN POWER  cat. K

 kullanma güçleri
 BT1 ENERGY
 rt HAND DIGGING
 rt HAND PUMPS
 rt HUMAN CARRYING
 rt MANPOWER
 rt MANUAL DRILLING
 rt MANUAL REMOVAL

HUMAN RESOURCES
 USE MANPOWER
 SN the economically active part of the population

HUMAN RIGHTS  cat. H

 حقوق الإنسان
 rt BASIC NEEDS
 rt LEGISLATION

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 USE COMMUNITIES

HUMAN WASTES
 USE HUMAN EXCRETA

HUMANS
 USE PEOPLE

HUMIC SUBSTANCES  cat. B

 المادة الدبالية
 BT1 COLLOIDAL MATTER
 NT1 HUMUS
 rt CHEMICALS
 rt COLOUR
 rt HUMUS SLUDGE

HUMIDITY  cat. F

 الرطوبة
 uf RELATIVE HUMIDITY
 rt CLIMATE

HUMUS  cat. B A

 الدبال
 BT1 HUMIC SUBSTANCES
 BT2 COLLOIDAL MATTER
 rt COMPOSTING
 rt FERTILIZERS
 rt ORGANIC MATTER

HUMUS SLUDGE  cat. E1

 الحمأة الدبالية
 BT1 SLUDGE
 rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE
 rt HUMIC SUBSTANCES
HUNGARY cat. J
البيج
BT1 EUROPE

HUNGER
USE FAMINE

HURRICANES
USE STORMS

HYACINTH (WATER)
USE WATER HYACINTH

HYDRAMS
USE HYDRAULIC RAMS

HYDRANTS
USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING cat. A
الهندسة الهيدروليكية
BT1 ENGINEERING
NT1 FLOOD CONTROL
rt CIVIL ENGINEERING
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
rt HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT cat. A
المعدات الهيدروليكية
BT1 EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC POWER
USE HYDROPOWER

HYDRAULIC RAMS cat. A1
الكؤوس الهيدروليكية
uf RAMS (HYDRAULIC)
uf HYDRAMS
BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
BT3 PUMPS
BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt FORCE PUMPS

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES cat. A1
المنشآت المائية
NT1 DAMS
NT2 GROUNDWATER DAMS
NT1 DYKES
NT1 HEADWORKS
NT1 WEIRS
rt HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
rt INTAKE WORKS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RESERVOIRS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDRAULIC TURBINES</td>
<td>USE TURBINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDRAULICS cat. D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIEH</td>
<td>rt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING</td>
<td>rt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROLOGY</td>
<td>rt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER TRANSMISSION</td>
<td>rt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROCARBONS cat. K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1 CHEMICALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1 COAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2 FILTRATION MEDIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1 ENERGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1 ACETYLENE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1 OIL SHALES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1 PETROLEUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2 CRUDE OIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1 TAR SANDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT CARCINOGENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT FUELS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT POLLUTANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROGEN cat. K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1 NONMETALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROGEN SULFIDE</td>
<td>USE HYDROGEN SULPHIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROGEN SULPHIDE cat. K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF HYDROGEN SULFIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1 HYDROGEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2 NONMETALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1 SULPHIDES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2 SULPHUR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT3 NONMETALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE pH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROGEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE PROSPECTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HYDROGEOLOGY  cat. A1

HYDROGRAPHY  cat. A1

HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE  cat. A1

HYDROLOGY  cat. A1

HYDROPHOBIA

HYDROPOWER  cat. K

HYDROSTATIC PUMPS  cat. A1
BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

HYGIENE cat. F

SN The science of disease prevention and health care.
NT1 CHILD HYGIENE
NT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
   NT2 CLEANING
   NT2 FOOD HYGIENE
      NT3 FOOD CONTAMINATION
   NT2 PEST CONTROL
      NT3 BIRD CONTROL
      NT3 INSECT CONTROL
      NT3 RODENT CONTROL
   NT2 WASHING
      NT3 CLOTHES WASHING
      NT3 DISHWASHING
      NT3 PERSONAL WASHING
         NT4 BATHING PRACTICES
            NT5 SHOWERING
         NT4 HAND WASHING
         NT3 TOILET BOWL WASHING
         NT4 TOILET FLUSHING
   NT1 PERSONAL HYGIENE
      NT2 PERSONAL WASHING
         NT3 BATHING PRACTICES
            NT4 SHOWERING
         NT3 HAND WASHING
         NT2 TOILET HYGIENE
      rt ALLERGIC REACTIONS
      rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
      rt FOOD INDUSTRY
      rt HEALTH ASPECTS
      rt SANITATION
      rt WATER QUALITY

HYGIENE EDUCATION
USE HEALTH EDUCATION

HYMENOLEPIASIS cat. F

DAE AL-MURTHANAT

BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
   BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
   BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
   BT4 DISEASES
   BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
   BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
   BT4 DISEASES
   BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
   BT3 DISEASES
   rt HYMENOLEPIASIS NANA

HYMENOLEPIIS cat. F

AL-MURTHAHNA

BT1 CESTODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 HYMENOLEPIS NANA

HYMENOLEPIS NANA cat. F
ال helmintes القزمة
uf DWARF TAPEWORM
uf TAPEWORM (DWARF)
BT1 HYMENOLEPIS
BT2 CESTODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt HYMENOLEPIASIS

HYPHOMYCETES cat. F
gênérias fungígenas
BT1 FUNGI
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 MICROSPORUM
NT1 TRICHOHYTON

HYPOCHLORINATION cat. A2 F1
المعالجة بالكلورورات
BT1 DISINFECTION
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHLORINATION
rt CHLORINE
rt HYPOCHLORITES

HYPOCHLORITES cat. K
نحت الكلورورات
BT1 DISINFECTANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
NT1 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
rt CHLORINE
rt HYPOCHLORINATION

HYPOLIMNION
USE THERMAL STRATIFICATION
SN temperature layers in bodies of water

IAAMRH cat. H1
gemeenselijke internationale voor landbouwzorg en gezondheid
SN International Association of Agricultural Medicine and Rural Health
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ANIMAL HEALTH
rt HEALTH
rt RURAL COMMUNITIES

IAEA cat. H1
الوكالة الدولية للطاقة الذرية
SN International Atomic Energy Agency
BT1  INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  ENERGY
rt  INIS
rt  UNO

IAEMS  cat. H1
الرابطة الدولية لجمعيات الوراث البيئي
SN  International Association of Environmental Mutagen Societies
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt  RESEARCH

IAHS  cat. H1
الجمعية الدولية للعلوم الهيدرولوجية
SN  International Association of Hydrological Sciences
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  HYDROLOGY
rt  RESEARCH

IARC  cat. H1
الوكالة الدولية لبحث السرطان
SN  International Agency for Research on Cancer
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  CARCINOGENS
rt  HEALTH ASPECTS
rt  IUAC
rt  RESEARCH

IATAL  cat. H1
الجمعية الدولية لعلوم المياه العذبة
SN  International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  LIMNOLOGY
rt  RESEARCH

IAU  cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي للجامعات
SN  International Association of Universities
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  UNIVERSITIES

IAWPRC  cat. H1
الجمعية الدولية لبحث تلوث المياه
SN  International Association on Water Pollution Research and Control
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  RESEARCH
WATER POLLUTION
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

IBRD  cat. H1

WORLD BANK
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
DEVELOPMENT AID
FUNDING AGENCIES
IDA
IFC
IMF
UNO

ICCARDA  cat. H1

UNO
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
AGRICULTURE
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARID ZONES
FINAS
RESEARCH

ICELAND  cat. J

EUROPE

ICID  cat. H1

International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
DRAINAGE
IRRIGATION

ICIPE  cat. H1

International Centre for Insect Physiology and Ecology
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
INSECTS
RESEARCH

ICOH  cat. H1

International Commission on Occupational Health
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
ICTALURUS
USE CATFISH

ICTMM cat. H1
المؤتمر الدولي لطب المناطن المارة
SN International Congress on Tropical Medicine and Malaria
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt MALARIA
rt TROPICAL MEDICINE

IDA cat. H1
وكالة التنمية الدولية
SN International Development Agency
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt IBRD
rt IFC
rt IMF
rt UNO

IDB cat. H1
البنك الإسلامي للتنمية
SN Islamic Development Bank
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt OIC

IDEAS (NEW)
USE INNOVATIONS

IDRC cat. H1
المركز الدولي لبحوث التنمية
SN International Development Research Centre
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CANADA
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt RESEARCH

IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS cat. A1
المشتقات اليدوية تطوير كندا ومالايا
SN pump developed by the international development research centre and the university of malaya
BT1 HAND PUMPS
BT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT3 SUCTION PUMPS
BT4 PUMPS
BT5 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt POLYVINYLCHLORIDE

IDWSSD cat. A1 E

العديد الدولي

SN The International Drinking Water and Supply and Sanitation
Decade
rt CEHA
rt CEHANET
rt CEPIS
rt DRINKING WATER
rt IRC
rt PEPAS
rt REPIDISCA
rt SANITATION
rt WATER SUPPLY
rt WHO

IEA cat. H1

الجمعية الدولية لعلم الأمراض

SN International Epidemiological Association
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IFAD cat. H1

المصادر الدولي للتنمية الزراعية

SN International Fund for Agricultural Development
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt UNO

IFC cat. H1

مؤسسة التنمية الدولية

SN International Finance Corporation
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt IBRD
rt IDA
rt IMF
rt UNO

ILLEGAL MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة غير المشروعة

BT1 MIGRATION
BT2 POPULATION
rt EMIgration
rt IMMIGRATION
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
- 250 -

rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MANPOWER
rt MIGRANTS
rt POPULATION

ILMENITE cat. K
الإلينيت
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

IMF cat. H1
صندوق النقد الدولي
SN International Monetary Fund
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt IBRD
rt IDA
rt IFC
rt UNO

IMHOFF TANKS cat. A2 E1
خزانات إيموف
BT1 DIGESTION TANKS
BT2 TANKS
rt SEDIMENTATION TANKS

IMMIGRANTS cat. G
الناجون
BT1 MANPOWER
rt EMMIGRANTS
rt EMIGRATION
rt IMMIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION

IMMIGRATION cat. G
الهجرة
BT1 POPULATION
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt EMMIGRANTS
rt EMIGRATION
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION
rt MIGRATION BALANCE
IMMUNIZATION  cat. F

IMMUNOLOGY  cat. G

IMPUNDING RESERVOIRS  cat. A1

INCIDENCE OF DISEASE
USE MORBIDITY

INCINERATION  cat. E2
rt  BURNERS
rt  INCINERATOR TOILETS
rt  PHYSICAL TREATMENT

INCINERATOR TOILETS  cat. E2
الكفاءة الفردية
uf  BURNING TOILETS
BT1  LAXTRINES
  BT2  EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt  INCINERATION
rt  SMOKING-PIT LAXTRINES

INDIA  cat. J
الهند
BT1  ASIA
rt  COMMONWEALTH

INDIAN OCEAN
المحيط الهندي
BT1  OCEANS
NT1  ARABIAN GULF
NT1  ARABIAN SEA
NT1  GULF OF ADEN
rt  BAB EL-MANDEB STRAIT
rt  HERMES STRAIT
rt  RED SEA

INDICATOR ORGANISMS  cat. F
الكائنات المنيرة
rt  BACTERIA
rt  FAecal BACTERIA
rt  FAecal COLIFORMS
rt  FAecal STREPTOCOCCI

INDONESIA  cat. J
 إندونيسيا
BT1  SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2  ASIA
rt  ASEAN

INDORE PROCESS  cat. E2
عملية إندور
BT1  COMPOSTING
  BT2  SLUDGE USE
  BT3  RECYCLING
  BT2  SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
  BT3  RECYCLING
rt  BANGALORE METHOD

INDUCED RAINFALL
USE  CLOUD SEEDING

INDUCED RECHARGE
USE  ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
SN  flow augmentation of natural recharge of groundwater
INDUS RIVER  cat. J

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS  cat. F1

INDUSTRIAL AREAS  cat. H

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY  cat. F1

INDUSTRIAL USE  cat. C

INDUSTRIAL WASTES  cat. F
NT2 FLAMMABLE WASTES
NT3 OIL POLLUTION
NT4 OIL SPILLAGE
NT2 RADIOACTIVE WASTES
NT3 ALPHA PARTICLES
NT2 TOXIC WASTES
NT3 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
rt FACTORY SANITATION
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt INDUSTRY
rt LEATHER INDUSTRY
rt METAL FINISHING
rt METAL PLATING
rt METAL REFINING
rt METAL SMELTING
rt MINING
rt POLLUTANTS
rt WATER POLLUTION

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER  cat. B1
المياه العلامة (المتوضعة
uf TRADE WASTEWATER
BT1 WASTEWATER
rt FACTORY SANITATION
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt INDUSTRY
rt MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY  cat. A
إعدادات المياه للمصانع
BT1 WATER SUPPLY
rt INDUSTRIAL USE
rt INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

INDUSTRY  cat. C
المصانع
NT1 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
NT1 LEATHER INDUSTRY
NT1 PRINTING INDUSTRY
NT1 TEXTILE INDUSTRY
rt AIDO
rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY
rt TECHNOLOGY
rt UNIDO

INFANTILE PARALYSIS
USE POLIOMYELITIS
INFANTS  cat. G

الرضع
uf  BABIES
BT1  PEOPLE
rt  CHILD HEALTH
rt  CHILD HYGIENE
rt  CHILDREN

INFECTIONS (GENERAL)
USE DISEASES.
SN  restricted to diseases infecting, at some stage, people.
the thesaurus also contains fish diseases

INFECTIOUS DISEASES  cat. F

الأمراض الحمينة
uf  COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
uf  CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
BT1  DISEASES
NT1  ENTERIC INFECTIONS
NT2  DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
    NT3  BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
    NT3  DYSENTERY
    NT4  AMOEBIASIS
    NT4  BALANTIDIASIS
    NT4  SHIGELLOSIS
    NT3  GIARDIASIS
    NT3  PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
    NT3  VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT2  ENTERITIS
    NT3  BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
    NT4  CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2  PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2  TYPHOID FEVER
NT1  FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
NT2  CLONORCHIASIS
NT2  CYSTICERCOISIS
NT2  DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS
NT2  FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
    NT3  ASCARIASIS
    NT3  CHOLERA
    NT3  COLONIC ULCERATION
    NT3  DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
    NT4  BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
    NT4  DYSENTERY
    NT5  AMOEBIASIS
    NT5  BALANTIDIASIS
    NT5  SHIGELLOSIS
    NT4  GIARDIASIS
    NT4  PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
    NT4  VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
    NT3  ENTEROBIAISIS
    NT3  INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
    NT3  LEPTOSPIROSIS
    NT4  WEIL'S DISEASE
NT3 LIVER ABSCESS
NT3 MELIOIDOSIS
NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT3 POLIOMYELITIS
NT3 SALMONELLOSIS
  NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
  NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 TRICHURIASIS
NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 YERSINIOSIS
NT2 FAECAL-PERCUANTEOUS INFECTIONS
  NT3 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
  NT3 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLIASIS
NT2 FASCILOPSIASIS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT2 TAENIASIS
NT1 HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS
NT1 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
NT2 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
  NT3 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
  NT3 ASCARIASIS
  NT3 CLONORCHIASIS
  NT3 CYSTICERCOSEIS
  NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
  NT3 DRACONTIASIS
  NT3 ENTEROBIASEIS
  NT3 FASCIOLIASIS
  NT3 FASCILOPSIASIS
  NT3 FILARIASIS
  NT4 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
  NT4 ELEPHANTIASIS
  NT3 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
  NT3 HETEROPHIASIS
  NT3 HYMENOLEPIASIS
  NT3 METAGONIMIASIS
  NT3 ONCHOCEIRIASIS
  NT3 OPISTHORCHIASIS
  NT3 PARAGONIMIASIS
  NT3 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
  NT3 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
  NT3 TAENIASIS
  NT3 TRICHURIASIS
NT2 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT2 PROTOZOAAL INFECTIONS
  NT3 AMOEBIASIS
  NT3 BALANTIDIASIS
  NT3 COLONIC ULCERATION
  NT3 GIARDIASIS
  NT3 LIVER ABSCESS
  NT3 MALARIA
NT3 TRYpanosomiasis
NT1 RABIES
NT1 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
NT2 AIDS
NT1 TUBERCULOSIS
rt BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
rt DISEASE CARRIERS
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
rt PATHOGENS
rt PULMONARY DISEASES
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES
rt ZOONOTIC DISEASES

INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS cat. F
التهاب الكبد الفيسي
uf EPIDEMIC HEPATITIS
uf EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE
uf HEPATITIS A
uf VIRAL HEPATITIS A
uf HEPATITIS (INFECTIOUS)
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
 BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
 BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 BT4 DISEASES
 BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
 BT4 DISEASES
 BT1 VIROSIS
rt HEPATITIS A VIRUS
rt JAUNDICE

INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS cat. F2
إسهال الأغذية والمحاصيل
uf FOOD AND CROP INFESTATION
rt DESERT LOCUSTS
rt DROUGHT
rt PLANT DISEASES
rt STORMS

INFESTIONS (WORM)
USE HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

INFILTRATION cat. E2
الرئع
BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
 BT2 DISPOSAL
 BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
 BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
 BT3 DISPOSAL
rt INFILTRATION DITCHES
rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES
rt INFILTRATION FONDS
rt PERCOLATION
rt RANNEY SYSTEM
rt RAPID INFILTRATION
rt  SEEPAGE
rt  SEEPAGE PITS

INfiltration (RAPID)
USE RAPID INfiltration

INfiltration Ditches  cat. A1
- BT1 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
- BT2 RECHARGE
rt  INfiltration

INfiltration Galleries  cat. A1
- uf  FILTRATION GALLERIES
- uf  GALLERIES (INfiltrATION)
- uf  GHANATS
- uf  QUANATS
- BT1 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
- BT2 RECHARGE
- rt  ADITS
- rt  BOREHOLES
- rt  GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
- rt  HORIZONTAL WELLS
- rt  INfiltration
- rt  RIVERS

INfiltration Ponds  cat. A1
- BT1 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
- BT2 RECHARGE
rt  INfiltration

INflammable Wastes
USE FLAMMABLE WASTES

INFluenza  cat. F
- الإيولونزا
- BT1 EPIDEMICS
- BT1 VIOSES
- rt  DISEASES
- rt  PULMONARY DISEASES
- rt  VIRUSES

INformal Education  cat. I
- التعليم غير النظامي
- uf  NON-FORMAL EDUCATION
- BT1 EDUCATION
- BT2 COMMUNICATION
- rt  EXTENSION
- rt  TRAINING

INformal Leaders
USE COMMUNITY LEADERS
INFORMATION CENTRES  cat. I

مركز المعلومات
NT1 ALDOC
NT1 CEFIGRE
NT1 ENSIC
NT1 IRC
rt INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION  cat. I

بحث المعلومات
uf DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS
uf SDI
BT1 COMMUNICATION
rt DATA PROCESSING
rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

INFORMATION EXCHANGE
 USE INFORMATION TRANSFER

INFORMATION GATHERING  cat. I

جمع المعلومات
uf GATHERING INFORMATION
uf COLLECTING INFORMATION
NT1 INTERVIEWS
NT1 QUESTIONNAIRES
NT1 SURVEYS
rt DATA PROCESSING
rt EVALUATION METHODS
rt GEM
rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
rt LITERATURE REVIEWS
rt STATISTICAL DATA

INFORMATION NETWORKS
 USE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION SCIENCE  cat. I

علم المعلومات
NT1 DATA PROCESSING
NT2 COMPUTERS
rt COMMUNICATION
rt COMPUTERS
rt INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
rt INFORMATION GATHERING
rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

INFORMATION SYSTEMS  cat. I

نظم المعلومات
uf INFORMATION NETWORKS
NT1 AGRIS
NT1 ARISNET
NT1 CAB INTERNATIONAL
NT1 CARIS
NT1. CEHANET
NT1. FINAS
NT1. GEM
NT1. INFOTERRA
NT1. INIS
NT1. MEDLARS
   NT2. MEDLINE
NT1. MEDLINE
NT1. PADIS
NT1. PEPAS
NT1. REPIDISCA
NT1. UNBIS
NT1. UNISIST
rt. INFORMATION CENTRES
rt. INFORMATION TRANSFER
rt. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

INFORMATION TRANSFER cat. I
تعلن المعلومات
uf. INFORMATION EXCHANGE
uf. TRANSFER OF KNOW-HOW
uf. TRANSFER OF KNOWLEDGE
BT1. EDUCATION
   BT2. COMMUNICATION
NT1. TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
rt. DATA PROCESSING
rt. EXTENSION
rt. INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
rt. INFORMATION SCIENCE
rt. INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt. INNOVATIONS
rt. PUBLIC RELATIONS
rt. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
rt. TRAINING

INFOTERRA cat. I
رفتوانا
BT1. INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt. ENVIRONMENT
rt. UNEP

INIS cat. I
النظام الدولي للمعلومات النووية
SN. International Nuclear Information System
BT1. INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt. ENERGY
rt. IAEA

INNOVATIONS cat. I
المبتكرات
uf. NEW PRACTICES
uf. NOVEL PRACTICES
uf. IDEAS (NEW)
rt. ADOPTION
rt. INFORMATION TRANSFER
INSECT CONTROL cat. F

 uf CONTROL OF INSECTS
 uf CONTROL OF MITES
 SN includes mite control
 BT1 PEST CONTROL
   BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
   BT3 HYGIENE
 BT1 VECTOR CONTROL
   BT2 DISEASE CONTROL
 rt ALDRIN
 rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 rt CARBARYL
 rt DDT
 rt DESERT LOCUSTS
 rt FUMIGANTS
 rt INSECTICIDES
 rt INSECTIVORES
 rt INSECTS
 rt OCULAV

INSECTICIDES cat. K

 uf ACARICIDES
 BT1 PESTICIDES
   BT2 CHEMICALS
 NT1 ALDRIN
 NT1 CARBARYL
 NT1 DDT
 rt INSECT CONTROL

INSECTIVORES cat. F

 SN animals, particularly {fish}, feeding on stages of aquatic insects
 rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 rt FISH
 rt INSECT CONTROL

INSECTS cat. F

 BT1 ARTHROPODS
   BT2 VECTORS
     BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
 NT1 COCKROACHES
 NT1 COLEOPTERA
 NT1 DESERT LOCUSTS
 NT1 DIPTERA
 NT2 GLOSSINA
 NT2 MOSQUITOES
 NT3 Aedes
   NT4 Aedes aegypti
 NT3 ANOPLEBUS
 NT3 CULEX
NT2  MUSCA
NT2  SIMULIUM
NT1  FLEAS
NT1  LICE
rt  AQUATIC ANIMALS
rt  AQUATIC LIFE
rt  ICPE
rt  INSECT CONTROL

INSPECTION  cat. H
التفتيش
NT1  FOOD INSPECTION
NT2  MEAT INSPECTION
rt  EVALUATION
rt  SAMPLING

INSPECTION CHAMBERS  cat. A
غرفة التفتيش
uf  MANHOLES
uf  CHAMBERS (INSPECTION)
rt  SEWERAGE
rt  WATER DISTRIBUTION

INSTALLATION COSTS  cat. H
تكلفة التركيب
BT1  COSTS
rt  CONSTRUCTION COSTS

INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS  cat. I
الوسائط التعليمية
uf  COMMUNICATION AIDS
uf  TEACHING AIDS
uf  TRAINING AIDS
NT1  AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
rt  COMMUNICATION
rt  DEMONSTRATIONS
rt  EDUCATION
rt  EXTENSION
rt  TRAINING

INSTRUCTORS
USE TEACHERS

INTAKE AREAS
USE CATCHMENT AREAS

INTAKE WORKS  cat. Al
أنشطة الحفر
uf  WORKS (INTAKE)
uf  WATER INTAKES
BT1  WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
NT1  LAKE WATER INTAKES
NT1  RIVER INTAKES
NT1  SUBMERGED INTAKES
NT1  SURFACE WATER INTAKES
APRONS
CHEMICAL DOSING
GRIT REMOVAL
HEADWORKS
HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

INTEGRATED FARMING
USE MIXED FARMING

INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

INTENTIONAL DAMAGE
USE VANDALISM

INTERCEPTING SEWERS cat. E2
ال المجاري المعترضة
BT1 SEWERS
BT2 SEWERAGE
BT3 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT4 DISPOSAL

INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

INTERMITTENT FILTERS cat. E1
الرشحات المنتشرة
BT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

INTERNAL COMBUSTION cat. K
المحركات الداخلي
BT1 ENERGY
RT INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES cat. K
محركات الاحتراق الداخلي
BT1 MOTORS
NT1 DIESEL ENGINES
NT2 PETROL-DRIVEN ENGINES
RT INTERNAL COMBUSTION

INTERNAL MIGRATION cat. G
الهجرة الداخلية
BT1 MIGRATION
RT FORCED MIGRATION
RT MIGRANTS
RT RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE
USE INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS

INTERNATIONAL LEVEL

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
rt NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION  cat. G
الهجرة الإقليمية
BT1 MIGRATION
   BT2 POPULATION
rt EMIGRATION
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt IMMIGRATION
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS

INTERVIEWS  cat. I
المقابلات
BT1 INFORMATION GATHERING
rt QUESTIONNAIRES

INTESTINAL FLUKE (GIANT)
USE FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI

INTESTINAL INFECTIONS
USE ENTERIC INFECTIONS

INUNDATION
USE FLOODS

INVESTMENT  cat. H
الاستثمار
rt CAPITAL COSTS
rt ECONOMICS
rt FINANCING
rt FUNDING AGENCIES

INVolVEMENT (COMMUNITY)
USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

IOAT  cat. H1
المنظمة الدولية لمكافحة المراهم
SN International Organization Against Trachoma
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
   BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt RESEARCH
rt TRACHOMA

IOBC  cat. H1
المنظمة الدولية للتحكم البيولوجي
SN International Association for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
   BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
RESEARCH

IODINE cat. K

BT1 DISINFECTANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT1 HALOGENS
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

ION EXCHANGE cat. A2

BT1 DESALINATION
BT2 DEMINERALIZATION
BT3 WATER TREATMENT
rt IONISING RADIATION
rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt SOFTENING
rt ZEOLITES

IONISING RADIATION cat. F1

uf IONIZING RADIATION
rt ION EXCHANGE
rt NON-IONISING RADIATION
rt RADIOACTIVITY

IONIZING RADIATION
USE IONISING RADIATION

IPPF cat. H1

SN International Planned Parenthood Federation

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt FAMILY PLANNING

IRAN cat. J

BT1 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt MIDDLE EAST

IRAQ cat. J

BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB Mashreq
  BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
  BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
    BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
      BT3 ASIA
    rt Euphrates
    rt MIDDLE EAST
    rt Tigris

IRC cat. H1
المركز الدولي للمياه والإصلاح
SN International Water and Sanitation Centre
  BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
    BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
      rt DRINKING WATER
      rt IDWSSD
      rt SANITATION
      rt WATER SUPPLY

IRISH REPUBLIC cat. J
爱尔兰
  uf EIRE
  BT1 EUROPE
    rt EEC

IRON cat. K
الحديد
  BT1 HEAVY METALS
    BT2 POLLUTANTS
  BT1 METALS
    BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
      NT1 IRON SALTS
        NT2 FERRIC CHLORIDE
        NT2 FERRIC SULPHATE
        NT2 FERROUS SULPHATE
      rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
      rt IRON PRODUCTS
      rt IRON REMOVAL
      rt STEEL

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES cat. H
مناعة الحديد والصلب
  BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
    BT1 INDUSTRY
      rt AIR POLLUTION
      rt FURNACES
      rt IRON
      rt IRON PRODUCTS
      rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
      rt POLLUTION
      rt STEEL
IRON BACTERIA  cat. F
جراثيم الحديد
BT1  BACTERIA
  BT2  MICROORGANISMS
rt  IRON SALTS

IRON PRODUCTS  cat. K
المستخدمات الحديدية
BT1  CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
NT1  CAST IRON
NT1  CORRUGATED IRON
NT1  DUCTILE IRON
NT1  GALVANIZED IRON
rt  IRON

IRON REMOVAL  cat. A2 E1
إزالة الحديد
uf  DEPERRIZATION
uf  REMOVAL (IRON)
BT1  CHEMICAL TREATMENT
  BT2  WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  BT2  WATER TREATMENT
rt  IRON
rt  IRON SALTS
rt  MANGANESE REMOVAL

IRON SALTS  cat. K
أعمالة الحديد
BT1  COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
  BT2  CHEMICALS
BT1  IRON
  BT2  HEAVY METALS
  BT3  POLLUTANTS
  BT2  METALS
    BT3  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1  FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT1  FERRIC SULPHATE
NT1  FERROUS SULPHATE
rt.  IRON BACTERIA
rt  IRON REMOVAL

IRPA  cat. H1
الجمعية الدولية للحماية من الإشعاع
SN  International Radiation Protection Association
BT1  NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
  BT2  ORGANIZATIONS
rt  RADIATION MONITORING
rt  RESEARCH

IRRADIATION (ULTRAVIOLET)
USE  ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION
IRRIGATION cat. C E2

Watering (of land or crops)

BT1 Water reuse
  BT2 Wastewater recycling
  BT3 Recycling

BT1 Water use

NT1 Furrow irrigation

NT1 Garden watering

NT1 Sprinkler irrigation

NT1 Subsurface irrigation

NT1 Surface irrigation

NT1 Trickle irrigation

rt Agriculture

rt Arid zones

rt Bucket water-lifting devices

rt Crop production

rt Dams

rt ICID

rt Impounding reservoirs

rt Irrigation canals

rt Land application

IRRIGATION CANALS cat. D

Irrigation canals

BT1 Canals
  BT2 Conduits
    BT3 Transmission lines

BT2 Surface waters
  BT3 Water resources
    BT4 Natural resources

rt Irrigation

ISCTRC cat. H1

International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis
  Research and Control

BT1 Non-governmental organizations

BT2 Organizations

rt Disease control

rt Research

rt Trypanosomiasis

ISHAM cat. H1

International Society for Human and Animal Mycology

BT1 Non-governmental organizations

BT2 Organizations

rt Fungi

rt Research
ISLAMIC COUNTRIES  cat. J

ISLAMIC STATES
ISLAMIC WORLD
AFGHANISTAN
ALBANIA
ALGERIA
BAHRAIN
BANGLADESH
BRUNEI
CAMEROON
CHAD
DJIBOUTI
EGYPT
GUINEA
IDB
INDONESIA
IRAN
IRAQ
JORDAN
KUWAIT
LEBANON
LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
MALAWI
MALAYSIA
MALI
MOROCO
NIGER
NIGERIA
OIC
OMAN
PAKISTAN
QATAR
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
SAUDI ARABIA
SENEGAL
SOMALIA
SUDAN
SYRIA
TUNISIA
TURKEY
TURKEY-IN-ASIA
TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
UGANDA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARAB GULF STATES
ARAB MAGHREB
ARAB MASHREB
IDB
NORTH AFRICA
OIC
ISLAMIC STATES
USE ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

ISLAMIC WORLD
USE ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

ISLANDS  cat. J
الجزر
uf ATOLLS
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

ISO  cat. H1
المنظمة الدولية للتسوية
SN International Standardization Organization
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ASMO
rt STANDARDS

ISOTOPES  cat. K
المصادر
NT1 RADON
NT1 STRONTIUM 90
rt PLUTONIUM
rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES
rt URANIUM

ISRAEL  cat. J
إسرائيل
BT1 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt DEAD SEA
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt PLO

ITALY  cat. J
إيطاليا
BT1 EUROPE
rt EEC

IUAC  cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي لمكافحة السرطان
SN International Union Against Cancer
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CARCINOGENS
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt IARC

IUB  cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي للكيمياء الحيوية
SN International Union of Biochemistry
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIOCHEMISTRY
rt RESEARCH

IUBS cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي للعلوم البيولوجية
SN International Union of Biological Sciences
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IUCNNR cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي لحماية الطبيعة
SN International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ECOSYSTEMS
rt NATURAL RESOURCES

IUIS cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي لجمعيات المناعة
SN International Union of Immunological Societies
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt IMMUNOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IUMS cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي لجمعيات الميكروبيولوجيا
SN International Union of Microbiological Societies
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt MICROBIOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IUUNS cat. H1
الاتحاد الدولي لعلوم التغذية
SN International Union of Nutritional Sciences
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CBN
rt NUTRITION
rt RESEARCH

IXODIDS USE TICKS

JAMAICA cat. J
جامايكا
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH
JAPAN cat. J
اليابان
BT1 ASIA

JARS (WATER STORAGE)
USE CLAY JARS

JAUNDICE cat. F
البتران
BT1 SYMPTOMS
rt INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
rt WEIL'S DISEASE

JETTING (WELL)
USE WELL JETTING

JOB DESCRIPTION cat. H
الوظيفه الوظيفي
uf WORK IDENTIFICATION
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt SKILLS

JOB EVALUATION cat. H
التقييم الوظيفي
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt EVALUATION

JOINTS
USE PIPE JOINTS

JORDAN cat. J
الاردن
uf HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN
BT1 ARAB MASHERQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt DEAD SEA
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt MIDDLE EAST

JORDAN RIVER cat. J
نهر الاردن
BT1 RIVERS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BIOCHEMISTRY
RESEARCH

IUBS cat. H1
International Union of Biological Sciences
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
BIOLOGY
RESEARCH

IUCNNR cat. H1
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
ECOSYSTEMS
NATURAL RESOURCES

IUIS cat. H1
International Union of Immunological Societies
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
IMMUNOLOGY
RESEARCH

IUMS cat. H1
International Union of Microbiological Societies
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
MICROBIOLOGY
RESEARCH

IUNS cat. H1
International Union of Nutritional Sciences
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
ORGANIZATIONS
CBN
NUTRITION
RESEARCH

IXODIDS
TICKS

JAMAICA cat. J
Caribbean
AMERICA
COMMONWEALTH
JAPAN  cat. J
اليابان
BT1 ASIA

JARS (WATER STORAGE)
USE CLAY JARS

JAUNDICE  cat. F
اليرفان
BT1 SYMPTOMS
rt INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
rt WEIL'S DISEASE

JETTING (WELL)
USE WELL JETTING

JOB DESCRIPTION  cat. H
الوظيفي
uf WORK IDENTIFICATION
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt SKILLS

JOB EVALUATION  cat. H
التقييم الوظيفي
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt EVALUATION

JOINTS
USE PIPE JOINTS

JORDAN  cat. J
الأردن
uf HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt DEAD SEA
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt MIDDLE EAST

JORDAN RIVER  cat. J
نهر الأردن
BT1 RIVERS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
  rt ISRAEL
  rt JORDAN
  rt SYRIA

JUBA RIVER cat. J
نهر جوبا

BT1 RIVERS
  BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
  BT2 SURFACE WATERS
  BT3 WATER RESOURCES
  BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
  rt SOMALIA

JUGOSLAVIA
USE YUGOSLAVIA

JUNCUS
USE RUSHES

KAMPUCHEA cat. J
كمبوديا

BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
  BT2 ASIA

KENYA cat. J
كينيا

BT1 AFRICA
  rt COMMONWEALTH

KIESELGUHR
USE DIATOMITE

KIRIBATI
كيريباتي
  rt COMMONWEALTH

KITCHEN WASTES (LIQUID)
USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths.

KITCHEN WASTES (SOLID)
USE GARBAGE
SN restricted to organic kitchen wastes

KOREA DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC cat. J
كوريا الديمقراطية
uf NORTH KOREA
BT1 ASIA

KOREA REPUBLIC cat. J
كوريا الجنوبية
uf SOUTH KOREA
BT1 ASIA
KUWAIT  cat. J

LABOR
USE LABOUR

LABORATORY TESTING  cat. I

LABOUR  cat. H

LACK OF WATER
USE WATER SHORTAGE

LACTOBACILLUS  cat. F

LAGOONS (AERATED)
USE AERATED LAGOONS

LAGOONS (AEROBIC)
USE AEROBIC LAGOONS
LAGOONS (AEROBIC-ANAEROBIC)
   USE FACULTATIVE LAGOONS

LAGOONS (ANAEROBIC)
   USE ANAEROBIC LAGOONS

LAGOONS (SLUDGE)
   USE SLUDGE LAGOONS

LAGOONS (WASTEWATER)
   USE OXIDATION PONDS

LAKE POLLUTION
   USE SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

LAKE WATER INTAKES  cat. A1
   مأخذ مياه البحيرات
   B1 INTAKE WORKS
     B12 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
     rt LAKES

LAKES  cat. A1 J
   البحيرات
   SN as a lake is a large pond, and as a pond is a small lake, consider whether to use (ponds)
   B1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
   B1 SURFACE WATERS
     B13 WATER RESOURCES
       B133 NATURAL RESOURCES
       rt CASPIAN SEA
       rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
       rt LAKE WATER INTAKES
       rt LIMNOLOGY
       rt PONDS
       rt RIVERS
       rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

LAGES (MAN-MADE)
   USE IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS

LAMBLIA
   USE GIARDIA
   SN predominantly giardia lamblia (syn. g. enterica and g. intestinalis)

LAND  cat. F
   الأرضي
   uf ARABLE LAND
   rt LAND USE
   rt SOILS
LAND APPLICATION cat. E2
التطبيقات الأرضية
uf LAND DISPOSAL
uf LAND TREATMENT
BT1 EXCRETA USE
   BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
   BT3 RECYCLING
BT1 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
NT1 OVERLAND FLOW
NT1 RAPID INFILTRATION
rt IRRIGATION
rt LANDFILLS
rt SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL

LAND DISPOSAL
  USE LAND APPLICATION

LAND DRAINAGE cat. F
الصرف الأرضي
BT1 DRAINAGE
NT1 TILE DRAINAGE

LAND TREATMENT
  USE LAND APPLICATION

LAND USE cat. F
استخدام الأرضي
rt AGRARIAN REFORM
rt AGRICULTURE
rt LAND

LANDFILL GAS
  USE BIOGAS

LANDFILLS cat. E2
المزاميل
BT1 DUMPING
   BT2 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
   BT3 DISPOSAL
NT1 SANITARY LANDFILLS
rt GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
rt LAND APPLICATION
rt REFUSE DUMPS
rt SOIL POLLUTION

LANDSLIDES cat. F1
الانهيارات الأرضية
uf LANDSLIPS
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
   BT2 DISASTERS
rt SOIL EROSION
rt SOILS
LANDSLIPS
USE LANDSLIDES

LAO cat. J
لدوس
BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA

LAS
USE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

LATERAL STORAGE
USE BANK STORAGE

LATIN AMERICA cat. J
أمريكا اللاتينية
rt AMERICA
rt CARIBBEAN
rt CENTRAL AMERICA
rt CEPIS
rt ECLAC
rt MEXICO
rt REPIDISCA
rt SOUTH AMERICA

LATRINE FITTINGS cat. E2
تجهيزات المرحاض
uf DEPOSITION DEVICES
NT1 PEDESTAL SEATS
NT1 SQUATTING PLATES
rt LATRINES
rt PLUMBING FIXTURES

LATRINES cat. E2
المراحيض
uf CLOSETS
uf LAVATORIES
uf PRIVIES
uf TOILETS
BT1 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
NT1 AQUAPRIVIES
NT1 BOREHOLE LATRINES
NT1 BUCKET LATRINES
NT1 CHEMICAL TOILETS
NT1 COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT1 EARTH CLOSETS
NT1 FLUSH TOILETS
   NT2 DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
   NT2 LOW FLUSH TOILETS
   NT2 OIL FLUSH TOILETS
   NT2 SELF-FLUSHING TOILETS
   NT2 SULLAGE FLUSH LATRINES
NT1 INCINERATOR TOILETS
NT1 MOULDERING LATRINES
NT2 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT1 OVERHUNG LATRINES
NT1 PIT LATRINES
  NT2 SMOKING-PIT LATRINES
  NT2 VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINES
NT1 POOR FLUSH LATRINES
NT1 PUBLIC TOILETS
NT1 TWO-CYCLE TOILETS
NT1 URINALS
NT1 VACUUM TOILETS
NT1 VAULT PRIVIES
  NT2 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
rt WATERLESS TOILETS
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS
rt DISPOSAL
rt LATRINE FITTINGS
rt TOILET FLUSHING

LAUNDRIES cat. C

المشايع
BT1 WATER USE
NT1 PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES
rt CLOTHES WASHING
rt DETERGENTS
rt LAUNDRY WASTEWATER

LAUNDRY WASTEWATER cat. E1

مياه المشايع الحادة
BT1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
  BT2 WASTEWATER
  rt LAUNDRIES
  rt SULLAGE

LAVATORIES

USE LATRINES

LAVATORY SEATS

USE PEDESTAL SEATS

LAWS

USE LEGISLATION

LDC

USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LEACHING

USE SEEPAGE
SN type of movement of water in unsaturated media; contrast with (percolation), which relates to saturated media

LEACHING FIELDS cat. E2

حقول التشت
BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
  BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
  BT3 DISPOSAL
rt SEEPAE

LEAD cat. K

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES cat. H1

LEAK DETECTION cat. C

LEAKAGE cat. C

LEATHER INDUSTRY cat. H
LEBANON  cat. J

ليبيان

BT1  ARAB MASHREQ
     BT2  ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1  EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1  WESTERN ASIA
     BT2  ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
            BT3  ARAB COUNTRIES
            BT3  ASIA
     rt  MIDDLE EAST

LEGISLATION  cat. H

المشريعات

uf  LAWS
uf  WATER LAWS
uf  REGULATIONS
uf  BYE-LAWS
NT1  HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
     NT2  FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
     NT1  INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
     NT1  WATER RIGHTS
     rt  HUMAN RIGHTS

LEMNA

USE  DUCKWEEDS

LEPTOSPIRA  cat. F

البرازية

BT1  SPIROCHAETALES
     BT2  BACTERIA
            BT3  MICROORGANISMS
            BT2  PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
            BT3  PATHOGENS
     rt  LEPTOSPIROSIS

LEPTOSPIROSIS  cat. F

داء البرازيات

BT1  BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1  FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
     BT2  FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
            BT3  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
            BT4  DISEASES
            BT3  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
            BT4  DISEASES
     NT1  WEIL'S DISEASE
     rt  HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
     rt  LEPTOSPIRA
     rt  RODENTS
     rt  URINE

LESOTHO  cat. J

ليسوتو

BT1  AFRICA
     rt  COMMONWEALTH
LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LIBERIA cat. J
ليبيريا
BT1 AFRICA

LIBYA
USE LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA

LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA cat. J
الجماهيرية الليبية
uf LIBYA
BT1 ARAB MAGHREB
 BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
 BT3 AFRICA
 BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
 BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
 BT1 NORTH AFRICA
 BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
 BT3 AFRICA
 BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
 BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

LICE cat. F
الكمل
uf BODY LICE
uf HEAD LICE
uf LOUSE
uf PEDICULUS
SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders anoplura and mallophaga (order phthiraptera)

BT1 INSECTS
 BT2 ARTHROPODS
 BT3 VECTORS
 BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
 BT1 PARASITES
 rt EPIDEMIC TYPHUS
 rt LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS

LIFT PUMPS cat. A1
مضخات الوقود
 BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
 BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
 BT3 PUMPS
 BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
 rt DEEP WELLS

LIFTING OF WATER
USE WATER LIFTING DEVICES

LIGHT cat. F
الضوء
NT1 SOLAR RADIATION
ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

LIGHTING cat. K

BT1 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt ELECTRICITY
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HOUSEBUILDING

LIME cat. K

uf CALCIUM HYDROXIDE
uf CALCIUM OXIDE
BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCULANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt HARDNESS
rt OXIDATION PONDS
rt pH CONTROL
rt PH CONTROL
rt SOFTENING
rt STABILIZATION

LIME (CHLORINATED)
USE BLEACHING POWDER

LIMITING FACTORS
USE CONSTRAINTS

LIMNOLOGY cat. F

rt AQUATIC LIFE
rt EUTROPHICATION
rt IATA
rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
rt LAKES
rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

LININGS cat. A1

uf PROTECTIVE LININGS
rt COATINGS
rt MEMBRANES
rt RESERVOIRS
rt WELL CASINGS

LININGS (WELL)
USE WELL CASINGS

LIQUID WASTES
USE WASTEWATER

SN if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this term is often used when, for example, (sewage) would be more appropriate
LITERATURE REVIEWS  cat. I

LIVER ABSCESS  cat. F

LIVER FLUKE (CAT)
USE OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS

LIVER FLUKE (CHINESE)
USE CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

LIVER FLUKE (SHEEP)
USE FASCIOLE HEPATICA

LIVESTOCK  cat. C

LIVESTOCK RAISING
USE ANIMAL PRODUCTION
LIVESTOCK WATERING  cat. C
STOCK WATERING
WATERING (LIVESTOCK)
WATER USE
WATERING TROUGHS
ANIMAL PRODUCTION
DOMESTIC USE
LIVESTOCK
PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

LIVING CONDITIONS  cat. G
STANDARDS OF LIVING
HOUSING
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

LOCAL MANUFACTURE
USE LOCAL PRODUCTION

LOCAL MATERIALS  cat. K
MATERIALS (LOCAL)
materials obtained from local sources; indigenous materials.
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
LOCAL PRODUCTION
PIPE MATERIALS
SELF-SUFFICIENCY

LOCAL PRODUCTION  cat. H
LOCAL MANUFACTURE
PRODUCTION
ON-SITE PRODUCTION
LOCAL MATERIALS
SELF-SUFFICIENCY

LOCATION
USE SITE SELECTION

LOSS OF WATER
USE WASTAGE

LOUSE
USE LICE
restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders anoplura and mallophaga (order phthiraptera)

LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS  cat. F
RELAPSING FEVERS (LOUSEBORNE)
WATERWASHED DISEASES
WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
  rt BORRELIA
  rt LICE

LOUSEBORNE TYPHUS
  USE EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

LOW FLUSH TOILETS  cat. E2
الكنيف منخفضة الرحس
BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
  BT2 LATRINES
    BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
  rt DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
  rt WATER CONSERVATION

LOW INCOME URBAN AREAS
  USE LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES

LOW-COST TECHNOLOGY
  USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES  cat. G
مجتمعات ذات الدخل المحدود
uf LOW INCOME URBAN AREAS
BT1 COMMUNITIES
NT1 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES
NT1 SLUMS
NT1 SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
  rt ABILITY TO PAY
  rt DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
  rt POVERTY
  rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

LOWLANDS  cat. J
الأراضي الوططية
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

LUMBER
  USE WOOD

LUNG FLUKE
  USE PARAGONIMUS

LUNGS  cat. F
الرضوان
  rt ANTHRAX
  rt ASPERGILLOSIS
  rt ASPERGILLUS
  rt NICOTINE
  rt PULMONARY DISEASES

LUXEMBOURG  cat. J
لوكسمبورغ
  BT1 EUROPE
  rt BENELUX
rt EEC

MACERATION
  USE COMMINUTION
  SN reduction of solids to small particles

MACHINERY cat. A
  المكنات
  SN see also descriptors commencing with the word 'mechanical'
  BT1 EQUIPMENT
  rt MOTORS

MAGNESIUM cat. K
  المغنيسيوم
  BT1 METALS
    BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

MAGNETITE cat. K
  المغناطيس
  BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

MAINS (WATER)
  USE DISTRIBUTION MAINS

MAINTENANCE cat. H
  الميانت
  uf RENOVATION
  NT1 REPAIR
  rt EQUIPMENT
  rt MAINTENANCE COSTS
  rt OPERATION
  rt SPARE PARTS
  rt TECHNOLOGY

MAINTENANCE COSTS cat. H
  تكاليف الميانت
  BT1 COSTS
  rt MAINTENANCE
  rt OPERATING COSTS

MALABSORPTION
  USE MALNUTRITION

MALARIA cat. F
  الملاريا
  BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
    BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
      BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
        BT4 DISEASES
    BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
      BT2 WATER-BORNE DISEASES
        BT3 DISEASES
  rt ANOPHELES
  rt ICTIMM
  rt PLASMODIUM
MALAWI cat. J
MALAYSIA cat. J
MALDIVES cat. J
MALES (HUMAN)
MALE
MALI cat. J
MALNUTRITION cat. F
MALTA cat. J
MAN-MADE ACCIDENTS
MAN-MADE DISASTERS cat. F1
MAN-MADE LAKES
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Males (Human)
Mali
Malnutrition
Malta
Man-Made Accidents
Man-Made Disasters
Use Impounding Reservoirs
MANAGEMENT
  USE ADMINISTRATION

MANAGEMENT (CONSTRUCTION)
  USE CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT (FOREST)
  USE FORESTRY
  SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

MANAGEMENT (PERSONNEL)
  USE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT (WATER RESOURCES)
  USE WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT (WATER)
  USE WATER MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
  USE ACCOUNTING

MANAGERS cat. H
  المديرون
  uf SUPERVISORS
  BT1 OCCUPATIONS

MANGANESE cat. K
  المنغنيز
  BT1 HEAVY METALS
  BT2 POLLUTANTS
  BT1 METALS
  BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
  rt MANGANESE REMOVAL

MANGANESE REMOVAL cat. A2 E1
  إزالة المنغنيز
  uf REMOVAL (MANGANESE)
  uf REMOVAL (MANGANESE)
  BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
    BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
    BT2 WATER TREATMENT
  rt IRON REMOVAL
  rt MANGANESE

MANHOLES
  USE INSPECTION CHAMBERS
MANPOWER cat. H

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT cat. I

MANUAL DRILLING cat. A1

MANUAL REMOVAL cat. B1

MANUALS cat. I

MANUFACTURE

USE PRODUCTION
MANURE
USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

MARICULTURE cat. C E2
الزراعة البحرية
SN The cultivation of marine organisms
BT1 AQUACULTURE
BT2 WATER REUSE
  BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
  BT4 RECYCLING
  BT2 WATER USE

MARINE ACCIDENTS cat. F1
الحوادث البحرية
BT1 ACCIDENTS
NT1 COLLISIONS AT SEA
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt RESCUE SERVICES

MARINE DISPOSAL
USE SEA DISPOSAL

MARINE MONITORING cat. F1
الرصد البحري
BT1 MONITORING
  BT2 EVALUATION
rt AQUACULTURE
rt MARINE POLLUTION
rt NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS
rt SEA DISPOSAL

MARINE POLLUTION cat. F1
الإطارات البحرية
BT1 SURFACE WATER POLLUTION
BT2 WATER POLLUTION
  BT3 POLLUTION
    BT4 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt MARINE MONITORING
rt OIL SPILLAGE
rt POLLUTANTS
rt SEA DISPOSAL
rt TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION
rt WASTEWATER

MARINE WATER
USE SEAWATER

MARKETS cat. E2
الأسواق
rt ANIMAL EXCRETA
rt SANITATION

MARSH GAS
USE METHANE
MARSHLANDS
الأراضي المستنفعة
uf SALTMARSHES
BT1 WETLANDS
  BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

MARTINIQUE cat. J
المارتينيك
BT1 CARIBBEAN
  BT2 AMERICA

MASONRY cat. K
البناء
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MASS MEDIA cat. I
وسائل الإعلام الجماهيري
uf MEDIA (MASS)
uf PRINTED MEDIA
BT1 COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
NT1 BROADCASTING MEDIA
rt PERSUASION

MATERIALS (CONSTRUCTION)
USE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MATERIALS (LOCAL)
USE LOCAL MATERIALS
SN materials obtained from local sources; indigenous materials.

MATERIALS (PIPE)
USE PIPE MATERIALS

MATERNAL HEALTH cat. F
صحة الأمومة
uf MOTHERS (HEALTH OF)
SN a woman's health while pregnant, and that of the unborn child
BT1 HEALTH
rt PUBLIC HEALTH
rt WOMEN

MATHEMATICAL MODELS
USE MODELS

MATURATION PONDS cat. E1
السرب الإستغاث
BT1 OXIDATION PONDS
  BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
  BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
  BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt FISHPONDS
MAURITANIA

MAURITIUS cat. J

MEASLES cat. F

MEAT cat. F2

MEAT INSPECTION cat. F2

MEAT PRODUCTION cat. F2

MEAT PRODUCTS cat. F2
BT1  FOOD
  BT2  NUTRIENTS
  rt  DRIED MEAT
  rt  MEAT
  rt  MEAT INSPECTION
  rt  MEAT PRODUCTION

MECHANICAL AERATION  cat. A2 E1
التهوية الميكانيكية
BT1  AERATION
  BT2  WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  BT2  WATER TREATMENT

MECHANICAL BUCKET LATRINES
USE  BUCKET LATRINES

MECHANICAL DESIGN
USE  DESIGN

MECHANICAL DIGGING  cat. A1
الحرف الميكانيكي
SN  restrict use to the digging of wells
BT1  WELL DIGGING
  BT2  WELL CONSTRUCTION

MECHANICAL DRILLING  cat. A1
النفق الميكانيكي
BT1  WELL DRILLING
  BT2  WELL CONSTRUCTION
  NT1  PERCUSSION DRILLING
  NT1  RANNEY SYSTEM
  NT1  ROTARY DRILLING

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  cat. A
الهندسة الميكانيكية
BT1  ENGINEERING
  rt  MOTORS

MECHANICAL FAILURE
USE  EQUIPMENT FAILURE

MECHANICAL REMOVAL  cat. E1
الإزالة الميكانيكية
BT1  EXCRETA COLLECTION
  BT2  SANITATION
  BT1  REMOVAL

MECHANICAL TREATMENT
USE  PHYSICAL TREATMENT

MEDIA (FILTRATION)
USE  FILTRATION MEDIA

MEDIA (MASS)
USE  MASS MEDIA
MEDICAL CARE
USE HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL PERSONNEL cat. H
العلاج الطبي
uf DOCTORS (MEDICAL)
uf NURSES
BT1 OCCUPATIONS
rt HEALTH CARE
rt HEALTH PERSONNEL

MEDICINAL PLANTS cat. F
النباتات الطبية
BT1 DISEASES
BT1 DRUGS
BT1 PHARMACOLOGY
BT1 PLANT LIFE
rt DRUGS
rt PHARMACOLOGY

MEDICINE (PREVENTIVE)
USE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES cat. J
بلدان البحر المتوسط
NT1 ALBANIA
NT1 CYPRUS
NT1 FRANCE
NT1 GIBRALTAR
NT1 GREECE
NT1 ISRAEL
NT1 ITALY
NT1 LEBANON
NT1 MALTA
NT1 MONACO
NT1 NORTH AFRICA
NT2 ALGERIA
NT2 EGYPT
NT2 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT2 MOROCCO
NT2 TUNISIA
NT1 SAN MARINO
NT1 SPAIN
NT1 SYRIA
NT1 TURKEY
  NT2 TURKEY-IN-ASIA
  NT2 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
NT1 YUGOSLAVIA
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt EMPO
rt EMRO
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM  cat. F1
نظام بيئة البحر المتوسط
  BT1 ECOSYSTEMS
  rt ECOLOGY
  rt EMPPO
  rt ENVIRONMENT
  rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

MEDITERRANEAN SEA  cat. J
البحر المتوسط
  MT1 ADRIATIC SEA
  MT1 AEGEAN SEA
  MT1 TYRRHANIAN SEA
  rt ATLANTIC OCEAN
  rt BLACK SEA
  rt GIBRALTAR
  rt GIBRALTAR STRAIT
  rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
  rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
  rt RED SEA
  rt SUEZ CANAL

MEDLARS  cat. I
ميدلرز
  BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
  MT1 MEDLINE
  rt HEALTH

MEDLINE  cat. I
ميدلاين
  BT1 MEDLARS
     BT2 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
     rt HEALTH

MEETINGS (COMMUNITY)
  USE COMMUNITY MEETINGS

MELIODOSIS  cat. F
الراعوم
  BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
  BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
      BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
          BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
              BT4 DISEASES
      BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
          BT4 DISEASES
          rt PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI

MEMBRANE FILTERS  cat. A2 E1 F
المرئات الفضائية
  BT1 BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
  BT2 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
  BT3 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
  BT4 WATER ANALYSIS
BT1 FILTRATION
  BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
  rt MEMBRANES

MEMBRANES cat. A2
  الأغشية
  rt LININGS
  rt MEMBRANE FILTERS
  rt REVERSE OSMOSIS

MEN cat. G
  الرجال
  uf MALES (HUMAN)
  BT1 ADULTS
  BT2 PEOPLE
  rt WOMEN

MERCURY cat. K
  الزئبق
  BT1 HEAVY METALS
  BT2 POLLUTANTS
  BT1 METALS
  BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

METABOLISM cat. F2
  الأيض
  rt ABSORPTION
  rt NUTRITION

METAGONIMIASIS cat. F
  داء الخفاظات المانسل
  BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
  BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
  BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
  BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
  BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
  BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT3 DISEASES
  rt AQUATIC SNAILS
  rt FISH
  rt METAGONIMUS

METAGONIMUS cat. F
  خفافة المانسل
  BT1 TREPATOMODES
  BT2 HELMINTHS
  BT3 PATHOGENS
  NT1 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
  rt METAGONIMUS

METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI cat. F
  خفافة المانسل اليوكوغاواية
  BT1 METAGONIMUS
BT2 TREMATODES
BT1 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

METAL FINISHING cat. K

METAL PLATING cat. K

METAL REFINING cat. K

METAL SMELTING cat. K

METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES cat. H

METALLOIDS
USE SEMIMETALS

USE SEMIMETALS

USE SEMIMETALS
METALS  cat. K

العناصر

BT1 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 ALKALI METALS
  NT2 CESIUM
  NT2 POTASSIUM
  NT2 SODIUM
    NT3 CALCON
    NT1 SODIUM CARBONATE
    NT3 SODIUM CHLORIDE
    NT3 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
    NT3 SODIUM SULPHITE
    NT3 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
  NT1 ALUMINIUM
    NT2 ALUM
    NT2 ALUMINA
  NT1 ANTIMONY
  NT1 BARIUM
  NT1 BERYLNIUM
  NT1 SORAX
  NT1 CADMIUM
  NT1 CALCIUM
    NT2 CALCIUM CARBONATE
    NT2 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
    NT2 LIME
  NT1 CHROMIUM
  NT1 COBALT
  NT1 COPPER
    NT2 COPPER SULPHATE
  NT1 IRON
    NT2 IRON SALTS
      NT3 FERRIC CHLORIDE
      NT3 FERRIC SULPHATE
      NT3 FERROUS SULPHATE
  NT1 LEAD
  NT1 MAGNESIUM
  NT1 MANGANESE
  NT1 MERCURY
  NT1 NICKEL
  NT1 POTASSIUM
  NT1 RADIUM
  NT1 RIDIUM
  NT1 SILVER
  NT1 SODIUM
    NT2 CALCON
    NT2 SODIUM CARBONATE
    NT2 SODIUM CHLORIDE
    NT2 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
    NT2 SODIUM SULPHITE
    NT2 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
  NT1 THORIUM
  NT1 TIN
  NT1 ZINC
  rt HEAVY METALS
rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
rt SEMIMETALS
rt STEEL
rt SUPURATION

METEOROLOGY cat. A1
الإرصاد الجوي
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt CLIMATE
rt CLOUDS
rt WHO

METERS (FLOW)
USE FLOW METERS

METERS (WATER)
USE WATER METERING

METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA cat. F
رجل الدم الأمامي في الدم
uf METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt CYANOSIS
rt NITRATES
rt NITRITES

METHANE cat. K
الميثان
uf GAS (MARSH)
uf MARSH GAS
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt BIOGAS
rt FUELS
rt METHANE FERMENTATION
rt SLUDGE DIGESTION

METHANE FERMENTATION cat. E2
خمر الميثان
uf METHANOGENESIS
BT1 FERMENTATION
BT2 DECOMPOSITION
rt BIOGAS PRODUCTION
rt METHANE

METHANOGENESIS
USE METHANE FERMENTATION

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
USE METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA

MEXICO cat. J
المكسيك
BT1 NORTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA
rt  CENTRAL AMERICA
rt  LATIN AMERICA

MICE  cat. F

الفئران
uf  MOUSE
BT1  RODENTS
BT2  VECTORS
BT3  DISEASE TRANSMISSION

MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS  cat. B

تحليل الميكروبيولوجي
uf  ANALYSIS (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
BT1  BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT2  WATER ANALYSIS
NT1  BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
NT2  MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT2  MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD
rt  MICROBIOLOGY
rt  MICROORGANISMS

MICROBIOLOGICAL INFECTIONS

USE DISEASES
SN  restricted to diseases infecting, at some stage, people.
the thesaurus also contains fish diseases

MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY  cat. B

الجودة الميكروبيولوجية
uf  QUALITY (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
BT1  BIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT2  WATER QUALITY
NT1  BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY
NT1  VIROLOGICAL QUALITY

MICROBIOLOGY  cat. F

الميكروبيولوجيا
BT1  BIOLOGY
BT2  SCIENCE
rt  IUMS
rt  MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
rt  MICROORGANISMS

MICROCOCCACEAE  cat. F

الميكورات
BT1  BACTERIA
BT2  MICROORGANISMS
NT1  STAPHYLOCOCCUS

MICROORGANISMS  cat. F

الكائنات الدقيقة
uf  PROTISTA
NT1  ALGAE
NT2  BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
NT2  GREEN ALGAE
NT2  SEAWEEDS
NT1 BACTERIA
  NT2 ACTINOMYCETALES
    NT3 BIFIDOBACTERIUM
  NT2 ALCALIGENES
  NT2 AZOTOBACTERIACEAE
  NT2 BACILLACEAE
    NT3 BACILLUS
    NT3 CLOSTRIDIUM
  NT2 BACTEROIDACEAE
    NT3 BACTEROIDES
  NT2 CHLAMYDIA
    NT3 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
  NT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
    NT3 ESCHERICHIA COLI
      NT4 ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI
      NT4 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
      NT4 ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI
      NT4 NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
    NT3 PROTEUS
      NT4 SALMONELLA
        NT4 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
        NT4 SALMONELLA TYPHI
        NT4 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
      NT3 SHIGELLA
        NT4 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
        NT4 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
        NT4 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
        NT4 SHIGELLA SONNEI
      NT3 YERSINIA
        NT4 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
        NT4 YERSINIA PESTIS
        NT4 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
  NT2 IRON BACTERIA
  NT2 LACTOBACILLUS
  NT2 MICROCOCCACEAE
    NT3 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
  NT2 MYCOPLASMATALES
    NT2 MYCOPLASMATALES
    NT2 NEISSERIACEAE
    NT2 PSEUDOMONADACEAE
      NT3 PSEUDOMONAS
        NT4 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
    NT3 RICKETTSIALES
      NT3 COXIELLA
      NT3 RICKETTSIA
        NT4 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII
  NT2 SPIRILLACEAE
    NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER
    NT3 SPIRILLUM
  NT2 SPIROCHETALES
    NT3 BORRELIA
    NT3 CRISTISPIRA
    NT3 LEPTOSPIRA
NT1 SPIROCHAETA
NT3 TREPONEMA
NT4 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
NT2 STREPTOCOCCACEAE
NT3 STREPTOCOCCUS
NT4 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT2 SULPHUR BACTERIA
NT2 VIBRIONACEAE
NT3 VIBRIO
NT4 VIBRIO CHOLERAE
NT1 FUNGI
NT2 ASPERGILLUS
NT2 HYPHOMYCETES
NT3 MICROSPOREUM
NT3 TRICHOPHYTON
NT2 TRICHOMYCETES
NT1 PROTOZOA
NT2 BALANTIDIUIM
NT2 ENTAMOEBA
NT2 GIARDIA
NT2 PLASMODIUM
NT2 TRYPANOSOMA
NT1 VIRUSES
NT2 ADENO VIRUSES
NT2 ARBOVIRUSES
NT2 CALICIVIRUS
NT2 CORONAVIRUS
NT2 NORWALK AGENT
NT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE
NT3 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT4 COXSACKIE VIRUSES
NT4 ECHO VIRUSES
NT4 POLIO VIRUSES
NT3 HEPATITIS A VIRUS
NT2 REOVIRIDAE
NT3 REOVIRUSES
NT3 ROTAVIRUSES
NT2 TOGAVIRUSES
NT1 YEASTS
NT2 CANDIDA
rt MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
rt MICROBIOLOGY
rt NEMATODES

MICROPOLLUTION cat. F
النفاذ بالمواد النترة
SN pollution caused by pollutants at trace concentrations
BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt TRACE CONTAMINANTS
rt TRACE ELEMENTS

MICROSPOREUM cat. F
البوفاء
BT1 HYPHOMYCETES
BT2 FUNGI
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
rt TINEA

MICROSTRAINING cat. A2 E1
التمدد الدقيق
BT1 STRAINING
BT2 SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT3 WATER TREATMENT

MICROWAVES cat. K
الميكروويف
BT1 ELECTRONICS
BT2 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BT3 ENGINEERING
rt COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
rt FURNACES
rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS

MIDDENS
USE MOUND SYSTEMS

MIDDLE EAST cat. J
الشرق الأوسط
uf NEAR EAST
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ARAB GULF STATES
rt ARAB MASHREK
rt ASIA
rt BAHRAIN
rt CYPRUS
rt EGYPT
rt IRAQ
rt JORDAN
rt KUWAIT
rt LEBANON
rtoman
rt QATAR
rt REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
rt SAUDI ARABIA
rt SYRIA
rt TURKEY
rt UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
rt WESTERN ASIA

MIGRANT WORKERS cat. H
المهاجرين العمال
BT1 MANPOWER
rt EMIGRANTS
rt EMIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt IMMIGRATION
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
MIGRATION

MIGRANTS  cat. G

MANPOWER
EMIGRANTS
EMIGRATION
FORCED MIGRATION
ILLEGAL MIGRATION
IMMIGRANTS
IMMIGRATION
INTERNAL MIGRATION
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
MIGRATION

MIGRATION  cat. G

POPULATION
FORCED MIGRATION
ILLEGAL MIGRATION
INTERNAL MIGRATION
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
SEASONAL MIGRATION
DEMOGRAPHY
EMIGRANTS
EMIGRATION
IMMIGRANTS
IMMIGRATION
MIGRANT WORKERS
MIGRANTS
MIGRATION BALANCE
NOMADIC COMMUNITIES
POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

MIGRATION BALANCE  cat. G

POPULATION
EMIGRATION
IMMIGRATION
MIGRATION

MILK  cat. F2

ANIMAL PRODUCTION
DRIED MILK
FOOD
FOOD INDUSTRY
FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
MILK PRODUCTION
MILK PRODUCTS
   PASTEURIZATION

MILK POWDER
   USE DRIED MILK

MILK PRODUCTION cat. F2

MILK PRODUCTS cat. F2

MINING cat. H

MINERALS cat. F1
BT2 WATER SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt CLIMATE
rt CONDENSATION
rt FOG
rt HAZE
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION

MISUSE OF FACILITIES cat. G
مواقع استخدام المرافق
BT1 BEHAVIOUR
BT2 PSYCHOLOGY
BT3 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt VANDALISM

MITES cat. F
النمل
uf ACARINA
BT1 ARACHNIDS
BT2 VECTORS
BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 SARCOPTES SCABEI

MIXED FARMING cat. C
الزراعة المختلطة
uf INTEGRATED FARMING
BT1 AGRICULTURE

MIXING cat. A2 E1 E2
الخلط
uf STIRRING
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt AERATION
rt AGITATION
rt MIXING TANKS

MIXING TANKS cat. A2 E1
خزانات الخلط
BT1 TANKS
rt MIXING

MODELS cat. H
التمايز
uf COMPUTER MODELS
uf MATHEMATICAL MODELS
rt COMPUTERS
rt EIEC
rt PREDICTION
rt RISK FACTORS

MOLD cat. F1
المنابع
BT1 BIODEGRADATION
BT2 DECOMPOSITION
  rt. FUNGI

MOLLICUTES
  USE MYCOPLASMATALES

MOLLUSCICIDES cat. K
  مبيدات الأرخويات
  BT1 PESTICIDES
  BT2 CHEMICALS
  rt. SNAIL CONTROL

MONACO
  موناكو
  BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

MONGOLIA cat. J
  منغوليا
  BT1 ASIA

MONITORING cat. I
  الرصد
  BT1 EVALUATION
  NT1 MARINE MONITORING
  NT1 NOISE MONITORING
  NT1 POLLUTION MONITORING
  NT1 RADIATION MONITORING
  NT1 TRAFFIC MONITORING
  NT1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
  NT2 FRESH WATER MONITORING
  rt. ANALYTICAL METHODS
  rt. GEM
  rt. QUALITY CONTROL
  rt. TESTING
  rt. WATER ANALYSIS
  rt. WATER QUALITY

MONSOON SEASON
  USE WET SEASON

MONTSERRAT cat. J
  مونتسرات
  BT1 CARIBBEAN
  BT2 AMERICA
  rt. COMMONWEALTH

MOORS cat. J
  الأراضي السبخة
  uf. HEATHLAND
  BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

MORBIDITY cat. G
  المرضة
  uf. DISEASE INCIDENCE
  uf. INCIDENCE OF DISEASE
BT1  EPIDEMIOLOGY
rt  DEMOGRAPHY
rt  DISEASES
rt  PUBLIC HEALTH
rt  VITAL STATISTICS

MORBILITI
USE  MEASLES

MOROCCO  cat. J
المغرب
BT1  ARAB MAGHREB
   BT2  ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
      BT3  AFRICA
      BT3  ARAB COUNTRIES
   BT1  EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
   BT1  NORTH AFRICA
      BT2  ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
      BT3  AFRICA
      BT3  ARAB COUNTRIES
      BT2  MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

MORTALITY  cat. G
النفيات
uf  DEATH RATE
NT1  OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY
rt  DEMOGRAPHY
rt  PUBLIC HEALTH
rt  VITAL STATISTICS

MORTAR  cat. K
الملاط
BT1  CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MOSQUITOES  cat. F
البيوض
uf  CULICIDAE
BT1  DIPTERA
   BT2  INSECTS
      BT3  ARTHROPODS
      BT4  VECTORS
         BT5  DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1  Aedes
   NT2  Aedes Aegypti
NT1  Anopheles
NT1  Culex
rt  Filariasis
rt  Rift Valley Fever
rt  Viroses
rt  West Nile Fever

MOST PROBABLE NUMBER METHOD
USE  MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD
MOTHERS (HEALTH OF)
USE MATERNAL HEALTH
SN a woman’s health while pregnant, and that of the unborn child

MOTIVATION cat. G
الدفء
rt ATTITUDES

MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS cat. H
مواصفات زائفة لمحركات السيارات
BT1 STANDARDS
rt AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
rt AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt EMISSIONS

MOTORIZED PUMPS cat. A1
المحركات بمحركات
BT1 PUMPS
   BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt MOTORS

MOTORS cat. K
المحركات
uf PRIME MOVERS
uf ENGINES
NT1 ELECTRIC MOTORS
NT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
   NT2 DIESEL ENGINES
   NT2 PETROL-DRIVEN ENGINES
rt MACHINERY
rt MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
rt MOTORIZED PUMPS
rt TURBINES

MOTORWAYS
USE HIGHWAYS

MOULDERING LATRINES cat. E2
المراحيض التعدينية
BT1 LATRINES
   BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
NT1 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
rt COMPOSTING LATRINES

MOUND SYSTEMS cat. E2
أنظمة الأكوام
uf MIDDENS
BT1 SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS
   BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt AQUIPRIVIES
rt SEEPAGE BEDS
rt SEEPAGE PITS
MOUNTAINS
USE HIGHLANDS

MOUSE
USE MICE

MOZAMBIQUE cat. J
موزمبيق
BT1 AFRICA

MPN METHOD
USE MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD

MULTILATERAL AID
USE DEVELOPMENT AID

MULTILAYER FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترشيح متعدد الطبقات
BT1 DEEP BED FILTRATION
BT2 FILTRATION
BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT2 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION

MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترشيح متعدد الوسائط
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
BT1 MULTILAYER FILTRATION
BT2 DEEP BED FILTRATION
BT3 FILTRATION
BT4 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
nt SIZE-GRADED FILTRATION

MULTIPLE TRAY AERATORS cat. A2 E1
المهابيات متعددة الحرف
uf TRAY AERATORS
BT1 AERATORS

MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD cat. B
طرية الأنابيب المتعددة
uf MOST PROBABLE NUMBER METHOD
uf MPN METHOD
BT1 BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
BT2 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT3 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT4 WATER ANALYSIS

MUMPS cat. F
الكفي
uf PAROTIDITIS
BT1 EPIDEMICS
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
BT1 VIROSES
rt VIRUSES

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER cat. E1
مياه البلدية المادمة
BT1 WASTEWATER
NT1 LAUNDRY WASTEWATER
NT1 SEWAGE
NT1 SULLAGE
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt SEWERAGE

MUSCA cat. F
النملاء
uf HOUSE FLIES
uf FLIES (HOUSE)
BT1 DIPTERA
BT2 INSECTS
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

MYCOPLASMA
USE MYCOPLASMATALES

MYCOPLASMATALES cat. F
المنطريات
uf MYCOPLASMA
uf MOLLICUTES
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS

NAMIBIA cat. J
ناميبيا
BT1 AFRICA

NANNOPLANKTON cat. F
الموائل القزمة
BT1 PLANKTON
rt PHYTOPLANKTON
rt ZOOPLANKTON

NARCOTICS cat. F
المفدرات
rt ADDICTION
rt DRUG ABUSE

NATIONAL LEVEL cat. H
المستوى الوطني
BT1 ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS
NATIONAL PARKS  cat. F1

NATURAL DISASTERS  cat. F1

NATURAL EVAPORATION  cat. C

NATURAL RECHARGE  cat. A1

NATURAL RESERVES  cat. F1
BT2 DISEASES
BT1 VIROSES
rt VIRUSES

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER  cat. E1
مياه الصرف الصحي
BT1 WASTEWATER
NT1 LAUNDRY WASTEWATER
NT1 SEWAGE
NT1 SULLAGE
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt SEWERAGE

MUSCA  cat. F
الحشرات
uf HOUSE FLIES
uf FLIES (HOUSE)
BT1 DIPTERA
BT2 INSECTS
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

MYCOPLASMA
USE MYCOPLASMATALES

MYCOPLASMATALES  cat. F
الملوحيات
uf MYCOPLASMA
uf MOLLICUTES
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS

NAMIBIA  cat. J
ناميبيا
BT1 AFRICA

NANNOPLANKTON  cat. F
الكائنات الحيوانية الصغيرة
BT1 PLANKTON
rt PHYTOPLANKTON
rt ZOOPLANKTON

NARCOTICS  cat. F
المخدرات
rt ADDICTION
rt DRUG ABUSE

NATIONAL LEVEL  cat. H
المستوى الوطني
BT1 ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS
NATIONAL PARKS cat. F1

Environmental Engineering
Engineering
Environmental Protection
Forestry
Green Belts
Natural Reserves
Sports Facilities

NATURAL DISASTERS cat. F1

Disasters
Avalanches
Drought
Earthquakes
Famine
Floods
Forest Fires
Landslides
Storms
Tidal Waves
Volcanic Eruptions
Volcanoes
Fires
Man-Made Disasters
Rescue Services

NATURAL EVAPORATION cat. C

Wastage
Reservoir Evaporation
Evaporation
Evaporation Retardants
Evapotranspiration
Hydrological Cycle
Water Balance

NATURAL PURIFICATION
Use Self-Purification

NATURAL RECHARGE cat. A1

Recharge
Percolation
Seepage
Hydrological Cycle

NATURAL RESERVES cat. F1

Environmental Protection
Animal Life
Forestry
Green Belts
rt NATIONAL PARKS
rt PLANT LIFE

NATURAL RESOURCES  cat. A1
الموارد الطبيعية
NT1 WATER RESOURCES
NT2 GROUNDWATER
NT2 SPRINGWATER
NT3 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
NT3 FISSURE SPRINGS
NT3 THERMAL SPRINGS
NT2 SURFACE WATERS
NT3 CANALS
NT4 IRRIGATION CANALS
NT3 ESTUARIES
NT3 LAKES
NT3 PONDS
NT4 FISHPONDS
NT4 VILLAGE PONDS
NT3 RIVERS
NT4 INDUS RIVER
NT4 JORDAN RIVER
NT4 JUBA RIVER
NT4 SHEBELI RIVER
NT4 TIGRIS
rt IUCNNR

NAURO
نورو
rt COMMONWEALTH

NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS  cat. F1
مخاطر الملاحة
rt MARINE MONITORING
rt STORMS
rt TIDAL WAVES

NEAR EAST
USE MIDDLE EAST

NECATOR  cat. F
الفطاك الامريكية
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 NECATOR AMERICANUS
rt ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

NECATOR AMERICANUS  cat. F
اليكادات الأمريكية
BT1 NECATOR
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
NEGOTIATION
USE CONSULTATION

NEISSERIACEAE  cat. F
النيسريات

BT1  BACTERIA
BT2  MICROORGANISMS

NEMATODES  cat. F
المصودات

uf  ROUNDWORMS (GENERAL)
BT1  HELMINTHS
BT2  PATHOGENS
NT1  ANCYLOSTOMA
NT2  ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
NT1  ASCARIS
NT2  ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
NT2  ASCARIS SUUM
NT1  DRACUNCULUS
NT1  ENTEROBIUS
NT2  ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS
NT1  FILARIA
NT1  GNATHOSTOMA
NT1  NECATOR
NT2  NECATOR AMERICANUS
NT1  ONCHOCERCA
NT1  STRONGYLOIDES
NT2  STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNII
NT2  STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS
NT1  TOXOCARA
NT1  TRICHURIS
NT2  TRICHURIS SUIS
NT2  TRICHURIS TRICHURIA
NT1  WUCHERERIA
NT2  WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
rt  MICROORGANISMS

NEPAL  cat. J
نيبال

BT1  ASIA

NETHERLANDS  cat. J
هولندا

uf  HOLLAND
BT1  EUROPE
rt  BENELUX
rt  EEC
rt  NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES  cat. J

NEUTRALIZATION  cat. A2 E1

NEW CALEDONIA
  USE PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)

NEW HEBRIDES
  USE VANUATU

NEW PRACTICES
  USE INNOVATIONS

NEW ZEALAND  cat. J

NICARAGUA  cat. J

NICKEL  cat. K

NICOTINE  cat. K
rt SMOKING

NIGER cat. J
النيجر
BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

NIGERIA cat. J
نيجيريا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

NIGHT SOIL
USE HUMAN EXCRETA

NIGHT SOIL UTILIZATION
USE EXCRETA USE

NILE cat. J
نهر النيل
rt EGYPT
rt ETHIOPIA
rt SUDAN
rt UGANDA

NITRATES cat. K
النترات
BT1 NITROGEN
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
rt EUTROPHICATION
rt METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
rt NITRIFICATION

NITRIFICATION cat. E1
النترنة
SN conversion of the ammoniacal nitrogen in sewage to nitrites and thence to nitrates
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt AMMONIA
rt NITRATES
rt NITRITES
rt PROTEINS

NITRITES cat. K
النتریتات
BT1 NITROGEN
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
rt NITRIFICATION

NITROGEN cat. K
النترژین
BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 AMMONIA
NT1 NITRATES
NT1 NITRITES
rt CARBON/NITROGEN RATIO
rt NUTRIENTS

NITROGEN REMOVAL
USE DENITRIFICATION

NOISE cat. F1

BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 AIRCRAFT NOISE
NT2 SONIC BOOM
NT1 AMBIENT NOISE
NT1 BACKGROUND NOISE
NT1 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
NT1 DISTURBANCE NOISE
NT1 TRAFFIC NOISE
rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt ACOUSTICS
rt NOISE ABATEMENT
rt NOISE MONITORING

NOISE ABATEMENT cat. F1

BT1 POLLUTION CONTROL
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
NT1 ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt NOISE
rt TRAFFIC NOISE
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

NOISE MONITORING cat. F1

BT1 MONITORING
BT2 EVALUATION
rt NOISE
rt POLLUTION MONITORING
rt TRAFFIC NOISE

NOMADIC COMMUNITIES cat. G

BT1 RURAL COMMUNITIES
BT2 COMMUNITIES
rt MIGRATION

NOMADISM
USE SEASONAL MIGRATION

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION
USE INFORMAL EDUCATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-Governmental Organizations</th>
<th>cat. H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIBC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIEH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAAMRH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAEMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IARC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IATAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAMFRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICIPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICOH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICTMM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOBC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPPF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCTRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUAC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUBS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUCNNR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUNS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCLALV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary Agencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Ionising Radiation  cat. F1
الإشعاع غير المؤثر
uf  Non-Ionising Radiation
rt  Ionising Radiation
rt  Radioactivity

Non-Ionising Radiation
Use Non-Ionising Radiation
NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION  cat. D

القراءة دون مواسم

BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
NT1 TANKER TRANSPORT
NT1 WATER CARRYING
NT2 ANIMAL CARRYING
NT2 HUMAN CARRYING
NT2 WATER VENDORS

NONMETALS  cat. K

الفلزات

BT1 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 ALKALIES
NT1 CARBON
  NT2 CARBON DIOXIDE
  NT2 FLUOROCARBONS
  NT2 ORGANIC CARBON
NT1 GASES
  NT2 AMMONIA
  NT2 BROMINE
  NT2 CARBON DIOXIDE
  NT2 CHLORINE
    NT3 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
    NT3 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
    NT3 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
  NT2 HYDROGEN
  NT3 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
  NT2 METHANE
  NT2 NITROGEN
    NT3 AMMONIA
    NT3 NITRATES
    NT3 NITRITES
  NT2 OXYGEN
    NT3 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
  NT2 OZONE
  NT2 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
NT1 HALOGENS
  NT2 BROMINE
  NT2 CHLORINE
    NT3 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
    NT3 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
    NT3 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
  NT2 FLUORINE
  NT2 IODINE
NT1 HYDROGEN
  NT2 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT1 NITROGEN
  NT2 AMMONIA
  NT2 NITRATES
  NT2 NITRITES
NT1 OXYGEN
  NT2 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT1 PHOSPHORUS
  NT2 PHOSPHATES
NT1 SULPHUR
NT2 SULPHIDES
NT3 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT2 SULPHUR DIOXIDE

NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI cat. F
الإشعاعية القولونية غير المرضية
BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

NORIAS
USE WATER-WHEELS

NORMS
USE STANDARDS

NORTH AFRICA cat. J
شمال أفريقيا
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT2 AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
NT1 ALGERIA
NT1 EGYPT
NT1 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT1 MOROCCO
NT1 TUNISIA
rt ARAB MAGHREB
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt GAF

NORTH AMERICA cat. J
أمريكا الشمالية
BT1 AMERICA
NT1 BERMUDA
NT1 CANADA
NT1 MEXICO
NT1 USA

NORTH KOREA
USE KOREA DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

NORWALK AGENT cat. F
عامل نورولك
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS
rt VIRAL DIARRHOEAS

NORWAY cat. J
النرويج
BT1 EUROPE
NOVEL PRACTICES
USE INNOVATIONS

NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS cat. F1

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS cat. K

NUCLEAR WARFARE
USE ATOMIC WARFARE

NUPHAR
USE WATER-LILIES

NURSES
USE MEDICAL PERSONNEL

NUTRIENTS cat. F
NT2 PREPARED FOOD
NT2 SEAFOOD
NT2 SIMULATED FOOD
NT2 SOUPS
NT2 SUGAR
NT2 VEGETABLES
NT1 NUTRITIONAL MINERALS
NT1 PLANT NUTRIENTS
NT2 FERTILIZERS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt CHEMICALS
rt EUTROPHICATION
rt NITROGEN
rt NUTRITION
rt PHOSPHORUS

NUTRITION cat. F

rt BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
rt CAB INTERNATIONAL
rt CBN
rt ENZYMES
rt FISH
rt IUNS
rt MALNUTRITION
rt METABOLISM
rt NUTRIENTS
rt NUTRITIONAL MINERALS

NUTRITIONAL MINERALS cat. F2

BT1 NUTRIENTS
rt CHEMICALS
rt NUTRITION

NYMPHAEA
USE WATER-LILIES

OAPEC cat. H1

SN Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ENERGY
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt OPEC
rt PETROLEUM

OASES cat. J

BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt ARID ZONES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAU</td>
<td>Organization of African Unity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>AFRICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>ARAB COUNTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>ARAB MAGHREB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>ECA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>NORTH AFRICA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OBJECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uf</td>
<td>GOALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uf</td>
<td>TARGETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>the results expected from a particular programme, project, meeting, or other activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>PLANNING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT1</td>
<td>ACCIDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>REHABILITATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT1</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT1</td>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2</td>
<td>HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>ICOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>REHABILITATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT1</td>
<td>MORTALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
rt OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
rt OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
rt OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
السلاسة المهنية
BT1 SAFETY
rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

OCCUPATIONS cat. H
الهن
NT1 ADMINISTRATORS
NT1 CARETAKERS
NT1 COMMUNITY WORKERS
NT1 CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
NT1 DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
NT2 CONSULTANTS
NT1 ENGINEERS
NT1 EXTENSION AGENTS
NT1 HEALTH PERSONNEL
NT2 SANITARY INSPECTORS
NT1 MANAGERS
NT1 MEDICAL PERSONNEL
NT1 OPERATORS
NT1 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL
NT1 TEACHERS
NT1 TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
NT2 PLUMBERS
NT2 WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL
rt JOB DESCRIPTION
rt MANPOWER
rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
rt OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY
rt PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
rt RECRUITMENT
rt SKILLS

OCEAN DISPOSAL
USE SEA DISPOSAL

OCEAN WATER
USE SEAWATER

OCEANIA cat. J
أوقيانوسيا
uf AUSTRALASIA
NT1 AUSTRALIA
NT1 FIJI
NT1 NEW ZEALAND
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NT1</th>
<th>PACIFIC ISLANDS (AUS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>PACIFIC ISLANDS (NZ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>PACIFIC ISLANDS (US)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>SAMOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>TONGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>VANUATU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>ESCAP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCEANS** cat. J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NT1</th>
<th>ANTARCTIC OCEAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>ARCTIC OCEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>ATLANTIC OCEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>INDIAN OCEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>ARABIAN GULF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>ARABIAN SEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>GULF OF ADEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>PACIFIC OCEAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCLALAV** cat. H1

SN Common Organization for the Control of Desert Locusts and Bird Pests

**BT1** NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**BT2** ORGANIZATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>rt</th>
<th>BIRD CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>DESERT LOCUSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>INSECT CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>PEST CONTROL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ODOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USE</th>
<th>ODOUR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>odour of water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ODOR CONTROL**

| USE | ODOUR CONTROL |

**ODOUR** cat. K

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>uf</th>
<th>ODOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uf</td>
<td>SMELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uf</td>
<td>AROMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>odour of water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT1</td>
<td>ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT2</td>
<td>WATER QUALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>ODOUR CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>TASTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ODOUR CONTROL** cat. A2 E1

**E1** MCAKANÉ 4/1391

| uf  | ODOR CONTROL |

**E2** MCAKANÉ 4/1391
OFF-SITE DISPOSAL  cat. E2
التخليص خارج الموقع
BT1 DISPOSAL
NT1 DUMPING
   NT2 LANDFILLS
      NT3 SANITARY LANDFILLS
   NT2 REFUSE DUMPS
NT1 INFILTRATION
NT1 SEA DISPOSAL
NT1 SEWERAGE
   NT2 OUTFALLS
   NT2 SEWERS
      NT3 COLLECTING SEWER
         NT3 INTERCEPTING SEWER
NT1 SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL
rt CARTAGE
rt REMOVAL

OIL FLUSH TOILETS  cat. E2
الكنفازة الرياح
BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LATRINES
   BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

OIL POLLUTION  cat. F1
النفط بالنفط
BT1 FLAMMABLE WASTES
   BT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
   BT3 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
   BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT4 SOLID WASTES
BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 OIL SPILLAGE
rt OIL TANKERS
rt PETROLEUM
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES

OIL REMOVAL cat. A2 E1
وزالة الزيت
uf REMOVAL (OIL)
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt FLOTATION

OIL SHALES cat. K
الدخور الزينية
BT1 HYDROCARBONS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT2 COAL
BT3 FILTRATION MEDIA
BT2 ENERGY
rt FUELS
rt PETROLEUM
rt TAR SANDS

OIL SPILLAGE cat. F1
الشربة التنطي
BT1 OIL POLLUTION
BT2 FLAMMABLE WASTES
BT3 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT4 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT5 POLLUTANTS
BT5 SOLID WASTES
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt CRUDE OIL
rt MARINE POLLUTION
rt OIL TANKERS
rt PETROLEUM
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES
rt SEA DISPOSAL

OIL TANKERS cat. K
نائلات النفط
rt OIL POLLUTION
rt OIL SPILLAGE
rt SEA DISPOSAL

OMAN cat. J
عمان
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

ON-SITE DISPOSAL cat. E2
التخليصي الموقع
BT1 DISPOSAL
NT1 LAND APPLICATION
NT2 OVERLAND FLOW
NT2 RAPID INFILTRATION
NT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
NT2 BURIAL
NT2 DRAINFIELDS
NT2 EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS
NT2 INFILTRATION
NT2 LEACHING FIELDS
NT2 SEEPAGE BEDS
NT2 SEEPAGE PITS
NT2 TRENCHING
NT1 SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL

ON-SITE PRODUCTION cat. H
الإنتاج في الموقع
BT1 LOCAL PRODUCTION
BT2 PRODUCTION

ONCHOCERCA cat. F
كللية الذنب
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt ONCHOCERCIASIS

ONCHOCERCIASIS cat. F
داء كللية الذنب
uf. BLINDNESS (RIVER)
uf. RIVER BLINDNESS
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt EYE INFECTIONS
rt ONCHOCERCA
rt SIMULIUM

ONE PIPE SYSTEM cat. D
نظام الماء الواحدة
BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER CONSERVATION

OPEC cat. H1
أوبك
SN Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
rt ENERGY
rt OAPEC
rt PETROLEUM

OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT cat. H1
صندوق أوبك للتنمية الدولية
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 OPEC
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES

OPEN CHANNEL DRAINAGE
USE DRAINAGE

OPEN CONDUITS cat. D
الأنابيب المكشوفة
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES

OPEN DRAINS
USE DRAINAGE

OPEN WELLS cat. A1
الذخائر المكشوفة
BT1 WELLS
rt DUG WELLS

OPERATING COSTS cat. H
تكاليف التشغيل
BT1 COSTS
rt MAINTENANCE COSTS
rt OPERATION

OPERATION cat. H
التشغيل
SN the operation of water or waste facilities
BT1 TECHNOLOGY
NT1 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
NT1 PROCESS CONTROL
NT1 REMOTE CONTROL
rt MAINTENANCE
rt OPERATING COSTS
rt OPERATORS

OPERATORS cat. H
المشرفون
uf COMMUNITY WATER OPERATORS
uf WATER OPERATORS
BT1 OCCUPATIONS
rt OPERATION

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CARE cat. F
رعاية العيون
BT1 HEALTH CARE
rt EYE INFECTIONS

OPINIONS
USE ATTITUDES
SN points of view taken by people or communities to innovations

OPISTHORCHIASIS cat. F
داء الديدان خلفية الخمي
BT1 FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt OPISTHORCHIS

OPISTHORCHIS cat. F
الديدان خلفية الخمي
BT1 TREPATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS
NT1 OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt CLONORCHIS
rt CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
rt OPISTHORCHIASIS

OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS cat. F
الديدان خليفة القططية
uf CAT LIVER FLUKE
uf FLUKE (CAT LIVER)
uf LIVER FLUKE (CAT)
BT1 OPISTHORCHIS
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

OPISTHORCHIS SINENSIS
USE CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI cat. F
ديدان فيبريني خليفة الحيوان
BT1 OPISTHORCHIS
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

ORGANIC CARBON cat. K
الكربون العضوي
BT1 CARBON
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt CARBON/NITROGEN RATIO
rt ORGANIC MATTER

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
المركبات العضوية
MT1 ALCOHOLS
MT2 ETHANOL
MT1 ALDEHYDES
MT1 AMINO ACIDS
MT1 BIOGAS
MT1 HORMONES
MT1 METHANE
MT1 PROTEINS
rt CHEMICALS
rt CHEMISTRY
rt DETERGENTS
rt DISINFECTANTS
rt PESTICIDES
rt PLASTICS

ORGANIC MATTER cat. K
المواد العضوية
rt HUMUS
rt ORGANIC CARBON
ORGANIC WASTES  cat. E2

ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS  cat. H

ORGANIZATIONS  cat. H
NT2 IDB
NT2 IFAD
NT2 IFC
NT2 IMF
NT2 LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
NT3 ALDOC
NT2 OAPEC
NT2 OAU
NT2 OECD
NT2 OIC
NT2 OPEC
NT3 OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2 UNEP
NT3 GEM
NT2 UNESCO
NT2 UNIDO
NT2 UNO
NT3 ECOSOC
   NT4 ECA
   NT4 ECE
   NT4 ECLAC
   NT4 ESCAP
   NT4 ESCWA
NT3 ICCARDA
NT3 UNBIS
NT3 UNCHS
NT3 UNDP
NT3 UNDOO
NT3 UNFPA
NT3 UNHCR
   NT4 UNRWA
NT3 UNICEF
NT2 WHO
   NT3 AFRO
   NT3 AMRO
   NT4 CEPIS
      NT5 REPIDISCA
   NT3 EMRO
   NT4 CEHA
      NT5 CEHANET
NT3 EURO
NT3 SEARO
NT3 WPRO
   NT4 PEPAS
NT2 WMO
NT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
NT2 AAU
NT2 CBN
NT2 CIBC
NT2 CIEH
NT2 CIP
NT2 CMI
NT2 EIEC
NT2 EMPPO
NT2 FASRC
NT2 IAAMRH
NT2 IAEMS
NT2 IAH S
NT2 IARC
NT2 IATAL
NT2 IAU
NT2 IAWPRC
NT2 ICID
NT2 ICipe
NT2 ICOH
NT2 ICTMM
NT2 IDRC
NT2 IEA
NT2 IOAT
NT2 IOBC
NT2 IPPF
NT2 IRC
NT2 IRPA
NT2 ISCTRC
NT2 ISHAM
NT2 ISO
NT2 IUAC
NT2 IUB
NT2 IUBS
NT2 IUCNNR
NT2 IUlS
NT2 IUMS
NT2 IUNS
NT2 CCLALAV
NT2 VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
rt DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS
rt WATER AUTHORITIES
rt WATER COMMITTEES

ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY  cat. B
الجودة الحسية
BT1 WATER QUALITY
NT1 COLOUR
NT1 ODOUR
NT1 TASTE
NT1 TURBIDITY

OSMOSIS (REVERSE)
USE REVERSE OSMOSIS

OUTFALLS  cat. E2
مخارج الشرクن
BT1 SEWERAGE
  BT2 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
  BT3 DISPOSAL
rt SEWERS
OUTREACH
USE EXTENSION
SN instructional activities that extend from an educational institution to people otherwise unable to benefit from such a resource

OVERFLOW PIPES cat. A
بتداء التلف
BT1 PIPING SYSTEMS

OVERGRAZING cat. C
فرط الرعي
BT1 GRAZING
rt DESERTIFICATION
rt FORESTRY

OVERHUNG LATRINES cat. E2
المراحيض المعلقة
SN latrines built above water, such as on river banks or sea beaches
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

OVERLAND FLOW cat. E2
الجريان السطحي
uf RUNOFF (OVERLAND)
BT1 LAND APPLICATION
BT2 EXCRETA USE
BT3 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL

OX CARRYING
USE ANIMAL CARRYING

OXIDATION (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

OXIDATION (WET AIR)
USE WET AIR OXIDATION

OXIDATION DITCHES cat. E1
خنادق الأكسدة
uf DITCHES (OXIDATION)
BT1 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE
rt AERATED LAGOONS
rt AERATION
OXIDATION PONDS  cat. E1

- SEWAGE LAGOONS
- STABILIZATION PONDS
- WASTE STABILIZATION PONDS
- WASTEWATER LAGOONS
- LAGOONS (WASTEWATER)

BT1 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
  BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
  BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

NT1 AERATED LAGOONS
NT1 AEROBIC LAGOONS
NT2 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS

NT1 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
NT1 FACULTATIVE LAGOONS
NT1 MATURATION PONDS
NT1 POLISHING PONDS
rt AERATION
rt LIME
rt PONDS

OXYGEN  cat. K

- NONMETALS
  BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NT1 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
rt BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
rt OXYGEN DEMAND
rt OXYGENATION
rt OZONE

OXYGEN DEMAND  cat. B

- CHEMICAL QUALITY
  BT2 WATER QUALITY

NT1 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT1 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT2 DICHROMATE VALUE
NT2 PERMANGANATE VALUE
rt OXYGEN

OXYGENATION  cat. A2 E1

- AERATION
  BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt OXYGEN

OXYURIASIS
USE ENTEROBIASIS

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS
USE ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS
OZONATION  cat. A2 E1
الذرونة
BT1 DISINFECTION
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt OZONE

OZONE  cat. K
الذرونة
BT1 DISINFECTANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt OXYGEN
rt OZONATION

PACIFIC ISLANDS (AUS)  cat. J
جزر الهادي الاسترالية
BT1 OCEANIA
rt AUSTRALIA

PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)  cat. J
جزر الهادي الفرنسية
uf NEW CALEDONIA
BT1 OCEANIA
rt FRANCE
rt VANUATU

PACIFIC ISLANDS (NZ)  cat. J
جزر الهادي البيزنزيلندية
BT1 OCEANIA
rt NEW ZEALAND

PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK)  cat. J
جزر الهادي البريطانية
BT1 OCEANIA
rt UNITED KINGDOM
rt VANUATU

PACIFIC ISLANDS (US)  cat. J
جزر الهادي الأمريكي
BT1 OCEANIA
NT1 TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS
rt USA

PACIFIC OCEAN  cat. J
البحرين الهادي
BT1 OCEANS

PACKAGING  cat. K
البسمة والتغليف
NT1 CANNING
rt CONTAINERS
rt FOOD PREPARATION
rt FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
rt FOOD PROTECTION
rt FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
rt PACKING MATERIALS

PACKING MATERIALS cat. K
مراد التصفية والتغليف
rt CONTAINERS
rt PACKAGING

PADIS cat. I
بايدس
SN Pan-African Development Information System
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AFRICA
rt AIDOC
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt ECA

PAINTS cat. K
dهانات
BT1 CHEMICALS
rt METAL PLATING

PAKISTAN cat. J
الباكستان
BT1 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt INDUS RIVER

PALATABILITY
USE TASTE
SN flavour of water

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
USE AMRO

PANAMA cat. J
بانيا
BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

PANELS (SOLAR)
USE SOLAR CELLS

PAPUA NEW GUINEA cat. J
بابوا غينيا الجديدة
BT1 OCEANIA
rt AUSTRALIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

PARAGONIMIASIS cat. F
داء جانبية المنام
BT1 FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
BT3 DISEASES  
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES  
BT3 DISEASES  
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS  
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS  
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
BT4 DISEASES  
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES  
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES  
BT4 DISEASES  
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES  
BT3 DISEASES  
rt AQUATIC SNAILS  
rt CRUSTACEA  
rt PARAGONIMUS  

PARAGONIMUS  cat. F  

PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS  cat. F  

PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANNI  cat. F  

PARAGUAY  cat. J  

PARALYSIS  cat. F  

PARALYSIS (INFANTILE)  
USE POLIOMYELITIS
PARASITES  cat. F
الطفيليات
SN  internal or external parasites of man
rt  ARTHROPODS
rt  DISEASES
rt  HELMINTHS
rt  PARASITIC INFECTIONS
rt  PARASITOLOGY
rt  PATHOGENS
rt  PESTS
rt  PROTOZOA

PARASITIC DIARRHEAS  cat. F
الإسماع الطفيلي
BT1  DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BT2  ENTERIC INFECTIONS
   BT3  GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
   BT4  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
   BT5  DISEASES
BT3  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
   BT4  DISEASES
BT2  FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
   BT3  FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
   BT4  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
   BT5  DISEASES
   BT4  WATER-RELATED DISEASES
   BT5  DISEASES
BT1  PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT2  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
   BT3  DISEASES
   BT BALANTIDIUM

PARASITIC INFECTIONS  cat. F
الأسماع الطفيلية
BT1  INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2  DISEASES
NT1  HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
   NT2  ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
   NT2  ASCARIASIS
   NT2  CLONORCHIASIS
   NT2  CYSTICERCOSIS
   NT2  DIHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
   NT2  DRAONTIASIS
   NT2  ENTEROBIASIS
   NT2  FASCIOLIASIS
   NT2  FASCIOLOPSISIASIS
   NT2  FILARIASIS
      NT3  BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
      NT3  ELEPHANTIASIS
   NT2  GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
   NT2  HETEROPHYIASIS
   NT2  HYMENOLEPIASIS
   NT2  METACONGOMIASIS
   NT2  ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT2 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT2 TAENIASIS
NT2 TRICHURIASIS
NT1 PARASITIC DIARRHEAEAS
NT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
  NT2 AMOEBIASIS
  NT2 BALANTIDIASIS
  NT2 COLONIC ULCERATION
  NT2 GIARDIASIS
  NT2 LIVER ABSCESSES
  NT2 MALARIA
  NT2 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
rt PARASITES
rt PARASITOLOGY

PARASITIC WORMS
USE HELMINTHS

PARASITOLOGY  cat. F
علم الطفيليات
rt CIP
rt PARASITES
rt PARASITIC INFECTIONS

PARATYPHOID
USE PARATYPHOID FEVER

PARATYPHOID FEVER  cat. F
حمى البوليفيود
uf PARATYPHOID
uf ENTERIC FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
uf FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
  BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
  BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
  BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT3 DISEASES
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
  BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
BT1 SALMONELLOSIS
BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
  BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  BT5 DISEASES
  BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
  rt SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
  rt SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
  rt TYPHOID FEVER

PAROTIDITIS
  USE MUMPS

PARshall Flumes
  USE VENTURI DEVICES

Participation (Community)
  USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

Particle Size  cat. B
  حجم الجسيمات
  uf GRAIN SIZE
  rt FILTRATION MEDIA
  rt SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Particulate Matters  cat. F1
  المواد الجسمنية
  rt SOOT
  rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS

Pasteurella Pestis
  USE YERSINIA PESTIS

Pasteurization  cat. F2
  البسترة
  BT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
  BT2 FOOD INDUSTRY
  BT3 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
  BT4 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
  BT4 INDUSTRY
  BT3 WATER USE
  BT2 FOOD TECHNOLOGY
  rt FOOD
  rt MILK

Pathogenic Bacteria  cat. F
  الجراثيم المميتة
  BT1 PATHOGENS
  NT1 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
  NT1 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
  NT1 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
  NT1 RICKETTSIALES
    NT2 COXIELLA
    NT2 RICKETTSIA
    NT3 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII
  NT1 SALMONELLA
  NT2 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
  NT2 SALMONELLA TYPHI
  NT2 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
  NT1 SHIGELLA
NT2 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
NT2 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
NT2 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
NT2 SHIGELLA SONNEI
NT1 SPIRILLACEAE
NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER
NT2 SPIRILLUM
NT1 SPIROCHAETALES
NT2 BORRELIA
NT2 CRISTISPIRA
NT2 LEPTOSPIRA
NT2 SPIROCHAETA
NT2 TREPONEMA
NT3 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
NT1 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
NT1 STREPTOCOCCUS
NT2 FALCAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT1 VIBRIO CHOLERAE
NT1 YERSINIA
   NT2 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
   NT2 YERSINIA PESTIS
   NT2 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
rt ANTHRAX
rt BACTERIA
rt BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
rt BACTERICIDES
rt DIPHTHERIA

PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA  cat. F
الأوائل المعروفة
BT1 PATHOGENS
NT1 BALANTIDIUM
NT1 ENTAMOEBA
NT1 GIARDIA
NT1 PLASMODIUM
NT1 TRYPANOSOMA
rt PROTOZOA

PATHOGENS  cat. F
الكائنات المعروفة
NT1 HELMINTHS
NT2 CESTODES
   NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM
   NT4 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM
   NT3 HYMENOLEPIS
   NT4 HYMENOLEPIS NANA
   NT3 TAENIA
   NT4 TAENIA SAGINATA
   NT4 TAENIA SOLIUM
NT2 NEMATODES
   NT3 ANCYLOSTOMA
   NT4 ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
   NT3 ASCARIS
   NT4 ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
   NT4 ASCARIS SUUM
NT3 DRACUNCULUS
NT3 ENTEROBIUS
  NT4 ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS
NT3 FILARIA
NT3 GNATHOSTOMA
NT3 NECATOR
  NT4 NECATOR AMERICANUS
NT3 ONCHOCERCA
NT3 STRONGYLOIDES
  NT4 STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNI
  NT4 STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS
NT3 TOXOCARA
NT3 TRICHERUS
  NT4 TRICHERUS SUIS
  NT4 TRICHERUS TRICHERUS
NT3 WUCHERERIA
  NT4 WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
NT2 TREMATODES
  NT3 CLONORCHIS
    NT4 CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
  NT3 FASCIOLA
    NT4 FASCIOLA GIGANTICA
    NT4 FASCIOLA HEPATICA
  NT3 FASCIOLOPSIS
    NT4 FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI
  NT3 GASTRODISCOIDES
    NT4 GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS
NT3 HETEROPHYES
  NT4 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
NT3 METAGONIMUS
  NT4 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
NT3 OPISTHORCHIS
  NT4 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS
    NT4 OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI
NT3 PARAGONIMUS
  NT4 PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS
    NT4 PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANNI
NT3 SCHISTOSOMA
  NT4 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM
  NT4 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
  NT4 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
  NT4 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI
NT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
NT2 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
NT2 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT2 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
NT2 RICKETTSIALES
  NT3 COXIELLA
  NT3 RICKETTSSIA
    NT4 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII
NT2 SALMONELLA
  NT3 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
  NT3 SALMONELLA TYPHI
  NT3 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIIUM
NT2 SHIGELLA
NT3 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
NT3 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
NT3 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
NT3 SHIGELLA SONNEI
NT2 SPIRILLACEAE
NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER
NT3 SPIRILLUM
NT2 SPIROCHAETALES
NT3 BORRELIA
NT3 CRISTISPIRA
NT3 LEPTOSPIRA
NT3 SPIROCHAETAE
NT3 TREPOZONEMA
NT4 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
NT2 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
NT2 STREPTOCOCCUS
NT3 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT2 VIBRIO CHOLERAE
NT2 YERSINIA
NT3 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
NT3 YERSINIA PESTIS
NT3 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
NT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
NT2 BALANTIDIDUM
NT2 ENTAMOEBA
NT2 GIARDIA
NT2 PLASMODIUM
NT2 TREPANIOSOMA
NT1 VIRUSES
NT2 ADENOVIRUSES
NT2 ARBOVIRUSES
NT2 CALICIVIRUS
NT2 CORONAVIRUS
NT2 NORWALK AGENT
NT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE
NT3 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT4 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT4 ECHOVIRUSES
NT4 POLIOVIRUSES
NT3 HEPATITIS A VIRUS
NT2 REOVIRIDAE
NT3 REOVIRUSES
NT3 ROTAVIRUSES
NT2 TOGAVIRUS
rt CANDIDA
rt DISEASES
rt FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
rt FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
rt PARASITES
rt VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES

PATIENTS cat. F

المرضى
rt DISEASES
rt HEALTH CARE
rt HOSPITALS

PAYMENT cat. H
الدفع
NT1 ABILITY TO PAY
NT1 REVENUE COLLECTION
NT1 WILLINGNESS TO PAY
rt CHARGES
rt FINANCING
rt FOOD FOR WORK
rt POVERTY
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

PAYMENT IN KIND
USE FOOD FOR WORK

PEAT BOGS
USE BOGS

PEDAL VALVES
USE FOOT-OPERATED TAPS

PEDESTAL SEATS cat. E2
المطاّع بركزة
uf LAVATORY SEATS
uf SEATS (LAVATORY)
BT1 LATRINE FITTINGS

PEDICULUS
USE LICE
SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders anoplura and mallophaga (order phthiraptera)

PENSTOCKS
USE GATE VALVES

PEOPLE cat. G
الناس
uf HUMANS
NT1 ADOLESCENTS
NT1 ADULTS
   NT2 MEN
   NT2 WOMEN
NT1 CHILDREN
NT1 FAMILY
NT1 INFANTS
rt MANPOWER
rt POPULATION
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS

PEPAS cat. H1
بيئاس
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
PERCOLATION  cat. A1

SN  type of movement of water in saturated media; contrast with 
    (seepage), which relates to unsaturated media

BT1  NATURAL RECHARGE
    BT2  RECHARGE
    BT3  SEEPAGE

PERCUSSION DRILLING  cat. A1

utf  CHURN DRILLING

BT1  MECHANICAL DRILLING
    BT2  WELL DRILLING
        BT3  WELL CONSTRUCTION
    BT4  WELL DRIVING

PERFORMANCE RATIO

USE  EFFICIENCY

PERI-URBAN AREAS

USE  SUBURBS

PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES  cat. G

مجتمعات الأرياف

BT1  LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
    BT2  COMMUNITIES
    BT3  URBAN COMMUNITIES
    BT4  COMMUNITIES
        BT5  SUBURBS

PERIPLANETA

USE  COCKROACHES

PERISTALTIC PUMPS  cat. A1

المضخات التورمائية

SN  pumps in which the liquid is forced along a flexible tube by 
    the action of rotating arms

BT1  PUMPS
    BT2  WATER LIFTING DEVICES

PERMANGANATE VALUE  cat. B

 قيمة البرمنغانت

BT1  CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
    BT2  OXYGEN DEMAND
BT3 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT4 WATER QUALITY
rt DICHROMATE VALUE

PERSIAN GULF
USE ARABIAN GULF

PERSONAL HYGIENE cat. F
التنقية الشخصية
uf BODY CARE
BT1 HYGIENE
NT1 PERSONAL WASHING
NT2 BATHING PRACTICES
NT3 SHOWERING
NT2 HAND WASHING
NT1 TOILET HYGIENE
rt BEHAVIOUR
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt SCAP
rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

PERSONAL WASHING cat. F
الغسل
uf WASHING (OF SKIN)
uf BODY WASHING
BT1 PERSONAL HYGIENE
BT2 HYGIENE
BT1 WASHING
BT2 DOMESTIC USE
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
NT1 BATHING PRACTICES
NT2 SHOWERING
NT1 HAND WASHING
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT cat. H
إدارة الأفراد
uf MANAGEMENT (PERSONNEL)
BT1 ADMINISTRATION
NT1 JOB DESCRIPTION
NT1 JOB EVALUATION
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt RECRUITMENT

PERSONNEL SELECTION
USE RECRUITMENT

PERSUASION cat. I
الإرشاد
BT1 COMMUNICATION
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt ADOPTION
rt ATTITUDES
rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt DEMONSTRATIONS
rt MASS MEDIA
rt USE OF FACILITIES

PERU cat. J

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

PEST CONTROL cat. F

uf CONTROL OF PESTS
BT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT2 HYGIENE
NT1 BIRD CONTROL
NT1 INSECT CONTROL
NT1 RODENT CONTROL
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
rt DESERT LOCUSTS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt OCALAV
rt PESTICIDE RESIDUES
rt PESTICIDES
rt PESTS
rt SANITATION
rt VECTOR CONTROL
rt WEED CONTROL

PESTICIDE RESIDUES cat. F1

BT1 TOXIC WASTES
BT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT3 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT4 SOLID WASTES
rt PEST CONTROL
rt PESTICIDES
rt POLLUTION

PESTICIDES cat. K

BT1 CHEMICALS
NT1 ARGLICIDES
NT2 COPPER SULPHATE
NT1 AVICIDES
NT1 BACTERICIDES
NT1 FUNGICIDES
NT1 HERBICIDES
NT1 INSECTICIDES
NT2 ALDRIN
NT2 CARBARYL
| NT2  | DDT                   |
| NT1  | MOLLUSCICIDES         |
| NT1  | RODENTICIDES          |
| rt   | ORGANIC COMPOUNDS     |
| rt   | PEST CONTROL          |
| rt   | PESTICIDE RESIDUES    |

**PESTS** cat. P

| rt   | AQUATIC HOSTS         |
| rt   | DESERT LOCUSTS        |
| rt   | PARASITES             |
| rt   | PEST CONTROL          |
| rt   | VECTORS               |

**PETROL-DRIVEN ENGINES** cat. K

المحركات المدارية بالغازولين

| BT1   | INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES |
| BT2   | MOTORS                       |

**PETROLEUM** cat. K

النفط

| BT1   | HYDROCARBONS               |
| BT2   | CHEMICALS                  |
| BT2   | COAL                        |
| BT3   | FILTRATION MEDIA           |
| BT2   | ENERGY                      |
| NT1   | CRUDE OIL                  |
| rt    | COAL LIQUIFICATION        |
| rt    | OPEC                       |
| rt    | OIL POLLUTION              |
| rt    | OIL SHALES                 |
| rt    | OIL SPILLAGE               |
| rt    | OPEC                       |
| rt    | PETROLEUM REFINERIES       |
| rt    | TAR SANDS                  |

**PETROLEUM REFINERIES** cat. K

معايير النفط

| BT1   | AIR POLLUTION SOURCES     |
| rt    | AIR POLLUTION             |
| rt    | CRUDE OIL                 |
| rt    | DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS |
| rt    | OIL POLLUTION             |
| rt    | OIL SPILLAGE              |
| rt    | PETROLEUM                 |
| rt    | POLLUTANTS                |
| rt    | WASTE GASES               |

**PH** cat. B

الكисرات الهيدروجيني

| uf    | HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION |
| BT1    | CHEMICAL QUALITY           |
| BT2    | WATER QUALITY              |
| rt     | ACIDIFICATION              |
ACIDITY
ALKALINITY
pH CONTROL
pH CONTROL

PH CONTROL cat. A2 E1

PHARMACOLOGY cat. F

PHILIPPINES cat. J

PHOSPHATES cat. K

PHOSPHORUS cat. K

PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

PHOTOCOPIERS cat. K
BT1 EQUIPMENT
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ERGONOMICS

PHOTODEGRADATION cat. F1
النفاذ العضوي
BT1 BIODEGRADATION
BT2 DECOMPOSITION

PHOTOGRAPHY cat. A1
التصويرográfي
NT1 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOSYNTHESIS cat. F
التخليق العضوي
rt ACETYLENE
rt BIOMASS
rt ENERGY

PHREATIC SURFACE
USE WATER TABLE

PHREATOPHYTE SURVEY
USE SURVEYS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS cat. B
الخصائص الفيزيائية
uf QUALITY (PHYSICAL)
SN physical quality of water
BT1 WATER QUALITY
NT1 CONDUCTIVITY
NT1 FILTERABILITY
NT1 PARTICLE SIZE
NT1 TEMPERATURE
NT1 TURBIDITY

PHYSICAL FEATURES (LANDSCAPE)
USE PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

PHYSICAL TREATMENT cat. A2 E1 E2
المعالجة الفيزيائية
uf MECHANICAL TREATMENT
NT1 ABSORPTION
NT1 ADSORPTION
NT2 ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT
NT1 AGITATION
NT1 COMMINUTION
NT1 COMPACTION
NT1 DESILTING
NT1 FILTRATION
NT2 ACCELLO FILTERS
NT2 BANK FILTRATION
NT2 CARTRIDGE FILTERS
NT2 CONSTANT RATE FILTRATION
NT2 CONTACT FLOCCULATION FILTRATION
NT2 DECLINING RATE FILTRATION
NT2 DEEP BED FILTRATION
NT3 MULTILAYER FILTRATION
NT4 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT5 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT3 RAPID FILTRATION
NT2 DIATOMITE FILTRATION
NT2 DIRECT FILTRATION
NT2 GRANULAR BED FILTRATION
NT2 HORIZONTAL ROUGHING FILTRATION
NT2 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT2 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT3 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT2 PRESSURE FILTRATION
NT2 SAND FILTRATION
NT3 SLOW SAND FILTRATION
NT2 SIZE-GRADED FILTRATION
NT2 UPGRADE FILTRATION
NT2 VACUUM FILTRATION
NT1 FLOTATION
NT2 AIR FLOTATION
NT2 FOAM FRACTIONATION
NT2 FROTH FLOTATION
NT1 GRIT REMOVAL
NT1 MIXING
NT1 PULVERIZATION
NT1 SEDIMENTATION
rt DESALINATION
rt INCINERATION
rt ION EXCHANGE
rt SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER TREATMENT

PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES cat. J
المعلم الجغرافية
uf GEOMORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES
uf PHYSICAL FEATURES (LANDSCAPE)
NT1 COASTS
NT1 DUNES
NT1 ESTUARIES
NT1 HIGHLANDS
NT1 ISLANDS
NT1 LAKES
NT1 LOWLANDS
NT1 MOORS
NT1 OASES
NT1 PLAINS
NT1 PLATEAUX
NT1 PONDS
NT2 FISHPOOLS
NT2 VILLAGE PONDS
NT1 RIVERS
NT2 INDUS RIVER
NT2 JORDAN RIVER
NT2 JUBA RIVER
NT2 SHEBELI RIVER
NT2 TIGRIS
NT1 VALLEYS
NT1 WETLANDS
NT2 BOGS
NT2 DELTAS
NT2 ESTUARIES
NT2 MARSHLANDS
NT2 MOORS
NT2 SWAMPS
rt ABANDONED WELLS
rt GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS

PHYTOPLANKTON cat. F
الموائل النباتية
BT1 PLANKTON
rt ALGAE
rt NANNOPHANION

PICORNAVIRIDAE cat. F
الفيروسات البيكرونية
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS
NT1 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT2 COXSAKIEVIRUSES
NT2 ECHOVIRUSES
NT2 POLIOVIRUSES
NT1 HEPATITIS A VIRUS

PIG MANURE
USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

PIGS
USE LIVESTOCK

PILOT PLANTS cat. H
المحاصيل الزراعية
uf PLANTS (PILOT)
rt SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES
rt TESTING

PILOT PROJECTS
USE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

PILOT STUDIES
USE FEASIBILITY STUDIES

PINWORM INFESTATIONS
USE ENTEROBIASIS
PIPE FAILURE cat. A

عطل المراسير

uf FAILURE (PIPE)
uf BURSTS
BT1 EQUIPMENT FAILURE
rt LEAKAGE

PIPE FITTINGS cat. A

تجهيزات المراسير

NT1 PIPE JOINTS
rt PIPING SYSTEMS
rt TAPS
rt VALVES
rt WELDING

PIPE JOINTS cat. A

مقاطع المراسير

uf JOINTS
BT1 PIPE FITTINGS

PIPE MATERIALS

مواد المراسير

uf MATERIALS (PIPE)
NT1 ASBESTOS CEMENT
NT1 BAMBOO
NT1 CAST IRON
NT1 DUCTILE IRON
NT1 GALVANIZED IRON
NT1 PLASTICS
  NT2 ABS
  NT2 GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS
  NT2 POLYETHYLENE
    NT3 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
  NT2 POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
NT1 STEEL
rt CERAMICS
rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt LOCAL MATERIALS
rt PIPING SYSTEMS

PIPED DISTRIBUTION cat. D

التوزيع بالمراسير

uf PIPED WATER
uf WATER (PIPED)
BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
NT1 BRANCHED SYSTEMS
NT1 DUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
NT1 GRID SYSTEMS
NT1 ONE PIPE SYSTEM
NT1 PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
NT1 SERVICE CONNECTIONS
NT2 HOUSE CONNECTIONS
NT2 PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
rt DISTRIBUTION MAINS
rt PIPELINES
rt PLUMBING
rt SERVICE RESERVOIRS
rt VALVES
rt WATER METERING
rt WATER TRANSMISSION

PIPED WATER
USE PIPED DISTRIBUTION

PIPELINES cat. D
خطوط الترامبير
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
rt AIR ESCAPE
rt AQUEDUCTS
rt PIPE MATERIALS
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt PIPING SYSTEMS
rt SEWERAGE
rt SURGE TANKS
rt VALVES
rt WATER TRANSMISSION

PIPES
USE PIPING SYSTEMS

PIPING SYSTEMS cat. A
شبكة المواسير
uf PIPES
NT1 DISTRIBUTION MAINS
NT1 DRAINAGE PIPES
NT1 OVERFLOW PIPES
NT1 PRESSURE PIPES
NT1 SERVICE PIPES
rt COATINGS
rt CONDUITS
rt LEAKAGE
rt PIPE FITTINGS
rt PIPE MATERIALS
rt PIPELINES
rt PLUMBING
rt SEWERS
rt WATER HAMMER

PISCICULTURE
USE FISH CULTURE

PISTIA cat. F
الزئيم
uf WATER LETTUCE
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
PISTON PUMPS

USE DIRECT ACTING PUMPS

PIT LATRINES  cat. E2

مراعين الحفرية
uf TRENCH LATRINES
uf PIT PRIVIES
uf CESSPITS
bt1 LATRINES
bt2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
nt1 SMOKING-PIT LATRINES
nt1 VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINES
rt BOREHOLE LATRINES
rt CESSPOOLS
rt EARTH CLOSETS

PIT PRIVIES

USE PIT LATRINES

PITCAIRN ISLAND

جزيرة بيتكر
rt COMMONWEALTH

PLAGUE  cat. F

الطاعون
bt1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
rt FLEAS
rt RATS
rt YERSINIA PESTIS

PLAINS  cat. J

السقيل
bt1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt PLATEAUX

PLANKTON  cat. F

الموالك
nt1 NANNOPLANKTON
nt1 PHYTOPLANKTON
nt1 ZOOPLANKTON
rt FISH FEED

PLANNING  cat. G

التخطيط
uf SECTOR PLANNING
bt1 SOCIAL PROCESSES
nt1 DEVELOPMENT PLANS
nt1 PROGRAMMES
nt1 PROJECTS
nt2 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
rt ADMINISTRATION
rt DECISION MAKING
rt DESIGN
rt FEASIBILITY STUDIES
INDUSTRIAL AREAS
OBJECTIVES
POLICIES
PRIORITY SETTING
RISK FACTORS

PLANT DISEASES  cat. F1
أمراض النباتات
INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS
PLANT LIFE

PLANT LIFE  cat. F
عالم النبات
FLORA
VEGETATION
MEDICINAL PLANTS
AQUATIC LIFE
AQUATIC PLANTS
CROP PRODUCTION
DEFOILATION
DESERT LOCUSTS
EMPOPO
FRUITS
NATURAL RESERVES
PLANT DISEASES
TOBACCO
WEEDS

PLANT NUTRIENTS  cat. F
المغذيات النباتية
NUTRIENTS
FERTILIZERS

PLANTS (AQUATIC)
USE AQUATIC PLANTS

PLANTS (PILOT)
USE PILOT PLANTS

PLANTS (TREATMENT)
USE TREATMENT PLANTS

PLANTS (WASTEWATER TREATMENT)
USE SEWAGE WORKS

PLANTS (WATER TREATMENT)
USE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

PLASMODIUM  cat. F
المتhciورة
PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
PATHOGENS
PROTOZOA
MICROORGANISMS
MALARIA
PLASTICS  cat. K

البلاستيك

BT1 CHEMICALS
NT1 ABS
NT1 GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS
NT1 POLYETHYLENE
NT2 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
NT1 POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

PLATE SETTLERS  cat. A2 E1

المروقات النوعية
uf SEPARATORS (PLATE)
uf SETTLERS (PLATE)
uf TILTED PLATE SEPARATORS
BT1 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
BT2 TANKS

PLATEAUX  cat. J

الهضاب
uf TABLELANDS
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt HIGHLANDS
rt PLAINS

PLAYGROUNDS

USE SPORTS FACILITIES

PLO  cat. J

منظمة التحرير الفلسطينية
SN Palestine Liberation Organization
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ISRAEL
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt OIC
rt REFUGEES
rt UNRWA

PLUMBERS  cat. H

المباكون
BT1 TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
BT2 OCCUPATIONS
rt PLUMBING

PLUMBING  cat. A

السياكة
rt DRAINAGE
rt HOUSING
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt PIPING SYSTEMS
rt PLUMBERS
rt PLUMBING CODE
rt PLUMBING FIXTURES
rt SANITARY ENGINEERING
PLUMBING CODE  cat. H

PLUMBING FIXTURES  cat. A

PLUNGER PUMPS

USE FORCE PUMPS

PLUTONIUM  cat. K

POISONOUS WASTES

USE TOXIC WASTES

POISONS

USE TOXIC SUBSTANCES

POLAND  cat. J

POLDER MILLS

USE WINDMILLS

SN  use only for windmills that are equipped to raise water.
    windmills that grind grain or other materials or saw timber
    are, unfortunately, outside the scope of this thesaurus.

POLICIES  cat. H

السياسات
POLIOMYELITIS cat. F

Infantile Paralysis
PARALYSIS (INFANTILE)
FAecal-oral Infections
FAecal-Disposal Diseases
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
DISEASES
WATER-RELATED DISEASES
DISEASES
VIROSES
PARALYSIS
POLIOVIRUSES

POLIOVIRUSES cat. F

Enteroviruses
Picornaviridae
Viruses
Microorganisms
Pathogens
POLIOMYELITIS

POLISHING PONDS cat. E1

Ponds (Polishing)
Oxidation Ponds
Biological Oxidation
Biological Treatment
Wastewater Treatment

POLLUTANT SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
USE POLLUTION MONITORING

POLLUTANTS cat. F

Contaminants
Materials or Organisms Causing Pollution
Abandoned Vehicles
Faecal Pollutants
Heavy Metals
Barium
Cadmium
Chromium
Cobalt
Copper
Copper Sulphate
Iron
Iron Salts
Ferric Chloride
Ferric Sulphate
Ferrous Sulphate
Lead
Manganese
NT2 MERCURY
NT2 NICKEL
NT2 SILVER
NT2 TIN
NT2 ZINC
NT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
  NT2 ACID RAIN
NT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
  NT3 EXPLOSIVE WASTES
  NT3 FLAMMABLE WASTES
    NT4 OIL POLLUTION
    NT5 OIL SPILLAGE
  NT3 RADIOACTIVE WASTES
    NT4 ALPHA PARTICLES
  NT3 TOXIC WASTES
    NT4 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
NT1 TRACE CONTAMINANTS
  NT2 TRACE ELEMENTS
    rt AIR POLLUTION
    rt AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
    rt AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
    rt BIOACCUMULATION
    rt COTTON DUST
    rt DUST
    rt EMISSIONS
    rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
    rt EXPLOSIONS
    rt FOG
    rt FUMIGANTS
    rt HAZE
    rt HYDROCARBONS
    rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
    rt LEATHER INDUSTRY
    rt MARINE POLLUTION
    rt MINING
    rt MIST
    rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES
    rt POLLUTION
    rt PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
    rt SMOG
    rt SMOKE
    rt SOOT
    rt VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
    rt WASTE GASES

POLLUTION cat. F1

utf CONTAMINATION
utf ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
SN The Contamination of the Environment. For the Causes of Pollution use Pollutants
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 AIR POLLUTION
  NT2 TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION
NT1 MICROPOLLUTION
NT1 NOISE
  NT2 AIRCRAFT NOISE
  NT3 SONIC BOOM
  NT2 AMBIENT NOISE
  NT2 BACKGROUND NOISE
  NT2 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
  NT2 DISTURBANCE NOISE
  NT2 TRAFFIC NOISE
NT1 OIL POLLUTION
  NT2 OIL SPILLAGE
NT1 SEDIMENT POLLUTION
NT1 SOIL POLLUTION
NT1 THERMAL POLLUTION
NT1 WATER POLLUTION
  NT2 GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
  NT2 SURFACE WATER POLLUTION
  NT3 MARINE POLLUTION
  NT2 TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION
  rt AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
  rt AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
  rt CHEMICAL SPILLS
  rt COTTON DUST
  rt DUST
  rt EMISSIONS
  rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
  rt EXPLOSIONS
  rt FOG
  rt FUMIGANTS
  rt HAZE
  rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
  rt METAL FINISHING
  rt METAL PLATING
  rt METAL REFINING
  rt METAL SMELTING
  rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
  rt MINING
  rt MIST
  rt PESTICIDE RESIDUES
  rt POLLUTANTS
  rt POLLUTION CONTROL
  rt POLLUTION MONITORING
  rt PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
  rt SANITATION
  rt SMOG
  rt SMOKE
  rt SOOT
  rt TEXTILE INDUSTRY
  rt VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
  rt WASTE GASES

POLLUTION (FAecal)
USE FAecal POLLUTANTS
SN materials or organisms in faeces that of water
POLLUTION CONTROL  cat. F

POLLUTION MONITORING  cat. F1

POLYELECTROLYTES  cat. K

POLYETHYLENE  cat. K

POLYVINYLCYCLORIDE  cat. K

PONDS  cat. A1 J

sn as a pond is a small lake, and as a lake is a large pond, consider whether to use (lakes)

bt1 physiographic features

bt1 surface waters
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
  BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
    NT1 FISHPOONDS
    NT1 VILLAGE PONDS
      rt LAKES
      rt OXIDATION PONDS
      rt RESERVOIRS

    PONDS (AEROBIC)
      USE AEROBIC LAGOONS

    PONDS (POLISHING)
      USE POLISHING PONDS

    PONDWEEDS cat. F
      أعشاب البرك
      uf POTAMOGETON

    BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
    BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

    POOR (STATE OF BEING)
      USE POVERTY

    POPULAR PARTICIPATION
      USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

POPULATION cat. G
  السكان
    NT1 EMIGRATION
    NT1 IMMIGRATION
    NT1 MIGRATION
      NT2 FORCED MIGRATION
      NT2 ILLEGAL MIGRATION
      NT2 INTERNAL MIGRATION
      NT2 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
      NT2 INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
      NT2 RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
      NT2 SEASONAL MIGRATION
    NT1 POPULATION INCREASE
      NT2 BIRTH RATE
    NT1 POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
      NT2 SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
      rt DEMOGRAPHY
      rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
      rt PEOPLE
      rt POPULATION CENSUSES
      rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
      rt UNFPA

POPULATION CENSUSES cat. I
  تعداد السكان
    BT1 DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
    BT2 STATISTICAL DATA
      rt DEMOGRAPHY
      rt POPULATION
rt SURVEYS
rt VITAL STATISTICS

POPULATION GROWTH
USE POPULATION INCREASE

POPULATION INCREASE cat. G
إعادة إستيطان السكان
uf POPULATION GROWTH
NT1 BIRTH RATE
rt FAMILY PLANNING
rt PREGNANCY
rt URBANIZATION

POPULATION RESETTLEMENT cat. G
إعادة إستيطان السكان
uf RELOCATION
uf SEDENTARIZATION
uf VILLAGIZATION
uf RESETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)
uf SETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)
SN government-directed migration
BT1 POPULATION
NT1 SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
rt MIGRATION
rt RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

PORK TAPEWORM
USE TAENIA SOLIUM

PORTO RICO
USE PUERTO RICO

PORTUGAL cat. J
البرتغال
BT1 EUROPE
rt EEC

POT CHLORINATION cat. A2 E1
كلورة الوعيه
BT1 CHLORINATION
BT2 DISINFECTION
BT3 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHLORINATION

POT DRILLING cat. A1
الحفر المائي
BT1 MANUAL DRILLING
BT2 WELL DRILLING
BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

POTABLE WATER
USE DRINKING WATER
POTAMOGETON
  USE PONDWEEDS

POTASSIUM cat. K

PULTRY cat. C

POULTRY MANURE
  USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

POUR FLUSH LATRINES cat. E2

POVERTY cat. G

POWER (SOCIAL)
  USE COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE

POWER PLANTS cat. K

PRAWNS
  USE SHRIMPS
PRECIPITATION (ATMOSPHERIC)
USE ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION

PRECIPITATION (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION

PREDICTION cat. H
التنبؤ
uf FORECASTING
uf FUTURE STATUS
rt MODELS

PREGNANCY cat. G
الحمل
bt1 FAMILY PLANNING
rt ABORTION
rt BIRTH RATE
rt POPULATION INCREASE

PRELIMINARY TREATMENT
USE PRETREATMENT
SN Avoid using this term if possible, because it is defined very differently by various authorities; {GRIT REMOVAL} or {SCREENS} could be more appropriate

PREPARED FOOD cat. F2
الأغذية الجاهزة
bt1 FOOD
bt2 NUTRIENTS
rt COOKING
rt FOOD PREPARATION

PRESSURE cat. A
المضغط
uf WATER PRESSURE
uf GAS PRESSURE
rt FORCE PUMPS
rt HEAD OF WATER
rt PRESSURE FILTRATION
rt PRESSURE RELIEF
rt PRESSURE SURGES

PRESSURE FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
التنقية الضغط
bt1 FILTRATION
bt2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt PRESSURE
rt VACUUM FILTRATION

PRESSURE PIPES cat. A
مواسير الضغط
uf FORCE MAINS
bt1 PIPING SYSTEMS
PRESSURE RELIEF  cat. D

RELIEF OF PRESSURE
VENTING
AIR ESCAPE
BREAK PRESSURE TANKS
PRESSURE

PRESSURE SURGES  cat. A

PRESSURE
WATER HAMMER

PRETREATMENT  cat. A2 E1

PRELIMINARY TREATMENT

SN Avoid using this term if possible, because it is defined very differently by various authorities; (GRIT REMOVAL) or (SCREENS) could be more appropriate
WATER TREATMENT

PREVENTION OF FLOODING
USE FLOOD CONTROL

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE  cat. F

MEDICINE (PREVENTIVE)
HEALTH CARE
IMMUNIZATION

PRICE OF WATER
USE WATER COSTS

PRIMARY EFFLUENT  cat. E1

drainage

EFFLUENTS

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE  cat. F

HEALTH CARE
HOSPITALS
ANTIBIOTICS
REHABILITATION

PRIMARY SLUDGE  cat. E1

SLUDGE
RAW SLUDGE

PRIMARY TREATMENT  cat. E1

WASTEWATER TREATMENT
SEDIMENTATION
PRIME MOVERS
USE MOTORS

PRINTED MEDIA
USE MASS MEDIA

PRINTING INDUSTRY  cat. H
صناعة الطباعة
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

PRIORITY SETTING
تحديد الأولوية
uf ASSESSMENT OF PRIORITIES
uf URGENCY ASSESSMENT
rt EVALUATION
rt PLANNING
rt PROGRAMMES

PRIVIES
USE LATRINES

PROCESS CONTROL  cat. H
ضبط المليات
uf CONTROL OF PROCESSES
BT1 OPERATION
BT2 TECHNOLOGY

PROCESS DESIGN
USE DESIGN

PRODUCT LABELLING  cat. H
وضع المطاقة على المنتج
BT1 QUALITY CONTROL
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt CONSUMERS
rt FOOD HYGIENE
rt PRODUCTION
rt STANDARDS

PRODUCTION  cat. H
الإنتاج
uf MANUFACTURE
NT1 LOCAL PRODUCTION
NT2 ON-SITE PRODUCTION
rt PRODUCT LABELLING

PRODUCTIVITY  cat. F
الإنتاجية
rt BIOMASS
PROGRAMMES  cat. G

البرامج
uf  DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES
uf  WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMMES
uf  URBAN WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMS
BT1  PLANNING
  BT2  SOCIAL PROCESSES
rt  DEVELOPMENT PLANS
rt  EPI
rt  POLICIES
rt  PRIORITY SETTING
rt  PROJECTS
rt  RISK FACTORS
rt  WFP

PROJECT EVALUATION
USE  EVALUATION

PROJECTS  cat. G

المشاريع
BT1  PLANNING
  BT2  SOCIAL PROCESSES
NT1  DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
rt  CONTRACTS
rt  PROGRAMMES

PROPAGANDA
USE  PUBLIC RELATIONS

PROSPECTING  cat. A1

التنقيب
uf  EXPLORATION (WATER)
uf  WATER PROSPECTING
uf  GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING
uf  HYDROGEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING
NT1  GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION
  NT2  DOWSING
rt  AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
rt  SURVEYS

PROTECTION (WELLS)
USE  COVERING

PROTECTIVE COATINGS
USE  COATINGS

PROTECTIVE LININGS
USE  LININGS

PROTEINS  cat. K

البروتينات
BT1  ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt  AMINO ACIDS
rt  NITRIFICATION
PROTEUS  cat.  F

PROTISTA  USE MICROORGANISMS

PROTOZOA  cat.  F

PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS  cat.  F

PSEUDOMONADACEAE  cat.  F

PSEUDOMONAS  cat.  F
PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI cat. F

الزائدة الراعوية
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS
BT1 PSEUDOMONAS
BT2 FECAL BACTERIA
BT2 PSEUDOMONADACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
rt MELIOIDOSIS

PSYCHOLOGY cat. G

علم النفس
BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES
NT1 ATTITUDES
NT2 ACCEPTANCE
NT1 BEHAVIOUR
NT2 MISUSE OF FACILITIES
NT2 USE OF FACILITIES
NT2 VANDALISM
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS

PUBLIC ACCEPTANCE
USE ACCEPTANCE
SN favourable attitude to a facility provided; but not necessarily ADOPTION

PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES cat. F

مرافق الاستحمام العامة
uf BATHS (PUBLIC)
uf PUBLIC SHOWERS
uf SHOWERS (PUBLIC)
BT1 BATHING FACILITIES
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS
rt SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC HEALTH cat. F

الصحة العامة
uf COMMUNITY HEALTH
BT1 HEALTH
NT1 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
NT1 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
rt ADDICTION
rt CHILD HEALTH
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt MATERNAL HEALTH
rt MORBIDITY
rt MORTALITY

PUBLIC HYDRANTS
USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES cat. C

مرافق المغاسل العامة
BT1 LAUNDRIES
  BT2 WATER USE
  rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

PUBLIC OPINION
  USE ATTITUDES
  SN points of view taken by people or communities to innovations

PUBLIC RELATIONS cat. I
  العلاقات العامة
  uf PUBLICITY
  uf PROPAGANDA
  rt ADMINISTRATION
  rt ATTITUDES
  rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

PUBLIC SHOWERS
  USE PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

PUBLIC STANDPIPE
  USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

PUBLIC STANDPOSTS cat. D
  المتبيّنات العامة
  uf PUBLIC HYDRANTS
  uf STANDPIPES
  uf STANDPOSTS
  uf PUBLIC STANDPIPE
  uf HYDRANTS
  uf PUBLIC TAPS
  uf TAPS (PUBLIC)
  BT1 SERVICE CONNECTIONS
    BT2 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
    BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
    rt APRONS
    rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS
    rt FIRE FIGHTING
    rt LIVESTOCK WATERING
    rt TAPS

PUBLIC TAPS
  USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

PUBLIC TOILETS cat. E2
  دروات المياه العامة
  BT1 LATRINES
    BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
    rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

PUBLICITY
  USE PUBLIC RELATIONS

PUERTO RICO cat. J
  بورتو ريكو
  uf PORTO RICO
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt USA

PULMONARY DISEASES cat. F
الأمراض المدفوعة
BT1 DISEASES
MT1 ANTHRAX
MT1 ASPERGILLOSIS
MT1 TUBERCULOSIS
rt BACTERIA
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
rt INFLUENZA
rt LUNGS
rt VIROSES
rt ZOONOTIC DISEASES

PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY cat. H
صناعة الورق واللب
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt PRINTING INDUSTRY

PULVERIZATION cat. E2
السريع
SN reduction of a solid to powder
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt COMMUNICATION

PUMPED SUPPLY cat. D
المرافق المشروعة
BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt PUMPED TRANSMISSION
rt PUMPING STATIONS
rt PUMPS

PUMPED TRANSMISSION cat. D
النقل بالمحاليل
BT1 WATER TRANSMISSION
rt PUMPED SUPPLY
rt PUMPS

PUMPHOUSES
USE PUMPING STATIONS

PUMPING
USE WATER LIFTING DEVICES

PUMPING STATIONS cat. D
محطات الضخ
uf PUMPHOUSES
NT1 BOOSTER STATIONS
NT1 DRY WELLS
rt PUMPED SUPPLY
rt PUMPS

PUMPS   cat. A

إجماليات
BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS
NT1 BOOSTER PUMPS
NT1 HYDROSTATIC PUMPS
NT1 MOTORIZED PUMPS
NT1 PERISTALTIC PUMPS
NT1 ROTARY PUMPS
   NT2 CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
   NT2 HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS
NT1 SUCTION PUMPS
   NT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
   NT3 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
   NT3 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
   NT3 FORCE PUMPS
   NT3 HAND PUMPS
      NT4 BUCKET PUMPS
      NT4 CHAIN PUMPS
      NT4 IDC-UM HAND PUMPS
   NT3 HYDRAULIC RAMS
   NT3 LIFT PUMPS
NT1 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
   NT2 WIND WHEELS
   NT2 WINDMILLS
rt AIR LIFTS
rt HEADWORKS
rt PUMPED SUPPLY
rt PUMPED TRANSMISSION
rt PUMPING STATIONS
rt WATER-WHEELS
rt WELLS

PURIFICATION (WATER)
USE WATER TREATMENT

PUSH WELLS
USE HORIZONTAL WELLS

PUSH-BUTTON TAPS   cat. A
الحنبوبات الكيكوز
BT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
BT2 TAPS
   BT3 VALVES
   BT2 WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES

PUTRESCIBILITY
USE BIODEGRADATION
PVC
USE POLYVINYLCHLORIDE

PYROBORATE
USE BORAX

QATAR

cat. J

ARAB GULF STATES
ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARABIA
ARAB MASHREQ
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARABIA

ARAB MASHREQ
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARABIAN PENINSULA
ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARABIA

EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
WESTERN ASIA

ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
ARAB COUNTRIES
ARABIA

rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

QUALITY (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
USE BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
USE MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (PHYSICAL)
USE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
SN physical quality of water

QUALITY (RADIOLOGICAL)
USE RADIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (VIRIOLOGICAL)
USE VIROLOGICAL QUALITY
QUALITY (WATER)
  USE WATER QUALITY

QUALITY CONTROL  cat. B
  ضبط الجودة
  uf ANALYTICAL QUALITY CONTROL
  uf WATER QUALITY CONTROL
  uf CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY
  NT1 PRODUCT LABELLING
  rt AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
  rt AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
  rt BIOASSAY
  rt FOOD INSPECTION
  rt FRESH WATER MONITORING
  rt MONITORING
  rt QUALITY GUIDELINES
  rt WATER ANALYSIS
  rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
  rt WATER QUALITY

QUALITY GUIDELINES  cat. H
  دليل الجودة
  uf WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES
  uf DRINKING WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES
  BT1 GUIDELINES
  rt ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
  rt QUALITY CONTROL
  rt WATER QUALITY

QUALITY STANDARDS (WATER)
  USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

QUANATS
  USE INFILTRATION GALLERIES

QUARANTINE  cat. F
  الحجر الصحي
  BT1 HEALTH CARE
  NT1 ANIMAL QUARANTINE
  rt DISEASE CONTROL
  rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
  rt SANITATION

QUARRYING  cat. K
  استخراج المinel
  rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
  rt MINING
  rt SAND AND GRAVEL PITS

QUESTIONNAIRES  cat. I
  الاستبيانات
  BT1 INFORMATION GATHERING
  rt INTERVIEWS
QUEUEING
USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

RABIES cat. F
الكلب
uf HYDROPHOBIA
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
BT1 VIROSSES
BT1 ZOONOTIC DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt VIRUSES

RADIATION (SOLAR)
USE SOLAR RADIATION

RADIATION ACCIDENTS cat. F1
حوادث الإشعاع
BT1 ACCIDENTS
rt MAN-MADE ACCIDENTS
rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS
rt MICROWAVES
rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
rt RADIATION MONITORING
rt RESCUE SERVICES

RADIATION MONITORING cat. F1
رصد الإشعاع
BT1 MONITORING
BT2 EVALUATION
rt IRPA
rt POLLUTION MONITORING
rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS
rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES

RADIO
USE BROADCASTING MEDIA

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS cat. F1
الغبار النوى المستقر
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt ACID RAIN
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES
rt RADIOACTIVE WASTES
rt TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES cat. F1
طرق الإستنفاذ الإشعاعي
rt ISOTOPES
rt RADIATION MONITORING
rt RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS
rt RADIOACTIVE WASTES
RT  TRACE ELEMENTS

RADIOACTIVE WASTES  cat. E2
الفضلات المشعة
BT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT2 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT3 POLLUTANTS
BT3 SOLID WASTES
NT1 ALPHA PARTICLES
RT RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS
RT RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES
RT RADIOACTIVITY

RADIOACTIVITY  cat. B
النشاط الإشعاعي
RT ALPHA PARTICLES
RT ATOMIC WARFARE
RT IONISING RADIATION
RT NON-IIONISING RADIATION
RT PLUTONIUM
RT RADIOACTIVE WASTES
RT RADIOLICAL QUALITY
RT RADIUM
RT RADON
RT Radium
RT STRONTIUM 90
RT THORIUM
RT URANIUM

RADIOLOGICAL QUALITY  cat. B
الجودة الإشعاعية
UF QUALITY (RADIOLOGICAL)
BT1 WATER QUALITY
RT RADIOACTIVITY.

RADIUM  cat. K
الراديوم
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
RT RADIOACTIVITY
RT RADON

RADON  cat. K
الرادون
BT1 ISOTOPES
RT RADIOACTIVITY
RT RADIUM

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS  cat. F1
حوادث السكك الحديدية
BT1 ACCIDENTS
RT DISASTERS
RT RESCUE SERVICES
rt  TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

RAIN
USE  RAINWATER

RAIN (ACID)
USE  ACID RAIN

RAINFALL  cat. A1
هطول الأمطار
SN  a fall of rainwater or stormwater
rt  RAINWATER
rt  RUNOFF
rt  STORM DRAINAGE

RAINFALL (INDUCED)
USE  CLOUD SEEDING

RAINWATER  cat. A1
مياه الأمطار
uf  RAIN
uf  STORMWATER
BT1  ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
     BT2  WATER SOURCES
rt  RAINFALL
rt  RAINWATER HARVESTING
rt  RAINWATER STORAGE
rt  RUNOFF
rt  STORMS

RAINWATER HARVESTING  cat. A1
نحصص مياه الأمطار
uf  HARVESTING WATER
uf  WATER HARVESTING
BT1  WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
NT1  GROUND CATCHMENT
NT1  ROOF CATCHMENT
rt  CATCHMENT AREAS
rt  RAINWATER
rt  RAINWATER STORAGE
rt  WATER CONSERVATION

RAINWATER STORAGE  cat. A1
تخزين مياه الأمطار
SN  the storing of directly-collected rainwater
BT1  WATER STORAGE
rt  CISTERNs
rt  RAINWATER
rt  RAINWATER HARVESTING

RAINY SEASON
USE  WET SEASON

RAISING OF WATER
USE  WATER LIFTING DEVICES
RAMS (HYDRAULIC)
USE HYDRAULIC RAMS

RANNEY SYSTEM  cat. A1
نظام راني
BT1 MECHANICAL DRILLING
BT2 WELL DRILLING
  BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt HORIZONTAL DRILLING
rt INFILTRATION

RAPID FILTRATION  cat. A2
الترشيح السريع
SN Applies only to water treatment; for similar applications wastewater treatment, use {HIGH RATE FILTRATION}.
BT1 DEEP BED FILTRATION
BT2 FILTRATION
  BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt ACCELLO FILTERS
rt HIGH RATE FILTRATION
rt SLOW SAND FILTRATION

RAPID INFILTRATION  cat. E2
الترشيح السريع
uf INFILTRATION (RAPID)
BT1 LAND APPLICATION
  BT2 EXCRETA USE
    BT3 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
    BT4 RECYCLING
  BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
  BT3 DISPOSAL
rt INFILTRATION

RAT POISONS
USE RODENTICIDES

RATE OF BIRTHS
USE BIRTH RATE

RATE OF FILTRATION
USE FILTRATION RATE

RATE OF FLOW
USE FLOW RATE

RATIONING WATER
USE WATER RATIONING

RATS  cat. F
الجذور
BT1 RODENTS
  BT2 VECTORS
    BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt FLEAS
rt PLAGUE

RAW SLUDGE cat. E1
الحماء الخام
uf UNDIGESTED SLUDGE
BT1 SLUDGE
rt PRIMARY SLUDGE

RAW WATER cat. A1
المياه غير المعالجة
uf FRESH WATER
SN untreated fresh water
BT1 WATER
rt WATER SOURCES

REAERATION
USE AERATION

REAGENTS
USE CHEMICALS

REARING LIVESTOCK
USE ANIMAL PRODUCTION

REASONABLE ACCESS
USE ACCESS TO WATER

RECHARGE cat. A1
المياه
uf AQUIFER RECHARGE
uf GROUNDWATER RECHARGE
SN addition of water to depleted (aquifers) either artificially or naturally by percolation of rainwater
NT1 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
NT2 BANK FILTRATION
NT2 INFILTRATION DITCHES
NT2 INFILTRATION GALLERIES
NT2 INFILTRATION PONDS
NT1 NATURAL RECHARGE
NT2 PERCOLATION
NT2 SEEPAGE
rt AQUIFERS

RECHARGE WELLS cat. A1
آبار الحفّن
BT1 WELLS
rt ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE

RECIPIENT COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

RECIPROCATING PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات الترددية
BT1 SUCTION PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS
BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
NT1 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
NT1 FORCE PUMPS
NT1 HAND PUMPS
NT2 BUCKET PUMPS
NT2 CHAIN PUMPS
NT2 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
NT1 HYDRAULIC RAMS
NT1 LIFT PUMPS

RECIRCULATION
USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. Includes the various forms of reuse.

RECLAIMED WATER cat. A1
المياه المسترجة
uf WATER (RECLAIMED)
uf RECYCLED WATER
BT1 WATER SOURCES
rt WATER RECLAMATION

RECLAMATION (OF WASTE MATERIALS)
USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. Includes the various forms of reuse.

RECLAMATION (WATER)
USE WATER RECLAMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS cat. H
الوصفات
SN Formal recommendations from experts
rt CONSULTANTS

RECOVERY (OF WASTE MATERIALS)
USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. Includes the various forms of reuse.

RECOVERY (WATER)
USE WATER RECLAMATION

RECRUITMENT cat. H
التوظيف
uf PERSONNEL SELECTION
uf SELECTION OF PERSONNEL
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

RECTANGULAR WEIRS
USE WEIRS
RECYCLED WATER
USE RECLAIMED WATER

RECYCLING cat. E2
 إعادة استخدام النفايات
uf RECOVERY (OF WASTE MATERIALS)
uf REUSE
uf RECLAMATION (OF WASTE MATERIALS)
uf RECIRCULATION
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. Includes the various forms of reuse.

NT1 SLUDGE USE
NT2 COMPOSTING
NT3 BANGALORE METHOD
NT3 COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT3 INDORE PROCESS

NT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
NT2 COMPOSTING
NT3 BANGALORE METHOD
NT3 COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT3 INDORE PROCESS

NT2 EXCRETA TREATMENT
NT2 EXCRETA USE
NT3 BIOGAS PRODUCTION
NT3 LAND APPLICATION
NT4 OVERLAND FLOW
NT4 RAPID INFILTRATION

NT2 GARBAGE USE
NT2 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
NT3 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
NT3 GARBAGE GRINDING
NT3 INCINERATION
NT4 SLUDGE INCINERATION

NT2 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
NT2 WATER REUSE
NT3 AQUACULTURE
NT4 FISH CULTURE
NT5 FISH FARMS
NT4 MARICULTURE
NT3 IRRIGATION
NT4 FURROW IRRIGATION
NT4 GARDEN WATERING
NT4 SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
NT4 SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
NT4 SURFACE IRRIGATION
NT4 TRICKLE IRRIGATION

RED MUD
USE ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS

RED SEA cat. J
البحر الأحمر
NT1 AQABA GULF
rr BAB EL-MANDEB STRAIT
rt INDIAN OCEAN
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA
rt SUEZ CANAL

REED ODORLESS EARTH CLOSET
USE EARTH CLOSETS

REEDMACE cat. F
الفنا عريزة الأوراق
uf TYPHA
uf CATTAIILS
SN Often confused in English with {bulrushes}
BT1 RUSHES
BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

REFORESTATION
USE FORESTRY
SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and
managing forests and forest lands for the use of their
resources

REFRIGERATION cat. F2
المبرد
BT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
BT2 FOOD INDUSTRY
BT3 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
BT4 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT4 INDUSTRY
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 FOOD TECHNOLOGY
rt FLUOROCARBONS
rt FOOD PROTECTION
rt FOOD SECURITY
rt FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT

REFUGEE CAMPS
USE CAMPS

REFUGEES cat. G
المستعجلون
rt CAMPS
rt PLO
rt UNHCR
rt UNRWA

REFUSE cat. E2
المهملات
uf RUBBISH
uf DOMESTIC REFUSE
SN all solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises
BT1 SOLID WASTES
NT1 GARBAGE
NT1 TRASH
rt REFUSE COLLECTION
REFUSE COLLECTION cat. E

جمالي المخلفات

→ CARTAGE
→ COLLECTION CHARGES
→ REFUSE
→ REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES

REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES cat. E

عربات جمع المخلفات

→ DUSTCARTS
→ RUBBISH CARTS
→ VEHICLES
→ REFUSE COLLECTION

REFUSE DISPOSAL

USO DISPOSAL

SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

REFUSE DUMPS cat. E2

مطالب المخلفات

→ RUBBISH DUMPS
→ DUMPING
→ OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
→ DISPOSAL
→ LANDFILLS

REGIONAL LEVEL cat. H

المستوى الإقليمي

→ ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR AFRICA

USE AFRO

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EUROPE

USE EURO

REGULATIONS

USE LEGISLATION

REHABILITATION cat. G

التأهيل

→ DISABLED
→ OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
→ OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
→ PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
→ REHABILITATION CENTRES

REHABILITATION CENTRES cat. G

مراكز التأهيل

→ PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
→ REHABILITATION
REINFORCED CONCRETE cat. K
الخرسانة المسلحة
BT1 CONCRETE
BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt FERROCEMENT

RELAAPSING FEVERS (LOUSEBORNE)
USE LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS

RELATIVE HUMIDITY
USE HUMIDITY

RELIEF OF PRESSURE
USE PRESSURE RELIEF

RELOCATION
USE POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
SN government-directed migration

REMOTE CONTROL cat. H
التحكم عن بعد
BT1 OPERATION
BT2 TECHNOLOGY

REMOTE SENSING cat. A1 A
الاستشعار عن بعد
rt AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
rt SURVEYS

REMOVAL cat. E1
إزالة
SN Removal of materials from place to place. See also (REMOVAL entries below.
NT1 CARTAGE
NT1 MANUAL REMOVAL
NT1 MECHANICAL REMOVAL
rt DESLUDGING
rt OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

REMOVAL (CHLORINE)
USE DÉCHLORINATION

REMOVAL (IRON)
USE IRON REMOVAL

REMOVAL (MANGANESE)
USE MANGANESE REMOVAL

REMOVAL (MANGANESE)
USE MANGANESE REMOVAL

REMOVAL (OIL)
USE OIL REMOVAL
REMOVAL (PARTICLE)
USE STRAINING
SN removal of particles from liquid by use of a screen or grill

REMOVAL (SUSPENDED SOLIDS)
USE SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

REMOVAL (TURBIDITY)
USE TURBIDITY REMOVAL

RENOVATION
USE MAINTENANCE

RENOVATION (WATER)
USE WATER RENOVATION

REOVIRIDAE cat. F
الفيروسات الريبية
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS
NT1 REOVIRUSES
NT1 ROTAVIRUSES

REOVIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات الراجعة
BT1 REOVIRIDAE
BT2 VIRUSES
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT3 PATHOGENS

REPAIR cat. H
الإصلاح
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt SPARE PARTS
rt WELDING

REPDISCA cat. I
رپدراسکا
SN Red Panamericana de Informacion y Documentacion en Ingenieria Sanitaria
BT1 CEPIS
BT2 AMRO
BT3 WHO
BT4 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT5 ORGANIZATIONS
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt IDWSSD
rt LATIN AMERICA
SANITATION
WATER SUPPLY

REPLACEMENT PARTS
USE SPARE PARTS

REPRESENTATION
USE CONSULTATION

REPUBLIC OF GERMANY cat. J

REPUBLIC OF YEMEN cat. J

RESCUE SERVICES cat. F1 H

RESEARCH cat. I
rt ACSAD
rt CARIS
rt CASE STUDIES
rt CBN
rt CEFIGRE
rt CIBC
rt CIEH
rt CIP
rt CMI
rt COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
rt EIEC
rt EMPPO
rt FASRC
rt IAEMS
rt IAHS
rt IARC
rt IATAL
rt IAWRC
rt ICCARD
rt ICIPE
rt IDRC
rt IEA
rt IOAT
rt IOBC
rt IRPA
rt ISCTRC
rt ISHAM
rt IUB
rt IULS
rt IUMS
rt IUNS
rt TESTING
rt UNFPA

RESERVOIR EVAPORATION  cat. C

RESERVOIR YIELD  cat. A1

RESERVOIRS  cat. A1

rt ACSAD
rt HYDROPOWER
rt LININGS
rt PONDS
rt RESERVOIR EVAPORATION
rt RESERVOIR YIELD
rt TANKS
rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

RESERVOIRS (GROUNDWATER)
USE AQUIFERS
SN water-bearing geological formations

RESETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)
USE POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
SN government-directed migration

RESIDENTIAL WATER
USE WATER SUPPLY

RESIDUAL CHLORINE
USE CHLORINE RESIDUAL
SN free or combined residual chlorine

RESISTANCE TO CHANGE cat. G

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (WATER)
USE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

RESOURCES (HUMAN)
USE MANPOWER
SN the economically active part of the population

RESTAURANT HYGIENE
USE FOOD HYGIENE

RESTRICTIONS (IDEOLOGICAL)
USE CONSTRAINTS

REUSE
USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable, includes the various forms of reuse.

REUSE OF WATER
USE WATER REUSE

REVENUE COLLECTION cat. H

حصص الإيرادات
BT1 PAYMENT
rt CHARGES
rt ECONOMICS
rt FINANCING
rt TAXES
rt WATER METERING

REVERSE OSMOSIS cat. A2

REVIEWS (LITERATURE)
USE LITERATURE REVIEWS

RHODESIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS
USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS

RICE HUSKS cat. K

RT FILTRATION MEDIA

RICKETTSIA cat. F

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII cat. F

RICKETTSIAL TYPHUS
USE EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

RICKETTSIALES cat. F
RIDII UUM  cat. K
الإيرديوم
BT  METALS
  BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt RADIOACTIVITY

RII RT VALLEY FEVER  cat. F
جحيم الصادع
  BT  VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
    BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    BT3 DISEASES
rt MOSQUITOES

RINGWORM
USE TINEA

RISK FACTORS  cat. G
عوامل الخطرة
rt MODELS
rt PLANNING
rt POLICIES
rt PROGRAMMES

RISK WASTES
USE HAZARDOUS WASTES
SN includes hazardous wastes emanating from non-industrial sources

RIVER BASINS  cat. A1
أحوار الأنهار
  BT  CATCHMENT AREAS
rt RIVERS
rt VALLEYS

RIVER BLINDNESS
USE ONCHOCERCIASIS

RIVER INTAKES  cat. A1
مآخذ الأنهار
  BT  INTAKE WORKS
    BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
rt RIVERS

RIVER POLLUTION
USE SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

RIVER REGULATION
USE FLOW CONTROL

RIVERS  cat. A1 J
الأنهار
uf STREAMS
  BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
  BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT2 WATER RESOURCES

BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES

NT1 INDUS RIVER
NT1 JORDAN RIVER
NT1 JUBA RIVER
NT1 SHEBELI RIVER
NT1 TIGRIS
rt BANK STORAGE
rt DELTAS
rt ESTUARIES
rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES
rt LAKES
rt RIVER BASINS
rt RIVER INTAKES
rt STREAMFLOW

RIVERS (CANALIZED)
USE CANALS

ROCK (CRUSHED)
USE CRUSHED STONE

RODENT CONTROL cat. F

kte الغرور
uf CONTROL OF RODENTS
BT1 PEST CONTROL
BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE

BT1 VECTOR CONTROL
BT2 DISEASE CONTROL
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
rt RODENTICIDES
rt RODENTS

RODENTICIDES cat. K

kte الغرور
uf RAT POISONS
BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt RODENT CONTROL

RODENTS cat. F

kte الغرور

BT1 VECTORS
BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 MICE
NT1 RATS
rt LEPTOSPIROSIS
rt RODENT CONTROL

ROLE OF WOMEN
USE WOMEN'S WORK
ROMANIA  cat. J

ROOF CATCHMENT  cat. A1

ROOF TANKS

ROTARY DRILLING  cat. A1

ROTARY PUMPS  cat. A1

ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS  cat. E1

ROTAVIRUSES  cat. F

ROUNDWORM (HUMAN)

ROUNDWORM (PIG)

ROUNDWORM INFESTATIONS
ROUNDWORMS (GENERAL)
   USE NEMATODES

RUBBISH
   USE REFUSE
   SN all solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises

RUBBISH CARTS
   USE REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES

RUBBISH DUMPS
   USE REFUSE DUMPS

RUBEOLA
   USE MEASLES

RUMANIA
   USE ROMANIA

RUNOFF cat. A1
   المسيل
   uf STORMWATER RUNOFF
   SN that portion of rainfall which reaches surface waters either
        as direct runoff or as subsurface runoff
   rt CATCHMENT AREAS
   rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE
   rt RAINFALL
   rt RAINWATER
   rt STORMS
   rt SURFACE WATERS
   rt WATER BALANCE

RUNOFF (OVERLAND)
   USE OVERLAND FLOW

RURAL AREAS cat. G
   المناطق الريفية
   rt AGRICULTURE
   rt RURAL COMMUNITIES

RURAL COMMUNITIES cat. G
   المجتمعات الريفية
   BT1 COMMUNITIES
   NT1 NOMADIC COMMUNITIES
   NT1 SCATTERED COMMUNITIES
   NT1 VILLAGES
   rt IAAAMRH
   rt RURAL AREAS
   rt RURAL DEVELOPMENT
   rt SMALL COMMUNITIES
RURAL DEVELOPMENT cat. G
ال التنمية الريفية
uf DEVELOPMENT (RURAL)
uf DEVELOPMENT (INTEGRATED RURAL)
uf INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT
BT1 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
rt AARRO
rt AGRARIAN REFORM
rt COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
rt RURAL COMMUNITIES

RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS cat. D
نשקات الإمداد الريفية
uf RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt SMALL COMMUNITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS

RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
USE RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION cat. G
الهجرة من الريف إلى الحضر
BT1 MIGRATION
  BT2 POPULATION
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt INTERNAL MIGRATION
rt POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
rt URBANIZATION

RUSHES cat. F
الأسل
uf JUNCUS
uf SEDGES
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
  BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
NT1 BULRUSHES
NT1 REEDMACE

RWANDA cat. J
رواندى
BT1 AFRICA

SABA
USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

SACKS cat. K
الاكاس
BT1 CONTAINERS

SAFE WATER SUPPLY cat. A
إمدادات المياه المأمونة
uf DRINKING WATER SUPPLY
SN the supply of uncontaminated water
BT1 WATER SUPPLY
DOMESTIC USE
DRINKING WATER
WATER POLLUTION

SAFETY cat. H

NT1 INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
NT1 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
rt ACCIDENTS
rt ERGONOMICS
rt FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS

SAHEL cat. J

rt BURKINA FASO
rt CHAD
rt GAMBIA
rt MALI
rt NIGER
rt SENEGAL

SALINE WATER cat. A1

uf SALT WATER
bt1 WATER
NT1 BRACKISH WATER
NT1 SEAWATER
rt DESALINATION
rt SALINE WATER INTRUSION
rt SALINITY
rt SALTS

SALINE WATER INTRUSION cat. F

rt SALINE WATER
rt WATER POLLUTION

SALINITY cat. F

rt BRACKISH WATER
rt CHLORIDES
rt CONDUCTIVITY
rt DESALINATION
rt SALINE WATER
rt SALTS

SALMONELLA cat. F

BT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS
NT1 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
NT1 SALMONELLA TYPHI
NT1 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
rt SALMONELLOSIS

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI cat. F
اللمونيلة البرازيفية
BT1 SALMONELLA
  BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
  BT3 BACTERIA
  BT4 MICROORGANISMS
  BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS
  rt PARATYPHOID FEVER

SALMONELLA TYPHI cat. F
اللمونيلة التنفية
uf SALMONELLA TYPHOSA
BT1 SALMONELLA
  BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
  BT3 BACTERIA
  BT4 MICROORGANISMS
  BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS
  rt TYPHOID FEVER

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM cat. F
اللمونيلة التنفية الفاربة
BT1 SALMONELLA
  BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
  BT3 BACTERIA
  BT4 MICROORGANISMS
  BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS
  rt PARATYPHOID FEVER

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA
USE SALMONELLA TYPHI

SALMONELLOSIS cat. F
dاء الملونيلاات
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
  BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
  BT3 INFECTIONOUS DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
  BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
NT1 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT1 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT1 TYPHOID FEVER
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
rt SALMONELLA
SALT REMOVAL
USE DESALINATION

SALT WATER
USE SALINE WATER

SALTMARSHES
USE MARSHLANDS

SALTS  cat. K
الأملاح
SN when possible, use the name of a specific salt
NT1 AMMONIUM SULPHATE
rt CHEMICALS
rt DESALINATION
rt SALINE WATER
rt SALINITY

SALVADOR
USE EL SALVADOR

SAMOA  cat. J
ساموا
BT1 OCEANIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

SAMPLING  cat. B
أخذ العينات
NT1 AIR SAMPLING
NT1 WATER SAMPLES
rt INSPECTION
rt WATER QUALITY

SAN MARINO
مان مارينو
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

SAND  cat. K
الرمل
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA
rt DUNES
rt SAND FILTRATION
rt SANDY SOILS

SAND AND GRAVEL PITS  cat. K
حرف الرمل والجص
rt QUARRYING

SAND FILTER TRENCHES  cat. A2 E1
خنادق المرشحات الرملية
rt SAND FILTRATION
rt TRENCHING
SAND FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1
الترشيح الرملي
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 SLOW SAND FILTRATION
rt DEEP BED FILTRATION
rt FILTER UNDERDRAINS
rt SAND
rt SAND FILTER TRENCHES

SANDY SOILS  cat. F
الترية الرملية
BT1 SOILS
rt SAND

SANITARY ENGINEERING  cat. A E
الهندسة الصحية
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
rt CIVIL ENGINEERING
rt PLUMBING
rt SANITATION
rt SEWERAGE
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SANITARY INSPECTORS  cat. H
المفتشون الصحيون
uf ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL
BT1 HEALTH PERSONNEL
BT2 OCCUPATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt SANITATION

SANITARY LANDFILLS  cat. E2
المزائل الإضافية
uf CONTROLLED TIPS
BT1 LANDFILLS
BT2 DUMPING
BT3 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT4 DISPOSAL

SANITATION  cat. E
الإمساح
NT1 COMMUNITY BLOCKS
NT1 EXCRETA COLLECTION
NT2 CARTAGE
NT2 DIPPER AND BUCKET SYSTEM
NT2 MANUAL REMOVAL
NT2 MECHANICAL REMOVAL
NT1 FACTORY SANITATION
rt CEHANET
rt CEPI
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt FOOD PREPARATION
rt HEALTH CARE
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt HYGIENE
rt IDWSSD
rt IRC
rt MARKETS
rt PEPAS
rt PEST CONTROL
rt POLLUTION
rt POLLUTION CONTROL
rt QUARANTINE
rt REPIDISCA
rt SANITARY ENGINEERING
rt SANITARY INSPECTORS
rt SANITATION CHARGES
rt SEWERAGE
rt SLAUGHTERHOUSES
rt SLUM UPGRADEING
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt STABLES
rt VECTOR CONTROL
rt WATER SUPPLY

SANITATION CHARGES cat. H
نرال الاملاح

BT1 CHARGES
NT1 COLLECTION CHARGES
NT1 SEWERAGE CHARGES
rt SANITATION

SANITATION EDUCATION
USE HEALTH EDUCATION

SAPONIFICATION cat. A2
السبيت
rt ALKALIES
rt DETERGENTS
rt SOAP

SARCOPTES SCABEI cat. F
القارة الجريبية
BT1 MITES
BT2 ARACHNIDS
BT3 VECTORS
BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt SCABIES

SATURATION LINE
USE WATER TABLE

SAUDI ARABIA cat. J
المملكة العربية السعودية
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

SAVINGS (COST)
USE COST SAVINGS

SCABIES cat. F
الجلد
BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS
BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt SARCOPTES SCABEI

SCAFFOLD DRILLING cat. A1
الحفر اليدوي
BT1 MANUAL DRILLING
BT2 WELL DRILLING
BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

SCATTERED COMMUNITIES cat. G
المجتمعات المبعثرة
uf HOMESTEAD SETTLEMENTS
uf DISPERSED COMMUNITIES
BT1 RURAL COMMUNITIES
BT2 COMMUNITIES
rt VILLAGES

SCHISTOSOMA cat. F
البروبيطة
uf BILHarZIA
uf BLOOD FLUKE
uf FLUKE (BLOOD)
BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI
rt SCHISTOSOMIASIS

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM cat. F
المنطقة الدموية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATOIDES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM cat. F
المنطقة الكبدية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATOIDES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM cat. F
المنطقة اليابانية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATOIDES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt TASTE CONTROL

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI cat. F
المنطقة المانونية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATOIDES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

SCHISTOSOMIASIS cat. F
داء المنطقة
uf BILHARZIASIS
BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt SCHISTOSOMA
SCHOOLS  cat. I
مدارس
  BT1  FORMAL EDUCATION
  BT2  EDUCATION
  BT3  COMMUNICATION

SCIENCE  cat. H
العلوم
  NT1  BIOLOGY
  NT2  MICROBIOLOGY
  NT1  CHEMISTRY
  NT2  BIOCHEMISTRY
  NT1  EARTH SCIENCES
  NT2  GEOLOGY
  NT2  HYDROGEOLOGY
  NT2  HYDROGRAPHY
  NT2  HYDROLOGY
  NT2  METEOROLOGY
  NT1  ECOLOGY
  NT2  ERGONOMICS
  NT1  STATISTICS
  rt  ALECSO
  rt  ENGINEERING
  rt  FASRC
  rt  SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL
  rt  SOCIAL SCIENCES
  rt  TECHNOLOGY
  rt  UNESCO
  rt  UNISIST

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL  cat. H
رجال العلم
  uf  SCIENTISTS
  BT1  OCCUPATIONS
  rt  SCIENCE
  rt  TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

SCIENTISTS
USE  SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL

SCIRPUS
USE  BULRUSHES
SN  often confused in english with {reedmace}

SCRAP METALS  cat. K
المعدن الخردة;
  BT1  SOLID WASTES
  rt  ABANDONED VEHICLES

SCREENS  cat. A2 E1
النترابيل
  uf  SIEVES
  uf  STRAINERS
  NT1  BAR SCREENS
NT1 WELL SCREENS
rt STRAINING

SCREW PUMPS
USE ARCHIMEDEAN SCREWS

SCREWS (WATER LIFTING)
USE ARCHIMEDEAN SCREWS

SDI
USE INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

SEA DISPOSAL cat. E2
التصحر في البحر
uf OCEAN DISPOSAL
uf MARINE DISPOSAL
BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
   BT2 DISPOSAL
rt MARINE MONITORING
rt MARINE POLLUTION
rt OIL SPILLAGE
rt OIL TANKERS
rt TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION

SEA WATER
USE SEAWATER

SEAFOOD cat. F2
الأغذية البحرية
BT1 FOOD
   BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt FISH

SEALING WELLS
USE WELL SEALING

SEARO cat. H1
سيار
uf SOUTH EAST ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE
BT1 WHO
   BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
   BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt HEALTH
rt SOUTH EAST ASIA

SEASONAL MIGRATION cat. G
الهجرة الموسمية
uf NOMADISM
BT1 MIGRATION
   BT2 POPULATION

SEASONAL VARIATIONS
USE VARIATION
SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season
SEASONS  cat. F

الحُصول

NT1  DRY SEASON
NT2  WET SEASON
rt  VARIATION

SEATS  (LAVATORY)
USE PEDESTAL SEATS

SEAWATER  cat. A1

مِياه البحر
uf  MARINE WATER
uf  OCEAN WATER
uf  SEA WATER
uf  WATER (SEA)
BT1  SALINE WATER
BT2  WATER
BT1  WATER SOURCES
rt  DESALINATION
rt  ESTUARIES
rt  SURFACE WATERS

SEaweeds  cat. F

الَّذَينَ بَحْرَةٌ
BT1  ALGAE
  BT2  AQUATIC PLANTS
  BT3  AQUATIC LIFE
  BT2  MICROORGANISMS

SECONDARY EFFLUENTS  cat. E1

الدِّينِي الثاني
BT1  EFFLUENTS

SECONDARY SLUDGE  cat. E1

الحَمَّأة الثانوية
BT1  SLUDGE

SECONDARY TREATMENT  cat. E1

المعالجة الثانوية
BT1  WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt  BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

SECTOR PLANNING
USE PLANNING

SEDENTARIZATION
USE POPULATION RESettlement
SN  government-directed migration

SEdges
USE RUSHES

SEdiment Pollution  cat. F1

تَلْوِينَ الْرِّوَايَات
BT1 POLLUTION
  BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
  rt SEDIMENTS
  rt SOIL POLLUTION

SEDIMENTATION  cat. A2 E1
الترسب
  uf SETTLING
  BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
  rt DESILTING
  rt DETENTION TANKS
  rt FLOTATION
  rt GRIT REMOVAL
  rt PRIMARY TREATMENT
  rt SEDIMENTATION TANKS
  rt SEDIMENTS
  rt SILTING
  rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
  rt TURBIDITY REMOVAL

SEDIMENTATION TANKS  cat. A2 E1
خزانات الترسب
  uf SETTLEMENT TANKS
  uf SETTLING BASINS
  BT1 TANKS
  NT1 DETRITUS TANKS
  NT1 PLATE SETTLERS
  NT1 TUBE SETTLERS
  rt DESLUDGING
  rt IMHOFF TANKS
  rt SEDIMENTATION
  rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

SEDIMENTS  cat. A2 E1
الرواسب
  uf DEPOSITS
  NT1 ALLUVIAL ORES
  rt SEDIMENT POLLUTION
  rt SEDIMENTATION

SEEPAGE  cat. A1
النز
  uf LEACHING
  SN type of movement of water in unsaturated media; contrast with (percolation), which relates to saturated media
  BT1 NATURAL RECHARGE
  BT2 RECHARGE
  rt INFILTRATION
  rt LEACHING FIELDS
  rt PERCOLATION
  rt SEEPAGE BEDS
  rt SEEPAGE PITS

SEEPAGE BEDS  cat. E2
أحواض النز
BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt MOUND SYSTEMS
rt SEEPAGE
rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

SEEPAGE PITS
حفر الإنتز
uf ABSORPTION FIELDS
uf TRENCHES (ABSORPTION)
uf SOAKAWAYS
BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt INFILTRATION
rt MOUND SYSTEMS
rt SEEPAGE
rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

SELECTION
USE DECISION MAKING

SELECTION CRITERIA cat. G
معايير الإنتظاء
uf CRITERIA (SELECTION)
rt DECISION MAKING

SELECTION OF PERSONNEL
USE RECRUITMENT

SELENIUM cat. K
السيليوم
BT1 SEMIMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

SELF-CLEANSING GRADIENTS cat. E2
الميول ذاتية التنظيف
rt SEwers

SELF-CLOSING TAPS cat. A
المنافذ ذاتية الكفل
uf AUTOMATIC TAPS
BT1 TAPS
BT2 VALVES
BT1 WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES
NT1 PUSH-BUTTON TAPS
NT1 SPRING-LOADED TAPS

SELF-FLUSHING TOILETS cat. E2
الكفاءة ذاتية الروض
BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
SELF-HELP LABOUR  cat. H
サラーマルーブラがンライフィasting
BT1  LABOUR
  rt  COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
  rt  FOOD FOR WORK
  rt  SELF-SUFFICIENCY
  rt  VOLUNTEERS

SELF-PURIFICATION  cat. E1
 AttendITY-date
 uf  NATURAL PURIFICATION
  rt  AERATION
  rt  ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY
  rt  WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  rt  WATER POLLUTION

SELF-SUFFICIENCY  cat. H
الإمكانيات الذاتية
 SN  maximal use of local materials or expertise
  rt  COMMUNITY AUTONOMY
  rt  COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
  rt  LOCAL MATERIALS
  rt  LOCAL PRODUCTION
  rt  SELF-HELP LABOUR

SEMI-ARID ZONES  cat. J
المناطق شبة القاحلة
 BT1  CLIMATIC ZONES
  rt  ARID ZONES

SEMIMETALS  cat. K
إشباء الفلزات
 uf  METALLOIDS
 BT1  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
 NT1  ARSENIC
 NT1  BORON
 NT1  SELENIUM
 NT1  SILICON
 NT2  ACTIVATED SILICA
  rt  METALS

SENEGAL  cat. J
 السنغال
 BT1  AFRICA
  rt  SAHEL

SEPARATORS (PLATE)
 USE  PLATE SETTLERS

SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENTS  cat. E1
ديف ين خز أنات/التحليل
 BT1  EFFLUENTS
  rt  SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS  cat. E2

SEPTIC TILES
USE TILE DRAINAGE

SERICULTURE  cat. H

SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES  cat. H

SERVICE CONNECTIONS  cat. D

SERVICE PIPES  cat. A

SERVICE RESERVOIRS  cat. A1

SETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)
USE POPULATION RESettlement
SN government-directed migration

SETTLEMENT SCHEMES  cat. G
SN resettlement in new agricultural areas
BT1 POPULATION RESSETLEMENT
BT2 POPULATION

SETTLEMENT TANKS
USE SEDIMENTATION TANKS

SETTLEMENTS (HUMAN)
USE COMMUNITIES

SETTLERS (PLATE)
USE PLATE SETTLERS

SETTLERS (TUBE)
USE TUBE SETTLERS

SETTLING
USE SEDIMENTATION

SETTLING BASINS
USE SEDIMENTATION TANKS

SEWAGE cat. E1
مياة المجاري
uf BLACK WATER
SN this descriptor should be used only for domestic sewage;
otherwise see {wastewater}
BT1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
BT2 WASTEWATER
rt EFFLUENTS
rt SEWERAGE
rt SULLAGE
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SEWAGE EFFLUENT cat. E1
دفتي مياة المجاري
SN partially or completely treated sewage
BT1 EFFLUENTS

SEWAGE LAGOONS
USE OXIDATION PONDS

SEWAGE SLUDGE
USE SLUDGE

SEWAGE TREATMENT
USE WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SEWAGE WORKS cat. E
مشروع المجاري
uf WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS
uf WORKS (SEWAGE)
uf PLANTS (WASTEWATER TREATMENT)
BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
BT2 EQUIPMENT
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
SEWERAGE cat. E2

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS
BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
NT1 OUTFALLS
NT1 SEWERS
  NT2 COLLECTING SEWERS
  NT2 INTERCEPTING SEWERS
rt DRAINAGE
rt EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt INSPECTION CHAMBERS
rt MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
rt PIPELINES
rt SANITARY ENGINEERING
rt SANITATION
rt SEWAGE
rt SEWERAGE CHARGES
rt WASTEWATER COLLECTION

SEWERAGE CHARGES cat. H

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS
USE SEWERAGE

SEWERS cat. E2

SEWAGE
BT1 SEWERAGE
  BT2 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
  BT3 DISPOSAL
NT1 COLLECTING SEWERS
NT1 INTERCEPTING SEWERS
rt OUTFALLS
rt PIPING SYSTEMS
rt SELF-CLEANSING GRADIENTS
rt STORM DRAINAGE

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES cat. F

SEXUAL DISEASES
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
NT1 AIDS
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt VIRUSES
rt VIRUSES

SEYCHELLES

rt COMMONWEALTH
SHALLOW WELLS cat. A1

SHANTY TOWNS
USE SLUMS

SHARP-CRESTED WEIRS
USE WEIRS

SHEBELI RIVER cat. J

SHEEP
USE LIVESTOCK

SHEEP LIVER FLUKE
USE FASCIOLA HEPATICA

SHIGELLA cat. F

SHIGELLA BOYDEI cat. F
SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE  cat. F

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI  cat. F

SHIGELLA SONNEI  cat. F

SHIGELLOSIS  cat. F

uf BACILLARY DYSENTERY
uf DYSENTERY (BACILLARY)
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 DYSENTERY
BT2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES
BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 FCAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT4 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT1 GASTROENTERITIS
BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES

SHORES
USE COASTS
SHORTAGE (WATER)
USE WATER SHORTAGE

SHOWER BATHS
USE SHOWERING

SHOWERING cat. F
الエステマム بالدش
uf SHOWER BATHS
BT1 BATHING PRACTICES
BT2 PERSONAL WASHING
BT3 PERSONAL HYGIENE
BT4 HYGIENE
BT3 WASHING
BT4 DOMESTIC USE
BT5 WATER USE
BT4 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT5 HYGIENE

SHOWERS (PUBLIC)
USE PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

SHRIMPS cat. F
الأربيان
uf PRAWNS
BT1 CRUSTACEA
BT2 ARTHROPODS
BT3 VECTORS
BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 BRINE SHRIMP

SIERRA LEONE cat. J
سيراليون
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

SIEVES
USE SCREENS

SILICA (ACTIVATED)
USE ACTIVATED SILICA

SILICON cat. K
السيكلون
BT1 SEMIMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 ACTIVATED SILICA

SILTING cat. A2 E1
الفرينة
rt DESILTING
rt SEDIMENTATION
SILVER  cat. K
الفضة
BT1  HEAVY METALS
BT2  POLLUTANTS
BT1  METALS
BT2  CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

SILVICULTURE
USE  FORESTRY
SN  the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

SIMULATED FOOD  cat. F2
الأغذية المصنعة
BT1  FOOD
BT2  NUTRIENTS

SIMULIUM  cat. F
الذباب
uf  BLACKFLIES
BT1  DIPTERA
BT2  INSECTS
BT3  ARTHROPODS
BT4  VECTORS
BT5  DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt  ONCHOCERCIASIS

SINGAPORE  cat. J
سنغافورة
BT1  SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2  ASIA
rt  ASEAN
rt  COMMONWEALTH

SINKING (WELL)
USE  WELL CONSTRUCTION

SIPHONAPTERA
USE  FLEAS

SITE CONDITIONS  cat. J
أحوال الموقع
rt  GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS
rt  GEOLOGY
rt  HYDROGEOLOGY
rt  TOPOGRAPHY

SITE SELECTION  cat. J
اختبار المواقع
uf  LOCATION
uf  SITING
rt  GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS
rt  INDUSTRIAL AREAS
SITING
USE SITE SELECTION

SIZE DISTRIBUTION  cat. B
tوزيع الجسيم
rt PARTICLE SIZE

SIZE-GRATED FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1
tالترشيح بالوسائط متدية الحجم
BT1 FILTRATION
   BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION

SKILLS  cat. I
المهارات
uf ABILITIES
rt JOB DESCRIPTION
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt TRAINING

SKIN INFECTIONS  cat. F
شام الجلد
uf CUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
BT1 WATERWASHED DISEASES
   BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
   BT3 DISEASES
NT1 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
   NT2 TINEA
NT1 SCABIES
NT1 SKIN SEPSIS
NT1 ULCERS
NT1 YAWS
rt FAECAL-PERCUITANEOUS INFECTIONS

SKIN SEPSIS  cat. F
إنفلان الجلد
uf BACTERIAL SKIN SEPSIS
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS
   BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
   BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
   BT4 DISEASES
rt SPIROCHAETES

SKIN ULCERATION
USE ULCERS

SLAUGHTERHOUSES  cat. E2
المذابح
uf ABATTOIRS
rt ANIMAL EXCRETA
rt SANITATION
SLEEPING SICKNESS
USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS

SLOW SAND FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1

BT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 SAND FILTRATION
BT2 FILTRATION
BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt RAPID FILTRATION

SLUDGE  cat. E1

uf SEWAGE SLUDGE
NT1 ACTIVATED SLUDGE
NT2 BIOSORPTION PROCESS
NT2 CONTACT STABILIZATION
NT1 DIGESTED SLUDGE
NT1 HUMUS SLUDGE
NT1 PRIMARY SLUDGE
NT1 RAW SLUDGE
NT1 SECONDARY SLUDGE
rt SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt SOLID WASTES
rt WASTEWATER

SLUDGE (ACTIVATED)
USE ACTIVATED SLUDGE

SLUDGE CONCENTRATION
USE SLUDGE THICKENING

SLUDGE CONDITIONING  cat. E1

uf CONDITIONING (SLUDGE)
BT1 SLUDGE TREATMENT
NT1 CHEMICAL CONDITIONING
NT1 ELUTRIATION
NT1 HEAT TREATMENT
rt CONDITIONERS
rt SLUDGE DEWATERING

SLUDGE DEWATERING  cat. E1

uf DEWATERING (SLUDGE)
BT1 SLUDGE TREATMENT
NT1 CENTRIFUGATION
NT1 SLUDGE DRYING BEDS
rt FILTRATION
rt SLUDGE CONDITIONING
SLUDGE DIGESTION  cat. E1

USE DIGESTION
SN digestion of wastes of all types. Use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

SLUDGE DRYING BEDS  cat. E1

USE DRYING BEDS
SN drying of wastes in beds. Use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

SLUDGE GAS

USE BIOGAS

SLUDGE INCINERATION  cat. E2

USE INCINERATION
SN incineration of wastes. Use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

SLUDGE LAGOONS  cat. E1

USE LAGOONS
SN lagoons for sludge. Use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

SLUDGE REMOVAL

USE DESLUDGING

SLUDGE THICKENING

USE THICKENING

SLUDGE TREATMENT  cat. E1

USE TREATMENT
SN treatment of wastes. Use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.
NT1 SLUDGE Dewatering
NT2 CENTRIFUGATION
NT2 SLUDGE DRYING BEDS
NT1 SLUDGE DIGESTION
NT2 AEROBIC DIGESTION
NT2 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
NT1 SLUDGE THICKENING
rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE
rt SLUDGE
rt SLUDGE INCINERATION
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WET AIR OXIDATION

SLUDGE USE cat. E2

SLUICE GATES cat. A
rt GATE VALVES

SLUM UPGRADEING cat. G

SLUMS cat. G

SMALL COMMUNITIES cat. G

SN whenever possible, use a more appropriate descriptor such as {villages} or {scattered communities}
SMALL COMMUNITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS  cat. D

- WATER DISTRIBUTION
- RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS
- SMALL COMMUNITIES

SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES  cat. H

- APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
- DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
- PILOT PLANTS

SMELL

- USE ODOUR
- SN odour of water

SMOG  cat. F1

- AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- AIR POLLUTION
- ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
- FOG
- POLLUTANTS
- POLLUTION
- SMOKE
- SOOT

SMOKE  cat. F1

- AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- AIR POLLUTION
- CHIMNEYS
- COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
- POLLUTANTS
- POLLUTION
- SMOG
- SOOT

SMOKING  cat. F

- ADDICTION
- HEALTH ASPECTS
- NICOTINE
- TOBACCO

SMOKING-PIT LATRINES  cat. E2

- PIT LATRINES
- LATRINES
- EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- INCINERATOR TOILETS
SNAIL CONTROL  cat. F

CONTROL OF SNAILS
VECTOR CONTROL
DISEASE CONTROL
AQUATIC SNAILS
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
MOLLUSCICIDES

SNAIL PRODUCTION  cat. F2

ANIMAL PRODUCTION
AGRICULTURE

SNAILS (AQUATIC)
USE AQUATIC SNAILS

SNOW  cat. A1

ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
WATER SOURCES
AVALANCHES

SOAKAWAYS
USE SEEPAGE PITS

SOAP  cat. K

DETERGENTS
CHEMICALS
HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
PERSONAL HYGIENE
SAPONIFICATION

SOCIAL ASPECTS  cat. G

SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS
SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS
ADOPTION
TRADITIONS
ANTHROPOLOGY
COMMUNITIES
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
CULTURAL ASPECTS
PEOPLE
POPULATION
POVERTY
PSYCHOLOGY
SANITATION
SOCIAL CHANGE
SOCIAL PROCESSES
SOCIAL SCIENCES
SOCIAL STRUCTURE
WILLINGNESS TO PAY
SOCIAL CHANGE  cat. G

الفينون الإجتماعي
uf  CHANGES (SOCIAL)
uf  CHANGES (CULTURAL)
uf  CULTURAL CHANGE
rt  ACCEPTANCE
rt  ADOPTION
rt  ATTITUDES
rt  BEHAVIOUR
rt  CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt  RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
rt  SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt  SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
rt  SOCIAL SCIENCES

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT  cat. G

التنمية الإجتماعية
uf  DEVELOPMENT (SOCIAL)
NT1 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
    NT2 SLUM UPGRADE
NT1 RURAL DEVELOPMENT
rt  ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
rt  LIVING CONDITIONS
rt  SOCIAL CHANGE
rt  SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt  URBANIZATION

SOCIAL IMPACT
USE SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION
USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

SOCIAL PROCESSES  cat. G

الممارسات الإجتماعية
NT1 COMMUNITY AUTONOMY
NT1 COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
NT1 CONSULTATION
NT1 DECISION MAKING
NT1 PLANNING
    NT2 DEVELOPMENT PLANS
    NT2 PROGRAMMES
    NT2 PROJECTS
    NT3 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
rt  POLICIES
rt  SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt  SOCIAL STRUCTURE

SOCIAL SCIENCES  cat. G

العلوم الاجتماعية
NT1 ANTHROPOLOGY
NT1 DEMOGRAPHY
NT1 PSYCHOLOGY
     NT2 ATTITUDES
NT3: ACCEPTANCE
NT2: BEHAVIOUR
NT3: MISUSE OF FACILITIES
NT3: USE OF FACILITIES
NT3: VANDALISM
NT1: SOCIOLOGY
rt COMMUNITIES
rt ECONOMICS
rt SCIENCE
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt SOCIAL CHANGE
rt SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION cat. G
الطبقات الاجتماعية
uf STRATIFICATION (SOCIAL)
BT1 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
NT1 DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
rt DOMINANT GROUPS

SOCIAL STRUCTURE cat. G
الهيكل الاجتماعي
uf ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
NT1 CASTE
NT1 COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
NT2 COMMUNITY LEADERS
NT2 DOMINANT GROUPS
NT2 FactionsALISM
NT1 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION
NT2 DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt COMMUNITIES
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt SOCIAL PROCESSES

SOCIOCULTURAL ASPECTS
USE CULTURAL ASPECTS

SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS
USE SOCIAL ASPECTS

SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT cat. G
المزود الإقتصادي الاجتماعي
uf ECONOMIC IMPACT
uf SOCIAL IMPACT
BT1 IMPACT
rt ACCESS TO WATER
rt CHARGES
rt COSTS
rt ECONOMICS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt LABOUR
rt LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
rt MIGRATION
rt PAYMENT
rt WATER COLLECTION TIME

SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS
USE SOCIAL ASPECTS

SOCIOLOGY cat. G
علم الاجتماع
BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt ANTHROPOLOGY

SODA ASH
USE SODIUM CARBONATE

SODIUM cat. K
المونيوم
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 CALGON
NT1 SODIUM CARBONATE
NT1 SODIUM CHLORIDE
NT1 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 SODIUM SULPHITE
NT1 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
rt SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO

SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO cat. B
نسبة إمتصاز المونيوم
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt ADSORPTION
rt SODIUM

SODIUM CARBONATE cat. K
كربونات المونيوم
uf SODA ASH
BT1 SODIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt SOFTENING

SODIUM CHLORIDE cat. K
كلوريد المونيوم
BT1 CHLORIDES
BT2 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT1 SODIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE
USE CALGON

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE cat. K
هيبكلوريت المونيوم
BT1 HYPOCHLORITES
BT2 DISINFECTANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT1 SODIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt BLEACHING POWDER

SODIUM SULFITE
USE SODIUM SULPHITE

SODIUM SULPHITE cat. K

SODIUM THIOSULFATE
USE SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE cat. K

SOFTENING cat. A2
إزالة المعر
uf WATER SOFTENING
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt CALGON
rt DEMINERALIZATION
rt HARDNESS
rt ION EXCHANGE
rt LIME
rt SODIUM CARBONATE

SOIL EROSION cat. F
إنهاراة التربة
uf EROSION
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt FORESTRY
rt LANDSLIDES
rt SOILS
rt STRIP MINING
rt WEATHERING

SOIL POLLUTION cat. F
شروخ التربة
SN pollution of the soil
BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
FAECAL POLLUTANTS
GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
LANDFILLS
SEDIMENT POLLUTION
SOILS

SOIL TESTING  cat. I

SOILS  cat. F

CLAY SOILS
SANDY SOILS
AGRICULTURE
ALKALIES
LAND
SOIL EROSION
SOIL POLLUTION
SOIL TESTING

SOLAR CELLS  cat. K

CELLS (SOLAR)
PANELS (SOLAR)
SOLAR ENERGY

SOLAR DISTILLATION  cat. A2

STILLS (SOLAR)
DISTILLATION
DESALINATION
DEMINERALIZATION
WATER TREATMENT
SOLAR ENERGY

SOLAR ENERGY  cat. K

ENERGY
SOLAR CELLS
DISTILLATION
SOLAR HEATING
SOLAR RADIATION
ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

SOLAR HEATING  cat. K

HEATING
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING
CONSTRUCTION
HOUSEBUILDING
SOLAR ENERGY
SOLAR RADIATION
SOLAR RADIATION  cat. F
ışma ışısı
uf SUNLIGHT
uf RADIATION (SOLAR)
BT1 LIGHT
rt SOLAR ENERGY
rt SOLAR HEATING
rt ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

SOLID WASTE RECYCLING  cat. E2
إعادة استخدام النفايات المحلية
BT1 RECYCLING
NT1 COMPOSTING
  NT2 BANGALORE METHOD
  NT2 COMPOSTING LAVINAS
  NT2 INDORE PROCESS
NT1 EXCRETA TREATMENT
NT1 EXCRETA USE
  NT2 BIOGAS PRODUCTION
  NT2 LAND APPLICATION
    NT3 OVERLAND FLOW
    NT3 RAPID INFILTRATION
NT1 GARBAGE USE
NT1 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
  NT2 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
  NT2 GARBAGE GRINDING
  NT2 INCINERATION
    NT3 SLUDGE INCINERATION
rt SLUDGE USE
rt SOLID WASTES

SOLID WASTE TREATMENT  cat. E2
معالجة النفايات المحلية
BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT2 RECYCLING
  NT1 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
  NT1 GARBAGE GRINDING
NT1 INCINERATION
  NT2 SLUDGE INCINERATION
rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT

SOLID WASTES  cat. E2
النفايات المحلية
uf WASTES (SOLID)
NT1 DETRITUS
NT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
  NT2 ACID RAIN
  NT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
    NT3 EXPLOSIVE WASTES
    NT3 FLAMMABLE WASTES
    NT4 OIL POLLUTION
    NT5 OIL SPILLAGE
  NT3 RADIOACTIVE WASTES
    NT4 ALPHA PARTICLES
NT3 TOXIC WASTES
NT4 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
NT1 ORGANIC WASTES
NT2 AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
NT3 ANIMAL EXCRETA
NT4 FAECES
NT4 URINE
NT2 EXCRETA
NT3 ANIMAL EXCRETA
NT4 FAECES
NT4 URINE
NT3 HUMAN EXCRETA
NT4 FAECES
NT4 URINE
NT2 GARBAGE
NT1 REFUSE
NT2 GARBAGE
NT2 TRASH
NT1 SCRAP METALS
rt SLUDGE
rt SOLID WASTE RECYCLING

SOLOMON ISLANDS
جزر المولمون
rt COMMONWEALTH

SOLUBILITY cat. B
قابلية الذرية
rt CHEMICAL STABILITY
rt DISSOLVED OXYGEN
rt DISSOLVED SOLIDS

SOMALIA cat. J
المريال
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT2 AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt JUBA RIVER
rt SHEBELI RIVER

SONIC BOOM cat. F1
اختراق حاجز الصوت
BT1 AIRCRAFT NOISE
BT2 NOISE
BT3 POLLUTION
BT4 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt AIRPORTS
rt SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT

Soot cat. F1
السماح
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt CHIMNEYS
rt COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
rt PARTICULATE MATTERS
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt SMOG
rt SMOKE

SOUPS cat. F2
الشوربة
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS

SOURCE PROTECTION cat. A1 F
حماية المصدر
uf SPRING PROTECTION
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
BT1 WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
BT2 WATER CONSERVATION
NT1 APRONS
NT1 GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
rt COVERING
rt FRESH WATER MONITORING
rt SPRINGWATER
rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
rt WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

SOURCE SELECTION cat. A
اخيار المصدر
rt WATER RESOURCES
rt WATER SOURCES
rt WATER SUPPLY

SOUTH AFRICA cat. J
جنوب أفريقيا
BT1 AFRICA

SOUTH AMERICA cat. J
أمريكا الجنوبية
BT1 AMERICA
NT1 ARGENTINA
NT1 BOLIVIA
NT1 BRAZIL
NT1 CHILE
NT1 COLOMBIA
NT1 ECUADOR
NT1 FRENCH GUIANA
NT1 GUYANA
NT1 PARAGUAY
NT1 PERU
NT1 SURINAME
NT1 URUGUAY
NT1 VENEZUELA
rt LATIN AMERICA
SOUTH EAST ASIA  cat. J

SOUTH EAST ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE
  USE SEARO

SOUTH KOREA  USE KOREA REPUBLIC

SPAIN  cat. J

Spare Parts  cat. H
  uf REPLACEMENT PARTS
  rt EQUIPMENT
  rt MAINTENANCE
  rt REPAIR

SPIRILLACEAE  cat. F

SPIRILLUM  cat. F
SPIROCHAETA cat. F
المتقواطعات
SN this is a generic name, and should therefore not be used in a general sense, for which use spirochaetales.
BT1 SPIROCHAETALES
  BT2 BACTERIA
  BT3 MICROORGANISMS
  BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS

SPIROCHAETACEAE
USE SPIROCHAETALES

SPIROCHAETALES cat. F
المتقواطعات
uf SPIROCHETES
uf SPIROCHAETACEAE
BT1 BACTERIA
  BT2 MICROORGANISMS
  BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 BORRELIA
NT1 CRISTISPIRA
NT1 LEPTOSPIRA
NT1 SPIROCHAETA
NT1 TREPOCEMA
  NT2 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
rt SKIN SEPSIS
rt ULCERS

SPIROCHETES
USE SPIROCHAETALES

SPLENIC FEVER
USE ANTHRAX

SPORTS FACILITIES cat. G
المراكز الرياضية
uf PLAYGROUNDS
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
  BT2 ENGINEERING
  rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS
  rt NATIONAL PARKS
  rt YOUTH CENTRES

SPRAY AERATORS cat. A2 E1
المهويتات الرشفية
BT1 AERATORS

SPRAY IRRIGATION
USE SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

SPRAY TAPS cat. A
حنفيات الرش
BT1 TAPS
   BT2 VALVES

SPRING PROTECTION
   USE SOURCE PROTECTION

SPRING-LOADED TAPS cat. A
المنفقات العاملة بالناضح
   BT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
   BT2 TAPS
   BT3 VALVES
   BT2 WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES

SPRINGS
   USE SPRINGWATER
   SN natural emission of groundwater, or the water so produced

SPRINGWATER cat. A1
ماء البنابيع
   uf SPRINGS
   SN natural emission of groundwater, or the water so produced
   BT1 WATER RESOURCES
       BT2 NATURAL RESOURCES
   BT1 WATER SOURCES
   NT1 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
   NT1 FISSURE SPRINGS
   NT1 THERMAL SPRINGS
   rt AQUIFERS
   rt GROUNDWATER
   rt SOURCE PROTECTION
   rt SPRINGWATER TAPPING
   rt WELLS

SPRINGWATER TAPPING cat. A1
تسليم حياء البنابيع
   BT1 GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
       BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
   rt SPRINGWATER

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION cat. C E2
الري بالرش
   uf SPRAY IRRIGATION
   BT1 IRRIGATION
       BT2 WATER REUSE
           BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
           BT4 RECYCLING
       BT2 WATER USE

SQUATTING SETTLEMENTS cat. G
المستوطنات يوجد اليد
   SN communities where permanent settlement is opposed by public authorities or landowners
   BT1 LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
       BT2 COMMUNITIES
   rt CAMPS
SLUMS

SQUATTING PLATES cat. E2
BT1 LATRINE FITTINGS

SRI LANKA cat. J
Serilanka
uf Ceylon
BT1 Asia
rt COMMONWEALTH

ST EUSTATIUS
USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST LUCIA
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST MAARTEN
USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

ST VINCENT
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST. HELENA
Santha Helena
rt COMMONWEALTH

STABILITY (BIOCHEMICAL)
USE BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY

STABILITY (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL STABILITY

STABILITY (COLLOIDAL)
USE COLLOIDAL STABILITY

STABILIZATION cat. A2 E1
التنبيت
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 pH CONTROL
NT1 pH CONTROL
rt CHEMICAL STABILITY
rt EQUALIZATION
rt LIME

STABILIZATION PONDS
USE OXIDATION PONDS
STABLES cat. K

ANIMAL HEALTH
ANIMAL LIFE
LIVESTOCK
SANITATION

STACK
CHIMNEYS

STANDARDS cat. H

EMISSION STANDARDS
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
ASMO
GUIDELINES
ISO
PRODUCT LABELLING

STANDPIPES
PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

STANDPOSTS
PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

STAPHYLOCOCCUS cat. F

MICROCOCCACEAE
BACTERIA
MICROORGANISMS
PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
PATHOGENS

STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEWS
LITERATURE REVIEWS

STATISTICAL DATA cat. H

Use for Data Collected. For the Science Use Statistics
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
POPULATION CENSUSES
ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS
VITAL STATISTICS
INFORMATION GATHERING
STATISTICS
SURVEYS
STATISTICS cat. H
الإحصاء
rt STATISTICAL DATA

STEEL cat. K
النفاذ
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
rt IRON
rt METALS

STEP WELLS cat. A1
النفاذ الدراجة
BT1 WELLS

STEWPODS
USE FISHPODS

STILLS (SOLAR)
USE SOLAR DISTILLATION

STIRRING
USE MIXING

STOCK WATERING
USE LIVESTOCK WATERING

STONE (CRUSHED)
USE CRUSHED STONE

STOP VALVES cat. A
المصمامات الحالية
uf STOPCOCKS
BT1 VALVES

STOPCOCKS
USE STOP VALVES

STORAGE (WATER)
USE WATER STORAGE

STORAGE CAPACITY cat. A1
السعة التخزينية
BT1 CAPACITY
rt WATER STORAGE

STORAGE CONTAINERS cat. K
حاويات تخزين
BT1 CONTAINERS

STORAGE TANKS cat. A1
خزانات التخزين
BT1 TANKS
BT1 WATER STORAGE
NT1. CISTERNS
NT1. EQUALIZATION BASINS
rt DETENTION TANKS
rt HOUSE RESERVOIRS

STORM DRAINAGE  cat. F
مرفوعة، الأمطار
BT1 DRAINAGE
rt RAINFALL
rt SEwers
rt STORMS

STORMS  cat. F1
العواصف
uf CYCLONES
uf HURRICANES
uf TYPHOONS
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
   BT2 DISASTERS
rt AVALANCHES
rt DEVASTATION
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS
rt NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS
rt RAINWATER
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt RUNOFF
rt STORM DRAINAGE
rt WIND DAMAGES

STORMWATER
USE RAINWATER

STORMWATER RUNOFF
USE RUNOFF
SN that portion of rainfall which reaches surface waters either as direct runoff or as subsurface runoff

STRAINERS
USE SCREENS

STRAINING  cat. A2 E1
التغذية
uf REMOVAL (PARTICLE)
uf REMOVAL (PARTICLE)
SN removal of particles from liquid by use of a screen or grill
BT1 SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
   BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
   BT2 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 MICROSTRAINING
rt SCREENS

STRATIFICATION (SOCIAL)
USE SOCIAL STRATIFICATION
STRATIFICATION (THERMAL)
USE THERMAL STRATIFICATION
SN temperature layers in bodies of water

STREAM POLLUTION
USE SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

STREAMFLOW cat. A1
جبان الجداول
BT1 FLOW
tt FLOW AUGMENTATION
tt RIVERS

STREAMFLOW AUGMENTATION
USE FLOW AUGMENTATION

STREAMS
USE RIVERS

STREPTOCOCCACEAE cat. F
المعدنات
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 STREPTOCOCUS
NT2 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI

STREPTOCOCCUS cat. F
المعدن
uf ENTEROCOCCUS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS
BT1 STREPTOCOCCACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI

STRIP MINING cat. K
التعلم السطحي
BT1 MINING
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT2 INDUSTRY
tt SOIL EROSION

STRONGYLOIDES cat. F
الاستوائيه
uf THREADWORMS
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNII
NT1 STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS
tt STRONGYLOIDIASIS
STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNII cat. F
الإسطوانيات الفوليبورنية
BT1 STRONGYLOIDES
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS cat. F
الإسطوانيات البرازية
BT1 STRONGYLOIDES
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

STRONGYLOIDIASIS cat. F
داء الإسطوانيات
BT1 Faecal-percutaneous infections
BT2 Faecal-disposal diseases
BT3 Infectious diseases
BT4 Diseases
BT3 Water-related diseases
BT4 Diseases
BT1 Helminthic infections
BT2 Parasitic infections
BT3 Infectious diseases
BT4 Diseases
BT2 Vector-borne diseases
BT3 Water-related diseases
BT4 Diseases
BT2 Water-related diseases
BT3 Diseases
RT STRONGYLOIDES

STRONTIUM 90 cat. K
المسترونيوم ۹۰
BT1 ISOTOPES
RT ATOMIC WARFARE
RT RADIOACTIVITY

STUDIES (FIELD)
USE FIELD STUDIES

STUDIES (CASE)
USE CASE STUDIES

STUDIES (FEASIBILITY)
USE FEASIBILITY STUDIES

STUDIES (PILOT)
USE FEASIBILITY STUDIES

STUDY PROGRAMMES
USE CURRICULA
SUBMERGED INTAKES cat. A1
المآخذ المغمورة
uf VALVE TOWERS
uf TOWERS (VALVE)
BT1 INTAKE WORKS
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL cat. E
التخزين السطحي
uf SUBTERRANEAN DISPOSAL
uf UNDERGROUND DISPOSAL
SN includes underground disposal at any depth
BT1 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
NT1 BURIAL
NT1 DRAINFIELDS
NT1 EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS
NT1 INFILTRATION
NT1 LEACHING FIELDS
NT1 SEEPAGE BEDS
NT1 SEEPAGE PITS
NT1 TILE DRAINAGE
NT1 TRENCHING
rt LAND APPLICATION
rt SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENTS

SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION cat. C E2
الري السطحي
BT1 IRRIGATION
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE

SUBTERRANEAN DISPOSAL
USE SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
SN includes underground disposal at any depth

SUBTERRANEAN STORAGE
USE UNDERGROUND STORAGE

SUBURBS cat. G
المناطق الحضرية
uf URBAN PERIPHERIES
uf PERI-URBAN AREAS
uf URBAN FRINGE
BT1 URBAN AREAS
rt PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES

SUCTION PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات الجوية
BT1 PUMPS
BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
NT2 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
NT2 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
NT2 FORCE PUMPS
NT2 HAND PUMPS
NT3 BUCKET PUMPS
NT3 CHAIN PUMPS
NT3 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
NT2 HYDRAULIC RAMS
NT2 LIFT PUMPS

SUDAN cat. J
المصر
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
  BT2 AFRICA
  BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
  BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
  BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
  BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt NILE

SUEZ CANAL cat. J
 قناة السويس
rt EGYPT
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA
rt RED SEA

SUGAR cat. F2
السكر
BT1 FOOD
  BT2 NUTRIENTS
  rt CONFECTIONERY

SULFIDES
USE SULPHIDES

SULFUR
USE SULPHUR

SULFUR DIOXIDE
USE SULPHUR DIOXIDE

SULLAGE cat. E1
مياه الصرف
uf DISHWATER
uf GREY WATER
uf HOUSEHOLD WASTEWATER
uf KITCHEN WASTES (LIQUID)
uf BATH WATER
SN wastewater from sinks or baths
BT1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
  BT2 WASTEWATER
rt BATHING PRACTICES
rt DISHWASHING
rt LAUNDRY WASTEWATER
rt SEWAGE
rt WASHING

SULLAGE FLUSH LATRINES cat. E2

BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

SULPHIDES cat. K

uf SULFIDES
BT1 SULPHUR
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

SULPHUR cat. K

uf SULFUR
BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 SULPHIDES
NT2 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT1 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt SULPHUR BACTERIA

SULPHUR BACTERIA cat. F

جراثيم الكبريتية
uf BACTERIA (SULPHUR)
uf BACTERIA (SULPHUR)
SN includes sulphur-oxidising and sulphate-reducing bacteria
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt SULPHUR

SULPHUR DIOXIDE cat. K

ثنائي أكسيد الكبريت
uf SULFUR DIOXIDE
BT1 SULPHUR
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt DECHLORINATION

SULPHURIC ACID USE HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

SUNLIGHT USE SOLAR RADIATION

SUPersonic aircraft cat. K

الطائرات السريعة من البروت
rt AIRCRAFT NOISE
rt AIRPORTS
rt SONIC BOOM
SUPERVISORS
USE MANAGERS

SUPPLEMENTATION cat. K

rt DISTILLATION
rt EVAPORATION
rt METALS

SUPPLY OF WATER
USE WATER SUPPLY

SURFACE IRRIGATION cat. C E2

 eléctrico superficial
uf FLOOD IRRIGATION
BT1 IRRIGATION
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE

SURFACE WATER CATCHMENTS
USE CATCHMENT AREAS

SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL cat. E2

إبادة النفايات من النظم المائية السطحية
SN disposal of wastes in surface waters: not the disposal of surface water itself
BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
BT1 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
rt EMISSION STANDARDS
rt SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

SURFACE WATER DRAINS
USE DRAINAGE

SURFACE WATER INTAKES cat. A1

مناهج الماء السطحي
BT1 INTAKE WORKS
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
rt CATCHMENT AREAS
rt SURFACE WATERS

SURFACE WATER POLLUTION cat. F

كرونة الماء السطحي
uf RIVER POLLUTION
uf STREAM POLLUTION
uf LAKE POLLUTION
BT1 WATER POLLUTION
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 MARINE POLLUTION
rt EUTROPHICATION
rt SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL
rt SURFACE WATERS

SURFACE WATERS  cat. A1
المياه السطحية
BT1 WATER RESOURCES
BT2 NATURAL RESOURCES
NT1 CANALS
NT2 IRRIGATION CANALS
NT1 ESTUARIES
NT1 LAKES
NT1 PONDS
   NT2 FISHPODS
   NT2 VILLAGE FONDS
NT1 RIVERS
   NT2 INDUS RIVER
   NT2 JORDAN RIVER
   NT2 JUMA RIVER
   NT2 SHEBELI RIVER
   NT2 TIGRIS
rt GROUNDWATER
rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
rt RUNOFF
rt SEAWATER
rt SURFACE WATER INTAKES
rt SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

SURGE TANKS  cat. A2 E1
أحواض النشر
BT1 TANKS
rt PIPELINES

SURINAME  cat. J
سورينام
BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

SURVEYS  cat. I
المراجعة
uf GROUNDWATER SURVEY
uf TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
uf HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY
uf PHREATOPHYTE SURVEY
BT1 INFORMATION GATHERING
rt AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
rt FIELD STUDIES
rt POPULATION CENSUSES
rt PROSPECTING
rt REMOTE SENSING
rt STATISTICAL DATA
rt WATER QUALITY
rt WATER SOURCES
SUSPENDED SOLIDS cat. B

المواد الملمية المائعات

BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt PARTICULATE MATTERS
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
rt TURBIDITY

SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

إزالة المواد الملمية المائعات

uf REMOVAL (SUSPENDED SOLIDS)
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 STRAINING
   NT2 MICROSTRAINING
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
rt FILTRATION
rt FLOTATION
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS
rt TURBIDITY REMOVAL

SWAMPS cat. J

المستنقعات

BT1 WETLANDS
   BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

SWAZILAND

سوازيلاندا

rt COMMONWEALTH

SWEDEN cat. J

السويد

BT1 EUROPE

SWIMMING POOLS cat. C

مواقع السباحة

BT1 WATER USE
rt BATHING PRACTICES
rt PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

SWINE

USE LIVESTOCK

SWINE MANURE

USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

SWITZERLAND cat. J

سويسرا

BT1 EUROPE

SYMPTOMS cat. F

الأعراض

uf DISEASE SYMPTOMS
NT1 CYANOSIS
NT1 JAUNDICE
NT1 PARALYSIS
rt DISEASES
rt ULCERS

SYNDROME (WEIL'S)
USE WEIL'S DISEASE

SYRIA cat. J
سورية
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt EUPHRATES
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt MIDDLE EAST

SYRIAC ULCER
USE DIPHTHERIA

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS cat. I
تحليل النظم
uf ANALYSIS (SYSTEMS)
BT1 EVALUATION
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

TABLELANDS
USE PLATEAUX

TABOOS cat. G
المحررات
BT1 BELIEFS
BT2 CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt ATTITUDES
rt BEHAVIOUR

TAENIA cat. F
الخرشية
uf BLADDER WORM
uf BLADDER WORM
BT1 CESTODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 TAENIA SAGINATA
NT1 TAENIA SOLIUM
rt CYSTICERCOSIS
rt TAENIASIS
TAENIA SAGINATA cat. F

- BEEF TAPEWORM
- TAPEWORM (BEEF)
- TAENIA
  - CESTODES
  - HELMINTHS
  - PATHOGENS
- MEASLES

TAENIA SOLIUM cat. F

- PORK TAPEWORM
- TAPEWORM (PORK)
- TAENIA
  - CESTODES
  - HELMINTHS
  - PATHOGENS
- MEASLES

TAENIASIS cat. F

- FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- INFECTIONOUS DISEASES
- WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
- PARASITIC INFECTIONS
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
- WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- WATER-BORNE DISEASES
- TAENIA
- CYSTICERCOSIS

TAIWAN cat. J

- ASIA

TANK TRUCKS cat. E

- TANKERS
- VEHICLES
- EXCRETA COLLECTION
- VACUUM TRUCKS

TANKER TRANSPORT cat. D

- NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
- WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER TRANSMISSION

TANKERS
USE TANK TRUCKS

TANKS  cat. A2 E1
الأحواص
uf BASINS (VESSELS)
NT1 AERATION TANKS
NT1 BREAK PRESSURE TANKS
NT1 DETENTION TANKS
NT1 DIGESTION TANKS
NT2 IMHOFF TANKS
NT1 FLOCCULATORS
NT1 MIXING TANKS
NT1 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
NT2 DETRITUS TANKS
NT2 PLATE SETTLERS
NT2 TUBE SETTLERS
NT1 STORAGE TANKS
NT2 CISTERNs
NT2 EQUALIZATION BASINS
NT1 SURGE TANKS
NT1 THICKENING TANKS
rt BAFFLES
rt RESERVOIRS
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER STORAGE

TANKS (ROOF)
USE HOUSE RESERVOIRS

TANZANIA  cat. J
تنزانيا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

TAPEWORM (BEEF)
USE TAENIA SAGINATA

TAPEWORM (BROAD FISH)
USE DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM

TAPEWORM (DWARF)
USE HYMENOLEPIS NANA

TAPEWORM (PORK)
USE TAENIA SOLIUM

TAPEWORMS (GENERAL)
USE CESTODES

TAPS  cat. A
المجنابات
uf FAUCETS
BT1 VALVES
NT1 FOOT-OPERATED TAPS
NT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
  NT2 PUSH-BUTTON TAPS
  NT2 SPRING-LOADED TAPS
NT1 SPRAY TAPS
rt HOUSE CONNECTIONS
rt LEAKAGE
rt PIPE FITTINGS
rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
rt WASTAGE

TAPS (PUBLIC)
  USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

TAR SANDS cat. K
الرمال القارية
BT1 HYDROCARBONS
  BT2 CHEMICALS
  BT2 COAL
    BT3 FILTRATION MEDIA
  BT2 ENERGY
    rt FUELS
    rt OIL SHALES
    rt PETROLEUM

TARGETS
  USE OBJECTIVES
  SN the results expected from a particular programme, project,
  meeting, or other activity

TARIFFS cat. H
الضرائب
BT1 CHARGES
  rt FINANCING

TASTE cat. B
الطعم
uf FLAVOUR
uf FLAVOR
uf PALATABILITY
SN flavour of water
BT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY
  BT2 WATER QUALITY
    rt ODOUR
    rt TASTE CONTROL

TASTE CONTROL cat. A2 E1
ضبط الطعم
uf FLAVOUR CONTROL
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
  rt ODOR CONTROL
  rt SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
  rt TASTE
TAXES cat. H

FINANCING
REVENUE COLLECTION

TEACHERS cat. H

TEACHING PERSONNEL
DEMONSTRATORS
INSTRUCTORS
TRAINERS
OCCUPATIONS
EDUCATION
EXTENSION AGENTS
TRAINING

TEACHING AIDS
USE INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

TEACHING PERSONNEL
USE TEACHERS

TECHNICAL ASPECTS
USE TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE cat. H

DEVELOPMENT AID
INFORMATION TRANSFER
TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL COOPERATION cat. H

cooperation among (developing countries)
COOPERATION
DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT cat. H

DEVELOPMENT (TECHNICAL)
TECHNICAL COOPERATION
TECHNOLOGY
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL cat. H

OCCUPATIONS
PLUMBERS
WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL
SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL
TECHNOLOGY cat. H

uf TECHNICAL ASPECTS
NT1 APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
NT1 OPERATION
NT2 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
NT2 PROCESS CONTROL
NT2 REMOTE CONTROL
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt DESIGN
rt ENGINEERING
rt FASRC
rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS
rt INDUSTRY
rt MAINTENANCE
rt SCIENCE
rt TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
rt TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
rt TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
rt UNISIST

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER cat. I

نقتل المكتسبة
BT1 INFORMATION TRANSFER
BT2 EDUCATION
BT3 COMMUNICATION
rt TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
rt TECHNOLOGY

TEENAGERS
USE ADOLESCENTS

TEETH (CARE OF)
USE DENTAL HEALTH

TELEVISION
USE BROADCASTING MEDIA

TEMPERATURE cat. B

درجة الحرارة;
rt ADIABATIC LAPSE RATE
rt CLIMATE
rt HEAT
rt THERMAL SPRINGS
rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

TERMINOLOGY cat. I

علم المصطلح
uf VOCABULARIES
rt COMMUNICATION
rt MANUALS

TERTIARY EFFLUENT cat. E1

الدقيق الثالثي
BT1 EFFLUENTS

TERTIARY TREATMENT  cat. E1
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER RENOVATION

TESTING  cat. I
الختام
NT1 LABORATORY TESTING
NT2 BIOASSAY
NT1 SOIL TESTING
rt DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
rt MONITORING
rt PILOT PLANTS
rt RESEARCH
rt WATER ANALYSIS

TETANUS  cat. F
الكزاز
BT1 DISEASES
rt CLOSTRIDIUM

TEXTILE INDUSTRY  cat. H
مناعة النسيج
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt COTTON DUST
rt POLLUTION

THAILAND  cat. J
شايلاند
BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA
rt ASEAN

THERAPEUTICS
USE DRUGS

THERMAL INSULATION  cat. K
العزل الحراري
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HEATING
rt HOUSEBUILDING

THERMAL POLLUTION  cat. F1
الطلوت الحراري
BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt BOILERS
rt FURNACES
rt HEAT
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT
THERMAL SPRES NS cat. A1
الينابيع الحارة:
BT1 SPRINGWATER
    BT2 WATER RESOURCES
        BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
        BT2 WATER SOURCES
    rt TEMPERATURE

THERMAL STRATIFICATION
تكون الطبقات الحرارية
uf STRATIFICATION (THERMAL)
uf EPILIMNION
uf HYPOLLIMNION
uf THERMOCLINE
SN temperature layers in bodies of water
rt LAKES
rt LIMNOLOGY
rt RESERVOIRS
rt TEMPERATURE

THERMOCLINE
USE THERMAL STRATIFICATION

THICKENING TANKS cat. A2 E1
خزانات التفتيح
BT1 TANKS
rt SLUDGE THICKENING

THIRD WORLD
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

THORIUM cat. K
الثوريوم
BT1 METALS
    BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
    rt RADIOACTIVITY

THREADWORMS
USE STRONGYLOIDES

TICKS cat. F
القراد
uf IXODIDS
BT1 ARACHNIDS
    BT2 VECTORS
        BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

TIDAL WAVES cat. K
أملاج المد والجزر
BT1 ENERGY
    BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
        BT2 DISASTERS
    rt NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS
    rt RESCUE SERVICES
TIGRIS cat. J
نهر دجلة
BT1 RIVERS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt IRAQ

TILAPIA cat. F
سمك البلطي
BT1 FISH
BT2 AQUATIC ANIMALS
BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

TILE DRAINAGE cat. E2
الصرف الصحي بالنخير
uf SEPTIC TILES
BT1 DRAINAGE
BT1 LAND DRAINAGE
BT2 DRAINAGE
BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL

TILTED PLATE SEPARATORS
USE PLATE SETTERS

TIMBER
USE WOOD

TIME (WATER COLLECTION)
USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

TIN cat. K
الكروم
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

TINEA cat. F
السمرة
uf ATHLETE'S FOOT
uf RINGWORM
BT1 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
BT2 SKIN INFECTIONS
BT3 WATERWASHED DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
rt MICROSPORUM
rt TRICHO PHYTON
TOBACCO  cat. K
CIGARETTES
PLANT LIFE
SMOKING

TOBAGO
USE TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

TOGAVIRUS  cat. F
الفيروس (الطفائلي)
VIRUSES
MICROORGANISMS
PATHOGENS
DENGUE
YELLOW FEVER

TOGO  cat. J

B1 AFRICA

TOILET BOWL WASHING  cat. F
ضمن غسلي الكنف
WASHING
DOMESTIC USE
WATER USE
HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
HYGIENE
TOILET FLUSHING
FLUSH TOILETS
TOILET HYGIENE

TOILET FLUSHING  cat. F

FLUSHING (TOILET)
TOILET BOWL WASHING
WASHING
DOMESTIC USE
WATER USE
HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
HYGIENE
FLUSH TOILETS
LATRINES

TOILET HYGIENE  cat. F

ANAL CLEANSING
PERSONAL HYGIENE
HYGIENE
TOILET BOWL WASHING
TOILET PAPER
TOILET PAPER cat. F
ورق الكنف
uf BATHROOM TISSUES
rt TOILET HYGIENE

TOILETS
USE LATRINES

TONGA cat. J
تونغا
uf FRIENDLY ISLANDS
BT1 OCEANIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

TOOTH CARE.
USE DENTAL HEALTH

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
USE SURVEYS

TOPOGRAPHY cat. J
الطروغرانيا
rt SITE CONDITIONS

TOWERS (VALVE)
USE SUBMERGED INTAKES

TOWNS
USE URBAN AREAS

TOXIC SUBSTANCES cat. F
المواد السامة
uf POISONS
uf TOXINS
BT1 HEALTH ASPECTS
rt BERYLUM
rt CHEMICALS
rt HEAVY METALS
rt TOXIC WASTES
rt TOXICITY

TOXIC WASTES cat. E2
الغذائات السامة
uf POISONOUS WASTES
BT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT2 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT3 POLLUTANTS
BT3 SOLID WASTES
NT1 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES

TOXICITY cat. B
السمية
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt APLATOXIN
rt ALLERGIC REACTIONS
rt BIOACCUMULATION
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES

TOXINS
USE TOXIC SUBSTANCES

TOXOCARA cat. F
الإسهمية
BT1 NEMATODES
  BT2 HELMINTHS
  BT3 PATHOGENS
  rt Faecal-disposal DISEASES
  rt HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

TRACE CONTAMINANTS cat. F
المصادر الملوحة
BT1 POLLUTANTS
NT1 TRACE ELEMENTS
rt MICROPOLLUTION

TRACE ELEMENTS cat. F
المصادر الملوحة:
uf ELEMENTS (TRACE)
uf TRACE METALS
BT1 TRACE CONTAMINANTS
  BT2 POLLUTANTS
  rt CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
  rt MICROPOLLUTION
  rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES

TRACE METALS
USE TRACE ELEMENTS

TRACHOMA cat. F
النشركما
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 EYE INFECTIONS
  BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
  BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
  BT4 DISEASES
  rt CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
  rt IOAT

TRADE WASTEWATER
USE INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER

TRADITIONS cat. G
التقليد
BT1 SOCIAL ASPECTS
  rt BELIEFS
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS  cat. F1

TRAFFIC MONITORING  cat. F1

TRAFFIC NOISE  cat. F1

TRAIINEES  cat. I

TRAINERS

TRAINING  cat. I

TRAINING AIDS

TRAINING CENTRES  cat. I

TRAINING COURSES  cat. I

TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION  cat. F1

TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION  cat. F1

TRANSFER OF KNOW-HOW
USE INFORMATION TRANSFER

TRANSFER OF KNOWLEDGE
USE INFORMATION TRANSFER

TRANSMISSION LINES  cat. D

TRANSMISSION OF DISEASE
USE DISEASE TRANSMISSION

TRANSPERSION
USE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
TRANSPORT  cat. D

WASTEWATER TRANSPORT
CONTAINER TRANSPORT
CARTAGE
MANUAL REMOVAL
VEHICLES
WATER TRANSMISSION

TRANSPORT OF WATER
USE WATER TRANSMISSION

TRASH  cat. E2

non-organic solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises; for organic wastes of similar origin, use garbage

REFUSE
SOLID WASTES

TRAY AERATORS
USE MULTIPLE TRAY AERATORS

TREATMENT COSTS  cat. H

WASTEWATER TREATMENT
WATER TREATMENT

TREATMENT PLANTS  cat. A

PLANTS (TREATMENT)
EQUIPMENT
BOILERS
BURNERS
FURNACES
SEWAGE WORKS
WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

TREMATODES  cat. F

FLUKES (GENERAL)
HELMINTHS
PATHOGENS
CLONORCHIS
CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
FASCIOLA
FASCIOLA GIGANTICA
FASCIOLA HEPATICA
FASCIOLOPSIS
FASCIOLOPSIS BUSHKI
GASTRODISCOIDES
GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS
HETEROPHYES
NT2 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
NT1 METAGONIMUS
NT2 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
NT1 OPISTHORCHIS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI
NT1 PARAGONIMUS
NT2 PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS
NT2 PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANI
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

TRENCH LATRINES
USE PIT LATRINES

TRENCHES (ABSORPTION)
USE SEEPAGE PITS

TRENCHING cat. E2
حفر النفق
uf DITCHING
BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
  BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
    BT3 DISPOSAL
rt BURIAL
rt SAND FILTER TRENCHES

TREPONEMA cat. F
التلربية
BT1 SPIROCHAETALES
  BT2 BACTERIA
    BT3 MICROORGANISMS
  BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
  BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 TREPONEMA PERTENUE

TREPONEMA PERTENUE cat. F
التلربية الرقيقة
BT1 TREPONEMA
  BT2 SPIROCHAETALES
    BT2 BACTERIA
      BT4 MICROORGANISMS
    BT3 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
      BT4 PATHOGENS
    rt YAWS

TRIC AGENTS
USE CHLAMYDIA

TRICHOCEPHALUS DISPAR
USE TRICHURIS TRICHURIA
TRICHOCEPHALUS HOMINIS
USE TRICHRURIS TRICHERIA

TRICHOCEPHALUS TRICHERIA
USE TRICHRURIS TRICHERIA

TRICHOMYCES cat. F
الشمر
BT1 FUNGI
BT2 MICROORGANISMS

TRICHOPHYTON cat. F
الشمر
BT1 HYPOMYCES
BT2 FUNGI
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
rt TINEA

TRICHRURIASIS cat. F
داء المملكات
uf WHIPWORM INFESTATIONS
BT1 FECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt TRICHRURIS

TRICHRURIS cat. F
المملكة
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 TRICHRURIS SUIS
NT1 TRICHRURIS TRICHERIA
rt TRICHRURIASIS

TRICHRURIS SUIS cat. F
المملكة الخنزيرية
uf WHIPWORM (PIG)
BT1 TRICHRURIS
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
TRICHURIS TRICHURIA  cat. F
الملكة ديفية الدمل
uf TRICHOCEPHALUS DISPAR
uf TRICHOCEPHALUS HOMINIS
uf TRICHOCEPHALUS TRICHURIA
uf WHIPWORM (HUMAN)
BT1 TRICHURIS
   BT2 NEMATODES
      BT3 HELMINTHS
      BT4 PATHOGENS
rt TRICHURIASIS

TRICKLE IRRIGATION  cat. C E2
الري بالورش
uf DRIP IRRIGATION
BT1 IRRIGATION
   BT2 WATER REUSE
      BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
      BT4 RECYCLING
   BT2 WATER USE

TRIHALOMETHANES  cat. K
الثلاثي المخراثين
bt1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
bt2 CHEMICALS

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO  cat. J
ترينيداد وتوباغو
uf TOBAGO
bt1 CARIBBEAN
bt2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

TROPICAL AREAS
USE TROPICAL ZONES

TROPICAL MEDICINE  cat. F
طب المناطق الحارة
bt1 HEALTH CARE
rt DISEASES
rt HOT CLIMATE
rt ICTMM
rt TROPICAL ZONES

TROPICAL ZONES  cat. J
المناطق المدارية
uf TROPICAL AREAS
bt1 CLIMATIC ZONES
rt DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
rt HOT CLIMATE
rt TROPICAL MEDICINE

TROUGHS (WATERING)
USE WATERING TROUGHS
TRUCIAL STATES
USE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

TRUCK REMOVAL
USE CARTAGE

TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS  
uf PACIFIC ISLANDS TRUST TERRITORY
BT1 PACIFIC ISLANDS (US)
BT2 OCEANIA

TRYPANOSOMA  
手法
uf TRYPANOSOMES
BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
BT2 PARASITES
BT1 PROTOZOA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt TRYPANOSOMIASIS

TRYPANOSOMES
USE TRYPANOSOMA

TRYPANOSOMIASIS  
手法
uf GAMBIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS
uf RHODESIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS
uf SLEEPING SICKNESS
BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt GLOSSINA
rt ISTCR
rt TRYPANOSOMA

TSETSE FLIES
USE GLOSSINA

TUBE SETTLERS  
手法
uf SETTLERS (TUBE)
BT1 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
BT2 TANKS

TUBE WELLS  
手法
BT1 SHALLOW WELLS
BT2 WELLS
BT1 WELLS
NT1 DEEP WELLS
NT2 BOREHOLES
rt SHALLOW WELLS
rt WELL CASINGS
rt WELL DRILLING

TUBERCULOSIS  cat. F
السل
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 EPIDEMICS
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
BT1 PULMONARY DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt BACTERIA
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION

TUNISIA  cat. J
تونس
BT1 ARAB MAGHREB
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 NORTH AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

TUNNELS  cat. D
الانفاق
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES

TURBIDITY  cat. B
الكرونة
SN reduction of transparency of water by presence of fine suspended particles
BT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
BT1 WATER QUALITY
rt COLLOIDAL MATTER
rt COLOUR
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS
rt TURBIDITY REMOVAL

TURBIDITY REMOVAL  cat. A2 E1
زالة الكرونة
uf CLARIFICATION
uf REMOVAL (TURBIDITY)
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
rt TURBIDITY
TURBINE AERATORS cat. A2 E1
المهمات التوربينية
BT1 AERATORS

TURBINES cat. K
التوربينات
uf HYDRAULIC TURBINES
rt HYDROPOWER
rt MOTORS

TURKEY cat. J
تركيا
NT1 TURKEY-IN-ASIA
NT1 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
rt EUPHRATES
rt MIDDLE EAST

TURKEY-IN-ASIA cat. J
تركيا في آسيا
BT1 ASIA
BT1 TURKEY

TURKEY-IN-EUROPE cat. J
تركيا في أوروبا
BT1 EUROPE
BT1 TURKEY

TURKS-NEVIS-CAICOS ISLANDS
جزر تركيز، نيفيس، كاييكوس
rt COMMONWEALTH

TUSSIS CONVULSIVA
USE WHOOPING COAGH

TUSSIS FERINA
USE WHOOPING COAGH

TUSSIS QUANTA
USE WHOOPING COAGH

TWO-CYCLE TOILETS cat. E2
الكفاءات الدورية
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

TYPHA
USE REEDMACE
SN Often confused in English with {bulrushes}

TYPHOID FEVER cat. F
همى التيفويد
uf ENTERIC FEVER (TYPHOID)
uf FEVER (TYPHOID)
BT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt PARATYPHOID FEVER
rt SALMONELLA TYPHI

TYPHOONS
USE STORMS

TYPHUS (CLASSICAL OR LOUSEBORNE)
USE EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

TYRRHANIAN SEA cat. J
البحر التراني
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN SEA

UGANDA cat. J
أوغندا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt NILE

ULCERS cat. F
القرحات
uf SKIN ULCERATION
BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS
    BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
    BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    BT4 DISEASES
rt COLONIC ULCERATION
rt SPIROCHAETES
rt SYMPTOMS
rt YAWS

ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION cat. A2 E1
الأشعة فوق البنفسجية
uf IRRADIATION (ULTRAVIOLET)
BT1 DISINFECTION
    BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt DISINFECTANTS
rt LIGHT
rt SOLAR ENERGY
rt SOLAR RADIATION

UNBIS cat. I
أونيس
SN United Nations Bibliographic Information System
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
BT1 UNO
    BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
    BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
UNCHS cat. H1
United Nations Centre for Human Settlements
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt COMMUNITIES

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UNDERDRAINING
USE FILTER UNDERDRAINS

UNDERGROUND DISPOSAL
USE SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
SN includes underground disposal at any depth

UNDERGROUND STORAGE cat. A1
الخزين الجوفي
uf SUBTERRANEAN STORAGE
BT1 WATER STORAGE
rt AQUIFERS
rt GROUNDWATER DAMS

UNDIGESTED SLUDGE
USE RAW SLUDGE

UNDP cat. H1
البرنامج الإنجازي للأمم المتحدة
SN United Nations Development Programme
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AGFUND
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES

UNDO cat. H1
مكتب الأمم المتحدة لتنسيق الإغاثة
SN Office of the United Nations for Disaster Relief Coordination
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DISASTER MITIGATION
rt RESCUE SERVICES

UNEP cat. H1
برنامج الأمم المتحدة للبيئة
SN United Nations Environmental Programme
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
UNIDO cat. H1
SN United Nations Industrial Development Organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt INDUSTRY
rt UNO

UNISIST cat. I
SN World Information System for Science and Technology
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
BT1 UNESCO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt SCIENCE
rt TECHNOLOGY

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES cat. J
SN الإمارات العربية المتحدة
uf TRUCIAL STATES
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

UNITED KINGDOM cat. J
SN المملكة المتحدة
uf BRITAIN
uf GREAT BRITAIN
BT1 EUROPE
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt EEC
rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
USE USA
SN includes Hawaii

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
USE VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)

UNIVERSITIES cat. I
الجامعات
BT1 FORMAL EDUCATION
BT2 EDUCATION
BT3 COMMUNICATION
rt AAU
rt IAU

UNO cat. H1
هيئة الأمم المتحدة
SN United Nations Organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 ECOSOC
NT2 ECA
NT2 ECE
NT2 ECLAC
NT2 ESCAP
NT2 ESCWA
NT1 ICCARDA
NT1 UNBIS
NT1 UNCHS
NT1 UNDP
NT1 UNDRO
NT1 UNFPA
NT1 UNHCR
NT2 UNRWA
NT1 UNICEF
rt FAO
rt IAEA
rt TBRD
rt IDA
rt IFAD
rt IFC
rt IMF
rt UNEP
rt UNESCO
rt UNIDO
rt WFC
rt WFP
rt WHO
rt WMO

UNRWA cat. H1
الأمئر
SN United Nations Relief and Work Agency for Palestinian Refugees
BT1 UNHCR
BT2 UNO
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt CAMPS
rt PLO
rt REFUGEES

UPFLOW FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1
شريحة الدقيق الماء
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

UPPER VOLTA
USE BURKINA FASO

URANIUM  cat. K
الورانيوم
BT1 ENERGY
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 PLUTONIUM
rt FUELS
rt ISOTOPES
rt RADIOACTIVITY

URBAN AREAS  cat. G
المناطق الحضرية
uf CITIES
uf TOWNS
NT1 SUBURBS
rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS
rt URBAN COMMUNITIES
rt URBANIZATION

URBAN COMMUNITIES  cat. G
المجتمعات الحضرية
BT1 COMMUNITIES
NT1 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES
rt URBAN AREAS

URBAN FRINGE
USE SUBURBS

URBAN PERIPHERIES
USE SUBURBS

URBAN WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMS
USE PROGRAMMES

URBANIZATION  cat. G
المستوطنة
rt POPULATION INCREASE
rt RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
rt SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
rt URBAN AREAS

URGENCY ASSESSMENT
USE PRIORITY SETTING

URINALS cat. E2
المباول
BT1 Latrines
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt URINE

URINE cat. E2
المبول
BT1 ANIMAL EXCRETA
BT2 AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
BT3 ORGANIC WASTES
BT4 SOLID WASTES
BT2 EXCRETA
BT3 ORGANIC WASTES
BT4 SOLID WASTES
BT1 HUMAN EXCRETA
BT2 EXCRETA
BT3 ORGANIC WASTES
BT4 SOLID WASTES
rt LEPTOSPIROSIS
rt URINALS

URUGUAY cat. J
أروغواي
BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

USA cat. J
الولايات المتحدة
uf UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SN includes hawaii
BT1 NORTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA
rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (US)
rt PUERTO RICO
rt VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)

USE OF FACILITIES cat. G
إستخدام المرافق
BT1 BEHAVIOUR
BT2 PSYCHOLOGY
BT3 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt EDUCATION
rt PERSUASION

USER ASSOCIATIONS
USE WATER COMMITTEES
USER CHOICE

USE DECISION MAKING

USERS

USE CONSUMERS

USSR  cat. J

الإتحاد السوفيتي

uf SOVIET UNION
NT1 USSR-IN-ASIA
NT1 USSR-IN-EUROPE

USSR-IN-ASIA  cat. J

الإتحاد السوفيتي في آسيا

BT1 ASIA
BT1 USSR

USSR-IN-EUROPE  cat. J

الإتحاد السوفيتي في أوروبا

BT1 EUROPE

V NOTCH WEIRS

USE WEIRS

VACCINATION

USE IMMUNIZATION

VACUUM FILTRATION  cat. A2 E1

الترشيح بالتنفيخ

BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
BT1 SLUDGE DEWATERING
BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt PRESSURE FILTRATION

VACUUM TOILETS  cat. E2

آكنتان التنفيخ

BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

VACUUM TRUCKS  cat. E

شاحنات التنفيخ

BT1 VEHICLES
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
rt TANK TRUCKS

VALLEYS  cat. J

الوديان

BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt RIVER BASINS

VALVE TOWERS

USE SUBMERGED INTAKES
VALVES  cat. A

السمات
NT1  BUTTERFLY VALVES
NT1  FLOAT VALVES
NT1  FLOW-REDUCING VALVES
NT1  GATE VALVES
NT1  STOP VALVES
NT1  TAPS
   NT2  FOOT-OPERATED TAPS
   NT2  SELF-CLOSING TAPS
       NT3  PUSH-BUTTON TAPS
       NT3  SPRING-LOADED TAPS
   NT2  SPRAY TAPS
rt  AIR ESCAPE
rt  FLOW CONTROL
rt  PIPE FITTINGS
rt  PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt  PIPELINES

VANDALISM  cat. G

الشرب السلبية
uf  WILFUL MISUSE
uf  DAMAGE (WILFUL)
uf  INTENTIONAL DAMAGE
bt1  BEHAVIOUR
    bt2  PSYCHOLOGY
    bt3  SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt  DAMAGE
rt  MISUSE OF FACILITIES

VANUATU  cat. J

فاترا
uf  NEW HEBRIDES
bt1  OCEANIA
rt  COMMONWEALTH
rt  PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)
rt  PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK)

VARIABLE GAP FLOWMETERS
USE FLOW METERS

VARIATION  cat. F

التنوع
uf  DAILY VARIATIONS
uf  DIURNAL VARIATIONS
uf  HOURLY VARIATIONS
uf  SEASONAL VARIATIONS
uf  CHANGES (BIOLOGICAL)
SN  changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season
rt  SEASONS
VAULT PRIVIES  cat. E2
المخابئ WC
SN latrines with a waterproof pit from which excreta are periodically removed by suction
BT1 LATRINES
 BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
 NT1 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
 rt COMPOSTING LATRINES
 rt EXCRETA COLLECTION

VECTOR CONTROL  cat. F
مكافحة النوازل
uf CONTROL OF VECTORS
 BT1 DISEASE CONTROL
 NT1 INSECT CONTROL
 NT1 RODENT CONTROL
 NT1 SNAIL CONTROL
 rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 rt PEST CONTROL
 rt SANITATION
 rt VECTORS

VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES  cat. F
الأمراض المتناقلة بالنوازل
uf WATER-RELATED INSECT VECTOR DISEASES
 SN diseases transmitted via insects, snails or other vector organisms associated with water
 BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
 BT2 DISEASES
 NT1 DENGUE
 NT1 ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES
 NT1 HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
 NT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
 NT2 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
 NT2 ASCARIASIS
 NT2 CLONORCHIASIS
 NT2 CYSTICERCOSIS
 NT2 DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS
 NT2 DRACONTIASIS
 NT2 ENTEROBIASIS
 NT2 FASCIOLIASIS
 NT2 FASCIOLOPSIAIS
 NT2 FILARIASIS
 NT3 BANCOPTIAN FILARIASIS
 NT3 ELEPHANTIASIS
 NT2 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
 NT2 HETEROPHYIASIS
 NT2 HYMENOLEPIASIS
 NT2 METAGONIMIASIS
 NT2 ONCHOCERCIASIS
 NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
 NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
 NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
 NT2 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT2 TAENIASIS
NT2 TRICHURIASIS
NT1 MALARIA
NT1 RIFT VALLEY FEVER
NT1 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
NT1 WEST NILE FEVER
NT1 YELLOW FEVER
nt PATHOGENS
nt VECTORS

VECTORS cat. F

organisms involved in the spread of disease by carrying the pathogen in or on them

NT1 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 AQUATIC SNAILS
NT1 ARACHNIDS
NT2 MITES
NT3 SARCOPTES SCABEI
NT2 TICKS
NT1 ARTHROPODS
NT2 ARACHNIDS
NT3 MITES
NT4 SARCOPTES SCABEI
NT3 TICKS
NT2 CRUSTACEA
NT3 COPEPODS
NT4 CYCLOPS
NT3 CRABS
NT3 SHRIMPS
NT4 BRINE SHRIMP
NT2 INSECTS
NT3 COCKROACHES
NT3 COLEOPTERA
NT3 DESERT LOCUSTS
NT3 DIPTERA
NT4 GLOSSINA
NT4 MOSQUITOES
NT5 Aedes
NT6 Aedes aegypti
NT5 Anopheles
NT5 Culex
NT4 MUSCA
NT4 SIMULIUM
NT3 FLEAS
NT3 LICE
NT1 DISEASE CARRIERS
NT1 RODENTS
NT2 MICE
NT2 RATS
rt AQUATIC HOSTS
rt DISEASE CARRIERS
rt HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
rt PESTS
rt PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
VECTOR CONTROL
VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
ZOONOTIC DISEASES

VEGETABLE GROWING
USE CROP PRODUCTION

VEGETABLES cat. F2
الخضروات
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt DRIED VEGETABLES
rt GRAIN LEGUMES

VEGETATION
USE PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES cat. E
المركبات
NT1 HANDCARTS
NT1 REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES
NT1 TANK TRUCKS
NT1 VACUUM TRUCKS
rt CARTAGE
rt TRANSPORT

VENDORS
USE WATER VENDORS

VENEZUELA cat. J
فنزويلا
BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATURES cat. E2
المراحيض الخضرية المحسنة المدفونة
BT1 PIT LATURES
BT2 LATURES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING cat. K
التهوية والتكيف
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt HEATING
rt HOUSEBUILDING

VENTILATORS cat. A2 E1
مراوح التهوية
rt ODOUR CONTROL

VENTING
USE PRESSURE RELIEF
VENTURI DEVICES  cat. A1

VETERINARY MEDICINE  cat. F1

VIBRATION  cat. K

VIBRIO  cat. F

VIBRIONACEAE  cat. F

VIET NAM  cat. J

VIETNAMESE DOUBLE VAULT
USE DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES

VILLAGE ASSEMBLIES
USE COMMUNITY MEETINGS
VILLAGE PONDS  cat. A1 J

VILLAGE TECHNOLOGY
USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

VILLAGES  cat. G

VIRAL DIARRHOEAS  cat. F

VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS  cat. F
VIRAL HEPATITIS A
USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

VIRAL INFECTIONS
USE VIROSSES

VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH)
USE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)  cat. J
جزر فيجن الأمريكية
uf UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt USA

VIROLOGICAL QUALITY  cat. B
الجودة الفيروولوجية
uf QUALITY (VIROLOGICAL)
BT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT2 BIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT3 WATER QUALITY
rt VIRUSES

VIROSSES  cat. F
الأمراض الفيروسية
uf VIRAL INFECTIONS
NT1 DENGUE
NT1 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT1 POLIOMYELITIS
NT1 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT1 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
NT1 YELLOW FEVER
rt BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
rt DISEASES
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt MOSQUITOES
rt PULMONARY DISEASES
rt SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
rt VIROSSES

VIRUSES  cat. F
الفيروسات
BT1 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENS
NT1 ADENOVIRUSES
NT1 ARBOVIRUSES
NT1 CALICIVIRUS
NT1 CORONAVIRUS
NT1 NORWALK AGENT
NT1 PICORNAVIRIDAE
NT2 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT3 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT3 ECHOVIRUSES
NT1 POLIOVIRUSES
NT2 HEPATITIS A VIRUS
NT1 REOVIRIDAE
NT2 REOVIRUSES
NT2 ROTAVIRUSES
NT1 TOCAVIRUS
rt AIDS
rt INFLUENZA
rt MUMPS
rt RABIES
rt SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
rt VIROLOGICAL QUALITY
rt VIROSSES

VITAL STATISTICS cat. H
الإحصاءات الحيوية
BT1 STATISTICAL DATA
rt DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
rt MORBIDITY
rt MORTALITY?
rt POPULATION CENSUSES

VOCABULARIES
USE TERMINOLOGY

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE cat. I
التربيه المهني
BT1 TRAINING
BT2 COMMUNICATION

VOLATILIZATION cat. F1
التطاير
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt EVAPORATION
rt WASTE GASES

VOLCANIC Eruptions cat. F1
الثورات البركانية
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt FUMES
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt VOLCANOES

VOLCANOES cat. F1
البراكين
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS
rt VOLCANIC Eruptions
VOLUME
USE CAPACITY

VOLUME OF WATER
USE WATER QUANTITY

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES cat. H
العوامل التطوعية
uf DONOR COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
uf RECIPIENT COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

VOLUNTARY WORKERS
USE VOLUNTEERS
SN people working without remuneration

VOLUNTEERS cat. H
المتطوعون
uf VOLUNTARY WORKERS
SN people working without remuneration
BT1 MANPOWER
rt SELF-HELP LABOUR

WAGE ADMINISTRATION
USE ADMINISTRATION

WAITING FOR WATER ACCESS
USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

WASHING cat. F
الغسل
BT1 DOMESTIC USE
BT2 WATER USE
BT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT2 HYGIENE
NT1 CLOTHES WASHING
NT1 DISHWASHING
NT1 PERSONAL WASHING
NT2 BATHING PRACTICES
NT3 SHOWERING
NT2 HAND WASHING
NT1 TOILET BOWL WASHING
NT2 TOILET FLUSHING
rt CLEANING
rt SULLAGE

WASHING (OF SKIN)
USE PERSONAL WASHING
WASTAGE  cat. C

uf WASTE OF WATER
uf WATER LOSSES
uf WATER WASTAGE
uf LOSS OF WATER
NT1 LEAKAGE
NT1 NATURAL EVAPORATION
NT2 RESERVOIR EVAPORATION
rt TAPS
rt WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES
rt WATER CONSERVATION
rt WATER CONSUMPTION
rt WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER USE

WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES  cat. C

جهالي ضبط التلف
NT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
NT2 PUSH-BUTTON TAPS
NT2 SPRING-LOADED TAPS
rt WASTAGE
rt WATER CONSERVATION

WASTE DISPOSAL
USE DISPOSAL
SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with
descriptor for the particular type of waste.

WASTE GASES  cat. F1

الفضلات الممدهدة
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt GASES
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt VOLATILIZATION

WASTE OF WATER
USE WASTAGE

WASTE STABILIZATION PONDS
USE OXIDATION PONDS

WASTES (LIQUID)
USE WASTEWATER
SN if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this
term is often used when, for example, (sewage) would be not
appropriate

WASTES (SOLID)
USE SOLID WASTES
WASTEWATER  cat. E1

EFFlUENT (UNTREATED)
LIQUID WASTES
WASTES (LIQUID)

if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this term is often used when, for example, {sewage} would be more appropriate

AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER
INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
LAUNDRY WASTEWATER
SEWAGE
SULLAGE

PRIMARY EFFlUENT
SECONDARY EFFlUENT
SEPTIC TANK EFFlUENT
SEWAGE EFFlUENT
TERTIARY EFFlUENT

EFFlUENTS
MARINE POLLUTION
ORGANIC WASTES
SLUDGE
WASTEWATER COLLECTION
WASTEWATER TREATMENT
WATER
WATER REUSE

WASTEWATER COLLECTION  cat. E1

SEWERAGE
WASTEWATER

WASTEWATER DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

WASTEWATER LAGOONS

USE OXIDATION PONDS

WASTEWATER RECYCLING  cat. E2

RECYCLING
WATER REUSE
AQUACULTURE
FISH CULTURE
FISH FARMS
MARICULTURE
IRRIGATION
FURROW IRRIGATION
GARDEN WATERING
SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
WASTEWATER REUSE
USE WATER REUSE

WASTEWATER TRANSPORT
USE TRANSPORT

WASTEWATER TREATMENT  cat. E1
معالجة المياه الـدامية
nt SEWAGE TREATMENT
nt WET EXCRETA TREATMENT
nt1 AERATION
nt2 EXTENDED AERATION
nt2 MECHANICAL AERATION
nt2 OXYGENATION
nt1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
nt2 ACTIVATED SLUDGE
nt3 BIOSORPTION PROCESS
nt3 CONTACT STABILIZATION
nt2 AEROBIC TREATMENT
nt3 AERATED LAGOONS
nt3 AEROBIC DIGESTION
nt2 ANAEROBIC TREATMENT
nt3 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
nt3 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
nt2 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
nt3 ALTERNATING DOUBLE FILTRATION
nt3 ANAEROBIC FILTERS
nt3 HIGH RATE FILTRATION
nt3 INTERMITTENT FILTERS
nt2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
nt3 OXIDATION DITCHES
nt3 OXIDATION PONDS
nt4 AERATED LAGOONS
nt4 AEROBIC LAGOONS
nt5 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS
nt4 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
nt4 FACULTATIVE LAGOONS
nt4 MATURATION PONDS
nt4 POLISHING PONDS
nt2 ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS
nt3 BIOLOGICAL DISKS
nt3 BIOLOGICAL DRUMS
nt1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
nt2 CHEMICAL DOSING
nt2 CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
nt2 COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
nt3 CHELATION
nt2 DECHLORINATION
nt2 FLUORIDE REMOVAL
NT2 IRON REMOVAL
NT2 MANGANESE REMOVAL
NT2 NEUTRALIZATION
NT2 PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
NT2 STABILIZATION
NT3 PH CONTROL
NT3 PH CONTROL
NT1 COLOUR REMOVAL
NT1 DEMINERALIZATION
NT2 DESALINATION
NT3 DISTILLATION
NT4 SOLAR DISTILLATION
NT3 EVAPORATION
NT3 ION EXCHANGE
NT3 REVERSE OSMOSIS
NT1 DENITRIFICATION
NT1 DISINFECTION
NT2 BOILING
NT2 CHLORINATION
NT3 BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION
NT3 POT CHLORINATION
NT2 HYPOCHLORINATION
NT2 OZONATION
NT2 ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION
NT1 NITRIFICATION
NT1 PRETREATMENT
NT1 PRIMARY TREATMENT
NT1 SECONDARY TREATMENT
NT1 SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
NT2 STRAINING
NT3 MICROSTRAINING
NT1 TERTIARY TREATMENT
NT1 WATER RENOVATION
rt EXCRETA TREATMENT
rt FISHPONDS
rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt SANITARY ENGINEERING
rt SELF-PURIFICATION
rt SEWAGE
rt SEWAGE WORKS
rt SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt TANKS
rt TREATMENT COSTS
rt WASTEWATER
rt WASTEWATER RECYCLING
rt WATER TREATMENT

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS
USE SEWAGE WORKS

WATCHMEN
USE CARETAKERS

WATER cat. A1
المياه
DEMINERALIZED WATER
DRINKING WATER
RAW WATER
SALINE WATER
BRACKISH WATER
SEAWATER
CEFIGRE
WASTEWATER
PIPED DISTRIBUTION
RECLAIMED WATER
SEAWATER
WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
ACCESS TO WATER
ANALYSIS (WATER)
BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
MEMBRANE FILTERS
MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
ANALYTICAL METHODS
MONITORING
QUALITY CONTROL
TESTING
WATER QUALITY
WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL
AUTHORITIES (WATER)
BOARDS (WATER)
WATER UTILITIES
ORGANIZATIONS
WATER COMMITTEES
ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE
NATURAL EVAPORATION
rt RUNOFF

WATER BUFFALOES
USE LIVESTOCK

WATER CARRIERS
USE WATER CARRYING

WATER CARRYING cat. D
نقل الماء
uf CARRYING WATER
uf WATER CARRIERS
BT2 NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
NT1 ANIMAL CARRYING
NT1 HUMAN CARRYING
NT1 WATER VENDORS
rt WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY
rt WATER COLLECTION TIME

WATER CHARGES
USE WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

WATER CLOSETS
USE FLUSH TOILETS

WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY cat. D
رحلة تجمع المياه
uf COLLECTION JOURNEY
NT1 WATER COLLECTION TIME
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt WATER CARRYING

WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS cat. Al
شبكات تجميع المياه
uf ABSTRACTION OF WATER
uf DRAWING WATER
uf WATER ABSTRACTION
uf WATER DRAWING
uf WITHDRAWAL OF WATER
uf COLLECTION OF WATER
NT1 GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
NT2 SPRINGWATER TAPPING
NT1 INTAKE WORKS
NT2 LAKE WATER INTAKES
NT2 RIVER INTAKES
NT2 SUBMERGED INTAKES
NT2 SURFACE WATER INTAKES
NT1 RAINWATER HARVESTING
NT2 GROUND CATCHMENT
NT2 ROOF CATCHMENT
rt WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt WATER SOURCES
WATER COLLECTION TIME cat. D
- COLLECTION TIME
- TIME (WATER COLLECTION)
- QUEURING
- WAITING FOR WATER ACCESS
- WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY
- ACCESS TO WATER
- SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
- WATER CARRYING

WATER COMMITTEES cat. G
- COMMUNITY WATER COMMITTEES
- USER ASSOCIATIONS
- COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- CONSULTATION
- ORGANIZATIONS
- WATER AUTHORITIES

WATER COMPOSITION
- USE WATER QUALITY

WATER CONDUITS
- USE CONDUITS
- SN: open channels or closed pipes carrying a liquid flow

WATER CONSERVATION cat. A1
- WATER YIELD IMPROVEMENT
- CONSERVATION (WATER)
- WATER RATIONING
- WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
- DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
- EVAPORATION RETARDANTS
- FLOW CONTROL
- FLOW-REDUCING VALVES
- LOW FLUSH TOILETS
- ONE PIPE SYSTEM
- RAINWATER HARVESTING
- WASTAGE
- WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES
- WATER SHORTAGE
- WATER USE
- WATER YIELD

WATER CONSUMPTION cat. C
- WATER USAGE
- CONSUMPTION (WATER)
- CONSUMERS
- WASTAGE
- WATER DEMAND
- WATER QUANTITY
rt: WATER SUPPLY CHARGES
rt: WATER USE

WATER CONTAMINATION
USE WATER POLLUTION
SN pollution of water; not pollution by water, for which see (pollutants)

WATER CONVEYANCE
USE WATER TRANSMISSION

WATER COSTS cat. H

uf: PRICE OF WATER
BT1: COSTS
rt: WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

WATER CYCLE
USE HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE

WATER DEMAND cat. C

uf: DEMAND FOR WATER
rt: WATER CONSUMPTION
rt: WATER SUPPLY CHARGES
rt: WATER USE

WATER DISTRIBUTION cat. D

uf: DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS
uf: WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
SN includes water distribution systems
NT1: GRAVITY SUPPLY
NT1: NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
  NT2: TANKER TRANSPORT
  NT2: WATER CARRYING
    NT3: ANIMAL CARRYING
    NT3: HUMAN CARRYING
    NT3: WATER VENDORS
  NT2: BRANCHED SYSTEMS
  NT2: DUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
  NT2: GRID SYSTEMS
  NT2: ONE PIPE SYSTEM
  NT2: PUBLIC STANDBOARDS
  NT2: SERVICE CONNECTIONS
    NT3: HOUSE CONNECTIONS
    NT3: PUBLIC STANDBOARDS
  NT1: PUMPED SUPPLY
  NT1: RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS
  NT1: SMALL COMMUNITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS
rt: BOOSTER PUMPS
rt: BOOSTER STATIONS
rt: INSPECTION CHAMBERS
rt: WASTAGE
rt WATER MANAGEMENT
rt WATER SUPPLY

WATER DIVINING
 USE DOWSING

WATER DRAWING
 USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

WATER HAMMER  cat. A
الطريق المائي
 uf HAMMER (WATER)
 rt PIPING SYSTEMS
 rt PRESSURE SURGES

WATER HARDNESS
 USE HARDNESS

WATER HARVESTING
 USE RAINWATER HARVESTING

WATER HYACINTH  cat. F
ياقورنة الماء
 uf EICHHORNIA
 uf HYACINTH (WATER)
 BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
 BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

WATER INTAKES
 USE INTAKE WORKS

WATER LAWS
 USE LEGISLATION

WATER LETTUCE
 USE PISTIA

WATER LIFTING DEVICES  cat. A1
جهات رفع المياه
 uf LIFTING OF WATER
 uf PUMPING
 uf RAISING OF WATER
 uf WATER RAISING DEVICES
 NT1 AIR LIFTS
 NT1 ARCHIMEDEAN SCREWS
 NT1 BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES
 NT1 PUMPS
 NT2 ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS
 NT2 BOOSTER PUMPS
 NT2 HYDROSTATIC PUMPS
 NT2 MOTORIZED PUMPS
 NT2 PERISTALTIC PUMPS
 NT2 ROTARY PUMPS
 NT3 CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
 NT3 HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS
NT2 SUCTION PUMPS
NT3 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
NT4 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
NT4 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
NT4 FORCE PUMPS
NT4 HAND PUMPS
NT5 BUCKET PUMPS
NT5 CHAIN PUMPS
NT5 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
NT4 HYDRAULIC RAMS
NT4 LIFT PUMPS
NT2 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
NT3 WIND WHEELS
NT3 WINDMILLS
NT1 WATER-WHEELS
rt EQUIPMENT
rt WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

WATER LOSSES
USE WASTAGE

WATER MAINS
USE DISTRIBUTION MAINS

WATER MANAGEMENT  cat. A1 A2
 إدارة المياه
uf MANAGEMENT (WATER)
BT1 ADMINISTRATION
rt WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER STORAGE
rt WATER SUPPLY
rt WATER TREATMENT
rt WATER USE

WATER METERING  cat. A1
قياس كميات المياه
uf METERS (WATER)
BT1 FLOW MEASUREMENT
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt REVENUE COLLECTION
rt WATER USE

WATER OPERATORS
USE OPERATORS

WATER POLLUTION  cat. P
عطل المياه
uf CONTAMINATION (WATER)
uf WATER CONTAMINATION
SN pollution of water; not pollution by water, for which see pollutants
BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
NT1 SURFACE WATER POLLUTION
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL  cat. F

USE HYDROPOWER.

USE PRESSURE.

USE WATER QUALITY.

USE PROSPECTING.

USE WATER TREATMENT.

WATER QUALITY  cat. B

USE COMPOSITION (WATER).

USE WATER COMPOSITION.

USE WATER PROPERTIES.

USE QUALITY (WATER).

USE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION.

BILOGICAL QUALITY.

MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY.

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY.

VIROLOGICAL QUALITY.

CHEMICAL QUALITY.

ACIDITY.

ALKALINITY.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN.

DISSOLVED SOLIDS.

HARDNESS.

OXYGEN DEMAND.
NT3 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT3 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT4 DICHROMATE VALUE
NT4 PERMANGANATE VALUE
NT2 pH
NT2 PH
NT2 SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO
NT2 SUSPENDED SOLIDS
NT2 TOXICITY
NT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY
NT2 COLOUR
NT2 ODOUR
NT2 TASTE
NT2 TURBIDITY
NT1 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
NT2 CONDUCTIVITY
NT2 FILTERABILITY
NT2 PARTICLE SIZE
NT2 TEMPERATURE
NT2 TURBIDITY
NT1 RADIOLOGICAL QUALITY
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt HYGIENE
rt MONITORING
rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt QUALITY GUIDELINES
rt SAMPLING
rt SURVEYS
rt WATER ANALYSIS
rt WATER POLLUTION
rt WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES

WATER QUALITY CONTROL
USE QUALITY CONTROL

WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES
USE QUALITY GUIDELINES

WATER QUALITY MONITORING cat. I

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS cat. H
WATER QUANTITY cat. C

KUWATI ALMIBA

uf VOLUME OF WATER
rt ACCESS TO WATER
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt WATER CONSUMPTION
rt WATER RESOURCES
rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

WATER RAISING DEVICES

USE WATER LIFTING DEVICES

WATER RATES

USE WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

WATER RATIONING cat. A1

STANIN ESTETIKA ALMBA

uf RATIONING WATER
BT1 WATER CONSERVATION

WATER RECLAMATION cat. A1

SITAMADA ALMIBA

uf RECOVERY (WATER)
uf RECLAMATION (WATER)
rt RECLAIMED WATER

WATER RENOVATION cat. E1

NEADD ALMIBA

uf RENOVATION (WATER)
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt TERTIARY TREATMENT
rt WASTEWATER RECYCLING

WATER RESOURCES cat. A1

ALMAWARAD ALMIBAN

SN water resources relates to quantities of available water; for locations of available water use {WATER SOURCES}

BT1 NATURAL RESOURCES
NT1 GROUNDWATER
NT1 SPRINGWATER
  NT2 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
  NT2 FISSURE SPRINGS
  NT2 THERMAL SPRINGS
NT1 SURFACE WATERS
  NT2 CANALS
  NT3 IRRIGATION CANALS
  NT2 ESTUARIES
  NT2 LAKES
  NT2 PONDS
  NT3 FISHPONDS
  NT3 VILLAGE PONDS
  NT2 RIVERS
  NT3 INDUS RIVER
  NT3 JORDAN RIVER
NT3 JUBA RIVER
NT3 SHEBELI RIVER
NT3 TIGRIS
rt FORESTRY
rt SOURCE SELECTION
rt WATER QUANTITY
rt WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
rt WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
rt WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
rt WATER SOURCES

WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION  cat. A1
 mooie للموارد المائية
 BT1 WATER CONSERVATION
 rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
 rt WATER RESOURCES

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT  cat. A1
 تنمية الموارد المائية
 uf DEVELOPMENT (WATER RESOURCES)
 uf RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (WATER)
 rt TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
 rt WATER RESOURCES

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT  cat. A1
 إدارة الموارد المائية
 uf MANAGEMENT (WATER RESOURCES)
 BT1 ADMINISTRATION
 NT1 FLOW AUGMENTATION
 rt SOURCE PROTECTION
 rt WATER RESOURCES

WATER REUSE  cat. E2
 إعادة استخدام المياه
 uf WASTEWATER REUSE
 uf REUSE OF WATER
 BT1 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
 BT2 RECYCLING
 NT1 AQUACULTURE
 NT2 FISH CULTURE
 NT3 FISH FARMS
 NT2 MARICULTURE
 NT1 IRRIGATION
 NT2 FURROW IRRIGATION
 NT2 GARDEN WATERING
 NT2 SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
 NT2 SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
 NT2 SURFACE IRRIGATION
 NT2 TRICKLE IRRIGATION
 rt AGRICULTURE
 rt ALGAE HARVESTING
 rt DOMESTIC USE
 rt FERTILIZERS
 rt FISHPODDS
 rt WASTEWATER
WATER USE

RIGHTS cat. H
الحقوق المائية
BT1 LEGISLATION

SAMPLES cat. B
عينات الماء
BT1 SAMPLING

SEAL LATRINES
USE FLUSH TOILETS

SHORTAGE cat. A1
نقص المياه
uf SHORTAGE (WATER)
uf LACK OF WATER
uf DIMINISHED WATER SUPPLY
rt DROUGHT
rt WATER CONSERVATION

SNAILS
USE AQUATIC SNAILS

SOFTENING
USE SOFTENING

SOURCES cat. A1
مصادر الماء
NT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
NT2 HAIL
NT2 RAINWATER
NT2 SNOW
NT1 GROUNDWATER
NT1 RECLAIMED WATER
NT1 SEAWATER
NT1 SPRINGWATER
NT2 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
NT2 FISSURE SPRINGS
NT2 THERMAL SPRINGS
NT1 SURFACE WATERS
NT2 CANALS
NT3 IRRIGATION CANALS
NT2 ESTUARIES
NT2 LAKES
NT2 PONDS
NT3 FISHPONDS
NT3 VILLAGE PONDS
NT2 RIVERS
NT3 INDUS RIVER
NT3 JORDAN RIVER
NT3 JUBA RIVER
NT3 SHEBELI RIVER
NT3 TIGRIS
rt RAW WATER
rt SOURCE SELECTION
rt SURVEYS
rt WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
rt WATER RESOURCES
rt WATER SUPPLY

WATER STORAGE  cat. A1
 تخزين المياه
uf STORAGE (WATER)
NT1 BANK STORAGE
NT1 CLAY JARS
NT1 RAINWATER STORAGE
NT1 RESERVOIRS
NT2 FLOW-REGULATING RESERVOIRS
NT2 HOUSE RESERVOIRS
NT2 IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
NT2 SERVICE RESERVOIRS
NT1 STORAGE TANKS
NT2 CISTERNs
NT2 EQUALIZATION BASINS
NT1 UNDERGROUND STORAGE
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt STORAGE CAPACITY
rt TANKS
rt WATER MANAGEMENT

WATER SUPPLY  cat. A
 إمدادات المياه
uf COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES
uf RESIDENTIAL WATER
uf SUPPLY OF WATER
NT1 INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY
NT1 SAFE WATER SUPPLY
rt CEBANET
rt CEPIs
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt IDWSSD
rt IRC
rt PEPAS
rt REPIDISCA
rt SANITATION
rt SOURCE SELECTION
rt WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER MANAGEMENT
rt WATER SOURCES
rt WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL
rt WATER USE

WATER SUPPLY CHARGES  cat. H
رقم مداي|ات المياه
uf WATER CHARGES
uf WATER RATES
BT1 CHARGES
rt WATER CONSUMPTION
rt WATER COSTS
rt WATER DEMAND
rt WATER VENDORS

WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL cat. H
موظفو إعدادات المياه
uf WATER ASSISTANTS
BT1 TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
BT2 OCCUPATIONS
rt WATER SUPPLY

WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMMES
USE PROGRAMMES

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
USE WATER DISTRIBUTION
SN includes water distribution systems

WATER TABLE cat. A1
 مستوى المياه الجوفية
uf PHREATIC SURFACE
uf SATURATION LINE
rt AQUIFERS
rt GROUNDWATER

WATER TOWERS
USE SERVICE RESERVOIRS

WATER TRANSMISSION cat. D
نقل المياه
uf CONVEYANCE OF WATER
uf TRANSPORT OF WATER
uf WATER CONVEYANCE
NT1 GRAVITY TRANSMISSION
NT1 PUMPED TRANSMISSION
rt HYDRAULICS
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt PIPELINES
rt TANKER TRANSPORT
rt TRANSMISSION LINES
rt TRANSPORT

WATER TREATMENT cat. A2
معالجة المياه
uf PURIFICATION (WATER)
uf WATER PURIFICATION
NT1 AERATION
NT2 EXTENDED AERATION
NT2 MECHANICAL AERATION
NT2 OXYGENATION
NT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
NT2 CHEMICAL DOSING
NT2 CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
NT2 COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
NT3 CHELATION
NT2 DECHLORINATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NT1</th>
<th>FLUORIDE REMOVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>IRON REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>MANGANESE REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>NEUTRALIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>STABILIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>pH CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>COLOUR REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>CORROSION CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>CATHODIC PROTECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>DEMINERALIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>DESALINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>DISTILLATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT4</td>
<td>SOLAR DISTILLATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>EVAPORATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>ION EXCHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>REVERSE OSMOSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>DISINFECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>BOILING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>CHLORINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>POT CHLORINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>HYPOCHLORINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>OZONATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>FLUORIDATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>ODOUR CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>OIL REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>PRETREATMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>SOFTENING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT2</td>
<td>STRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT3</td>
<td>MICROSTRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>TASTE CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT1</td>
<td>TURBIDITY REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>PHYSICAL TREATMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>TREATMENT COSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>WASTEWATER TREATMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>WATER MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rt</td>
<td>WATER TREATMENT PLANTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WATER TREATMENT PLANTS cat. A**

| uf  | PLANTS (WATER TREATMENT) |
| uf  | WORKS (WATER)             |
| uf  | WATER WORKS               |
| uf  | WATERWORKS                |
| BT1 | TREATMENT PLANTS          |
| BT2 | EQUIPMENT                 |
| rt  | WATER TREATMENT           |

**WATER USAGE**

| USE | WATER CONSUMPTION |
WATER USE cat. C

NT1 AQUACULTURE
  NT2 FISH CULTURE
  NT3 FISH FARMS
  NT2 MARICULTURE

NT1 BEVERAGE INDUSTRY
NT1 BREWING
NT1 BRICKMAKING

NT1 DOMESTIC USE
  NT2 CLEANING
  NT2 COOKING
  NT2 FOOD PREPARATION
  NT2 PERSONAL WASHING
    NT3 BATHING PRACTICES
      NT4 SHOWERING
    NT3 HAND WASHING
  NT2 WASHING
    NT3 CLOTHES WASHING
    NT3 DISHWASHING
    NT3 PERSONAL WASHING
      NT4 BATHING PRACTICES
      NT5 SHOWERING
      NT4 HAND WASHING
    NT3 TOILET BOWL WASHING
    NT4 TOILET FLUSHING

NT1 FIRE FIGHTING

NT1 FOOD INDUSTRY
  NT2 BAKERY INDUSTRY
  NT2 DAIRY INDUSTRY
  NT2 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
    NT3 CANNING
    NT3 PASTEURIZATION
    NT3 REFRIGERATION
    NT2 MILLING INDUSTRY

NT1 HOUSEBUILDING

NT1 INDUSTRIAL USE

NT1 IRRIGATION
  NT2 FURROW IRRIGATION
  NT2 GARDEN WATERING
  NT2 SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
  NT2 SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
  NT2 SURFACE IRRIGATION
  NT2 TRICKLE IRRIGATION

NT1 LAUNDRIES
  NT2 PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES

NT1 LIVESTOCK WATERING
  NT2 WATERING TROUGHS

NT1 SWIMMING POOLS
rt WASTAGE
rt WATER CONSERVATION
rt WATER CONSUMPTION
rt WATER DEMAND
rt WATER MANAGEMENT
WATER METERING
WATER REUSE
WATER SUPPLY

WATER USER COOPERATIVES  cat. C
الجمعيات التعاونية للمستهلي الماء
BT1  COOPERATIVES

WATER UTILITIES
USE  WATER AUTHORITIES

WATER VENDORS  cat. D
باعة الماء
uf  VENDORS
BT1  WATER CARRYING
    BT2  NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
    BT3  WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt  WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

WATER WASTAGE
USE  WASTAGE

WATER WORKS
USE  WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

WATER YIELD  cat. A1
الطاقة المائية
uf  YIELD (WATER)
NT1  RESERVOIR YIELD
NT1  WELL YIELD
rt  WATER CONSERVATION

WATER YIELD IMPROVEMENT
USE  WATER CONSERVATION

WATER-LILIES  cat. F
النيلات المائية
uf  NUPHAR
uf  NYMPHAEA
uf  WATERLILIES
BT1  AQUATIC PLANTS
    BT2  AQUATIC LIFE

WATER-RELATED DISEASES  cat. F
الأمراض المرتبطة بالماء
uf  WATERBASED DISEASES
SN  human diseases of which the pathogens are carried by water,
or carried by organisms living in or associated with water
    BT1  DISEASES
    NT1  CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
    NT1  FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
          NT2  CLONORCHIASIS
          NT2  CYSTICERCOSIS
          NT2  DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS
          NT2  FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
NT3 ASCARIASIS
NT3 CHOLERA
NT3 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT3 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
   NT4 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
   NT4 DYSENTERY
      NT5 AMOEBIASIS
      NT5 BALANTIDIASIS
      NT5 SHIGELLOSIS
   NT4 GIARDIASIS
   NT4 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
   NT4 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT3 ENTEROBIAISIS
NT3 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT3 LEPTOSPIROSIS
   NT4 WEIL’S DISEASE
NT3 LIVER ABSCESSES
NT3 MELIOLIDOSIS
NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT3 POLIOMYELITIS
NT3 SALMONELLOSIS
   NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
      NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
   NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
   NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 TRICHURIASIS
NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 YERSINIOSIS
NT2 FAECAL-PERCUtANEUS INFECTIONS
   NT3 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
   NT3 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT2 FASCIOlIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLOPSIAISIS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT2 TAeniASIS
NT1 FLUOROSIS
NT1 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
NT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
   NT3 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
      NT4 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
      NT4 DYSENTERY
         NT5 AMOEBIASIS
         NT5 BALANTIDIASIS
         NT5 SHIGELLOSIS
      NT4 GIARDIASIS
      NT4 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
      NT4 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
   NT3 ENTERITIS
      NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
         NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
   NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
   NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT2 GASTROENTERITIS
NT1. SHIGELLOSIS
NT1. VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
NT1. METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
NT1. VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
NT2. DENQUE
NT2. ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES
NT2. HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
NT2. HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
NT3. ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT3. ASCARIASIS
NT3. CLONORCHIASIS
NT3. CYSTICERCOSIS
NT3. DIPHYLLLOBOTHRIASIS
NT3. DIASCONECTIASIS
NT3. ENTEROBIAISIS
NT3. FASCIOLIASIS
NT3. FASCIOLOPSISIASIS
NT3. FILARIASIS
NT4. BANCOFTIAN FILARIASIS
NT4. ELEPHANTIASIS
NT4. GASTRODISCIDIASIS
NT4. HETEROXYVISIS
NT4. HYMENOLEPIASIS
NT4. METAGONIMIASIS
NT4. ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT4. OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT4. PARAGONIMIASIS
NT4. SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT4. STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT4. TAENIASIS
NT4. TRICHURIASIS
NT2. MALARIA
NT2. RIFT VALLEY FEVER
NT2. TRYPANOSONIASIS
NT2. WEST NILE FEVER
NT2. YELLO FEVER
NT1. WATERWASHED DISEASES
NT2. EPIDEMIC TYPHUS
NT2. EYE INFECTIONS
NT3. CONJUNCTIVITIS
NT3. TRACHOMA
NT2. LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS
NT2. SKIN INFECTIONS
NT3. CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
NT4. TINEA
NT3. SCABIES
NT3. SKIN SEPSIS
NT3. ULCERS
NT3. YAWS

rt ENVIORNMENTAL HEALTH
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
rt PATHOGENS
rt WATER QUALITY
WATER-RELATED INSECT VECTOR DISEASES
    USE VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
    SN diseases transmitted via insects, snails or other vector organisms associated with water

WATER-WHEELS  cat. A1
    الثواوير
    uf NORIAS
    bt1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
    rt BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES
    rt HYDROPOWER
    rt PUMPS

WATERBASED DISEASES
    USE WATER-RELATED DISEASES
    SN human diseases of which the pathogens are carried by water, or carried by organisms living in or associated with water

WATERBORNE DISEASES
    USE FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
    SN diseases transmitted by the drinking of water containing pathogens

WATERFALL AERATORS
    USE CASCADE AERATORS

WATERING (LIVESTOCK)
    USE LIVESTOCK WATERING

WATERING (OF GARDENS)
    USE GARDEN WATERING

WATERING (OF LAND OR CROPS)
    USE IRRIGATION

WATERING TROUGHS  cat. C
    طناب (المستهلك)
    uf TROUGHS (WATERING)
    bt1 LIVESTOCK WATERING
    bt2 WATER USE

WATERLESS TOILETS  cat. E2
    الكشف للإفريات
    bt1 LATRINES
    bt2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

WATERLILIES
    USE WATER-LILIES

WATERSHED AREAS
    USE CATCHMENT AREAS
WATERWASHED DISEASES  cat. F
الأمراض المزالة بالماء
SN Diseases which are influenced by lack of water for hygienic use
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
NT1 EPIDEMIC TYPHUS
NT1 EYE INFECTIONS
  NT2 CONJUNCTIVITIS
  NT2 TRACHOMA
NT1 LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS
NT1 SKIN INFECTIONS
  NT2 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
    NT3 TINEA
    NT2 SCABIES
    NT2 SKIN SEPSIS
    NT2 ULCERS
    NT2 YAWS
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt EXCRETA
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt PERSONAL HYGIENE
rt WATER QUANTITY

WATERWORKS
USE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

WC
USE FLUSH TOILETS

WEAKER GROUPS
USE DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

WEATHERING  cat. F1
التجمية
rt CLIMATE
rt COASTAL EROSION
rt SOIL EROSION

WEED CONTROL  cat. F
مكافحة الأشجار المفترسة
uf CONTROL OF WEEDS
NT1 ALGAE CONTROL
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
rt HERBICIDES
rt PEST CONTROL
rt WEEDS

WEEDKILLERS
USE HERBICIDES

WEEDS  cat. F
الأشجار المفترسة
rt AQUATIC PLANTS
rt. PLANT LIFE
rt. WEED CONTROL

WEIL'S DISEASE cat. F
مرض نفل
uf SYNDROME (WEIL'S)
BT1 LEPTOSPIROSIS
BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAecal-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAecal-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
rt. JAUNDICE

WEIRS cat. A1
قناطر الإحيار
uf BROAD-CRESTED WEIRS
uf RECTANGULAR WEIRS
uf SHARP-CRESTED WEIRS
uf V NOTCH WEIRS
BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
rt. FLOW CONTROL
rt. FLOW MEASUREMENT

WELDING cat. K
الحام
BT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT2 INDUSTRY
rt. ACETYLENE
rt. CONSTRUCTION
rt. PIPE FITTINGS
rt. REPAIR

WELL BORING
USE WELL DRILLING

WELL CAPACITY cat. A1
سعة البئر
BT1. CAPACITY
rt. WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt. WELL YIELD
rt. WELLS

WELL CASINGS cat. A1
قمّان الأمبار
uf CASINGS (WELL)
uf LININGS (WELL)
rt. LININGS
rt. TUBE WELLS
rt. WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt. WELL LINING
WELL CONSTRUCTION  cat. A1

uf CONSTRUCTION (WELL)
uf WELL SINKING
uf SINKING (WELL)
NT1 WELL DIGGING
   NT2 HAND DIGGING
      NT3 CAISSON SINKING
      NT2 MECHANICAL DIGGING
   NT1 WELL DRILLING
      NT2 HORIZONTAL DRILLING
      NT2 MANUAL DRILLING
         NT3 POT DRILLING
         NT3 SCAFFOLD DRILLING
      NT2 MECHANICAL DRILLING
         NT3 PERCUSSION DRILLING
         NT3 RANNEY SYSTEM
         NT3 ROTARY DRILLING
   NT1 WELL DRIVING
   NT1 WELL JETTING
   NT1 WELL LINING
   NT1 WELL SEALING
   rt CONSTRUCTION
   rt WELL CAPACITY
   rt WELL CASINGS
   rt WELLS

WELL COVERS  cat. A1

uf COVERS (WELL)
bt1 COVERING
rt WELLS

WELL DIGGING  cat. A1

bt1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
nt1 HAND DIGGING
   nt2 CAISSON SINKING
   nt2 MECHANICAL DIGGING
   rt DUG WELLS

WELL DRILLING  cat. A1

uf BORING (WELL)
uf DRILLING (WELL)
uf WELL BORING
uf AUGERING
bt1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
nt1 HORIZONTAL DRILLING
nt1 MANUAL DRILLING
   nt2 POT DRILLING
   nt2 SCAFFOLD DRILLING
   nt1 MECHANICAL DRILLING
      nt2 PERCUSSION DRILLING
NT2 RANNEY SYSTEM
NT2 ROTARY DRILLING
rt BORE BITS
rt BOREHOLES
rt DEEP WELLS
rt DRILLED WELLS
rt DRILLING FLUIDS
rt DRILLING RIGS
rt SHALLOW WELLS
rt TUBE WELLS

WELL DRIVING cat. A1
إنشاء المبرد
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt DRIVEN WELLS
rt PERCUSSION DRILLING

WELL JETTING cat. A1
تنقية المبرد
uf JETTING (WELL)
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL LINING cat. A1
تطين المبارد
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt CAISSON SINKING
rt DUG WELLS
rt WELL CASINGS

WELL SCREENS cat. A2 E1
سلاسل المبارد
BT1 SCREENS
rt WELLS

WELL SEALING cat. A1
سد المبارد
uf SEALING WELLS
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt COVERING

WELL SINKING
USE WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL YIELD cat. A1
عطاء المبارد
BT1 WATER YIELD
rt DRAWDOWN
rt WELL CAPACITY
rt WELLS

WELLS cat. A1
المبارد
NT1 ARTESIAN WELLS
NT1 DRILLED WELLS
NT1 DRIVEN WELLS
WELLS (DRY)
USE DRY WELLS

WEST INDIES
USE CARIBBEAN

WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES  cat. J
ولايات جزر الهند الغربية المتعددة
uf ANTIGUA
uf DOMINICA
uf GRENADA
uf ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA
uf ST LUCIA
uf ST VINCENT
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA

WEST NILE FEVER  cat. F
حمى غرب النيل
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt MOSQUITOES

WEST PACIFIC REGIONAL OFFICE
USE WPRO
WESTERN ASIA  cat. J

ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
ARAB COUNTRIES
ASIA
ARAB GULF STATES
BAHRAIN
IRAQ
KUWAIT
OMAN
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
JORDAN
LEBANON
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
SYRIA
ARAB MASHREQ
EGYPT
ESCWA
MIDDLE EAST

WET AIR OXIDATION  cat. E1
AKSA: elowo ar-rubab
OXIDATION (WET AIR)
ZIMMERMANN PROCESS
SLUDGE TREATMENT

WET CLIMATE  cat. J

manaq ar-rubab
CLIMATE
WET SEASON

WET EXCRETA TREATMENT
USE WASTEWATER TREATMENT

WET SEASON  cat. F

ar-rubab
RAINY SEASON
MONSOON SEASON
SEASONS
WET CLIMATE

WETLANDS  cat. J

al-ardat al-farqah
PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BOGS
DELTAS
ESTUARIES
MARBILANDS
MOORS
SWAMPS
WFC  cat. H1
مجلس الأغذية العالمي
SN World Food Council
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
rt FOOD AID
rt UNO

WFP  cat. H1
البرنامج الغذائي العالمي
SN World Food Programme
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
rt FOOD AID
rt PROGRAMMES
rt UNO

WHEELBARROWS
USE HANDCARTS

WHIPWORM (HUMAN)
USE TRICHURIS TRICHURIA

WHIPWORM (PIG)
USE TRICHURIS SUIS

WHIPWORM INFESTATIONS
USE TRICHURIASIS

WHO  cat. H1
منظمة الصحة العالمية
SN World Health Organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 AFRO
NT1 AMRO
NT2 CEPIS
NT3 REPIDISCA
NT1 EMRO
NT2 CEHA
NT3 CEHANET
NT1 EURO
NT1 SEARO
NT1 WPRO
NT2 PEPAS
rt EPI
rt HEALTH
rt IDWSSD
rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
rt UNO

WHOOPING COUGH  cat. F
السعال الديكي
uf TUSISIS CONVULSIVA
uf TUSISIS FERINA
uf TUSISIS QUANTA
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt BACTERIA
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt IMMUNIZATION

WILFUL MISUSE
USE VANDALISM

WILLINGNESS TO PAY cat. H
الإستعداد للدفع
BT1 PAYMENT
rt ABILITY TO PAY
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS

WIND DAMAGES cat. F1
أضرار الرياح
BT1 DAMAGE
rt STORMS

WIND POWER cat. K
طاقة الرياح
BT1 ENERGY
rt WIND-POWERED PUMPS

WIND WHEELS cat. A1
دوربي الرياح
BT1 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS
BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt WINDMILLS

WIND-POWERED PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات المائية بطاقة الرياح
BT1 PUMPS
BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 WIND WHEELS
NT1 WINDMILLS
rt WIND POWER

WINDMILLS cat. A1
الطواحين الهوازية
uf DRAINAGE MILLS
uf FOLDER MILLS
SN use only for windmills that are equipped to raise water.
windmills that grind grain or other materials or saw timber
are, unfortunately, outside the scope of this thesaurus.
BT1 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS
BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt WIND WHEELS
WIRELESS
USE BROADCASTING MEDIA

WITHDRAWAL OF WATER
USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

WMO cat. H1
منظمة الأرصاد الجوية
SK World Meteorological organization
B1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
B2 ORGANIZATIONS
r  METEOROLOGY
r  UNO

WOMEN cat. G
المرأة
uf FEMALES (HUMAN)
B1 ADULTS
B2 PEOPLE
r  DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
r  EDUCATION OF WOMEN
r  MATERNAL HEALTH
r  MEN
r  WOMEN'S WORK

WOMEN'S WORK cat. H
نتصف المرأة
uf ROLE OF WOMEN
B1 LABOUR
r  DIVISION OF LABOUR
r  HUMAN CARRYING
r  WOMEN

WOOD cat. K
الخشب
uf LUMBER
uf TIMBER
B1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
r  BAMBOO
r  WOOD FUEL DEMAND

WOOD FUEL DEMAND cat. K
طلب الخشب
r  FORESTRY
r  FUELS
r  WOOD

WOOL SORTER'S DISEASE
USE ANTHRAX

WORK
USE LABOUR
WORK ENVIRONMENT  cat. F1

rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt EQUIPMENT
rt ERGONOMICS
rt HEAT
rt NOISE ABATEMENT
rt THERMAL POLLUTION

WORK FORCE
USE MANPOWER
SN the economically active part of the population

WORK IDENTIFICATION
USE JOB DESCRIPTION

WORKS (DIVERSION)
USE HEADWORKS

WORKS (INTAKE)
USE INTAKE WORKS

WORKS (SEWAGE)
USE SEWAGE WORKS

WORKS (WATER)
USE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

WORLD BANK
USE IBRD
SN International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORMS (PARASITIC)
USE HELMINTHS

WPRO  cat. H1

uf WEST PACIFIC REGIONAL OFFICE
bt1 WHO
bt2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
bt3 ORGANIZATIONS
nt1 PEPAS
rt HEALTH

WUCHERERIA  cat. F

bt1 NEMATODES
bt2 HELMINTHS
bt3 PATHOGENS
nt1 WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
rt FILARIA
Wuchereria bancrofti  cat. F
الفخرية البكروتية
BT1 Wuchereria
BT2 Nematodes
BT3 Helminths
BT4 Pathogens
rt Bancroftian Filariasis

Yard Connections
Use House Connections

Yaws  cat. F
الأداء الملحي
uf Frambesia
BT1 Bacterial Infections
BT1 Skin Infections
BT2 Waterwashed Diseases
BT3 Water-related Diseases
BT4 Diseases
rt Treponema Pertenue
rt Ulcers

Yeasts  cat. F
الخمائر
BT1 Microorganisms
NT1 Candida

Yellow Fever  cat. F
الحمى المفطرة
BT1 Vector-borne Diseases
BT2 Water-related Diseases
BT3 Diseases
BT1 Viroses
rt Aedes
rt Togavirus

Yersinia  cat. F
البارزيتيا
BT1 Enterobacteriaceae
BT2 Bacteria
BT3 Microorganisms
BT1 Pathogenic Bacteria
BT2 Pathogens
NT1 Yersinia Enterocolitica
NT1 Yersinia Pestis
NT1 Yersinia Pseudotuberculosis

Yersinia enterocolitica  cat. F
البارزيتيا المعوية الكولونية
BT1 Yersinia
BT2 Enterobacteriaceae
BT3 Bacteria
BT4 Microorganisms
BT2 Pathogenic Bacteria
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt YERSINIOSIS

YERSINIA PESTIS cat. F

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS cat. F

YERSINIOSIS cat. F

YUGOSLAVIA cat. J

YOUTH CENTRES cat. G

ZAIRE cat. J

ZAMBIA cat. J
ZEOLITES cat. K
الزيوليت
rt CHEMICALS
rt ION EXCHANGE

ZIMBABWE cat. J
زيمبابوي
BT1 AFRICA

ZIMMERMANN PROCESS cat. E1
عملية زيمترمان
BT1 WET AIR OXIDATION

ZINC cat. K
الزئبق
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

ZOONOSES
USE ZOONOTIC DISEASES

ZOONOTIC DISEASES cat. F
الأمراض الحيوانية المصدر
uf ZOONOSES
BT1 DISEASES
NT1 DIPHTHERIA
NT1 RABIES
NT1 SALMONELLOSSES
NT2 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 TUBERCULOSIS
rt ANIMAL HEALTH
rt BACTERIA
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
rt PULMONARY DISEASES
rt VECTORS

ZOOPLANKTON cat. F
المرالق الحيوانية
BT1 PLANKTON
rt NANOPLANKTON